New Black Hope

Sen. Jacob Javits' proposal that the record industry establish and implement a program of black capitalism—a program which would open opportunities of black ownership and participation in record business enterprises in ghetto areas-falls upon receptive ears. As the Senator notes (see separate story), the record industry has been a leader in erasing the color line in American culture. He adds, "In this spirit I would hope that the industry . . . will move forward . . . by striking a resounding note for black capitalism."

The Senator's views, delivered at a reception during which he received the RIAA's first Cultural Annual Award, brings into

proper focus the relationship of the record industry to the nation's urban and sociological crisis; and the Senator spells out a positive program. The fact that a number of major and independent record executives have already indicated their awareness of the problem, and have given evidence of their will to help resolve the problemis a good augury. It means, in brief, that Javits' long-range plans and suggestions to an industry mindful of its socio-economic responsibilities are likely to prove fruitful.

The message is of utmost urgency. Continuous action by all industry segments should fol-

NARAS Reveals Best Record; Show Clicks

NEW YORK — "Mrs. Robinson," by Simon & Garfunkel, captured not only the coveted Record of the Year Grammy Award Monday (5), but also helped boost the "Best on Record" show of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences to peak audience ratings. As an audience teaser, the award was kept secret until the NBC-TV show, and the interest in the award brought in an average Neilsen metropolitan New York ratings share of 49. The show has always had top ratings, but even though it was the major audience favorite last year in the New York area, it scored a 34 share. This year, the "Best on Record" show sponsored by Timex tripled both of the other network programs. Nationwide ratings will be available at a later date.

The show deserved the ratings; it was a first-rate TV special. Executive producer Ted Bergmann kicked off the show with the Temptations, who performed "Cloud Nine." the Motown group displayed precision choreography combined with a stirring performance of their award-winning hit. Jeannie C. Riley then presented a solid version of her click, "Harper Valley PTA." Jose Feliciano followed that with a torrid "Light My Fire."

The show was so actionpacked and the direction was so fresh that the songs virtually lived new again. Dionne Warwick delivered her hit "Do You

ABC Shifts to Own Outlet In Denver

NEW YORK-All ABC Record product in the Denver, Colo., market has been transferred from Action Record Distributors to the ABC-owned ABC Record and Tape Sales Corp., Denver.

ABC's vice-president and general manager, But Katzel, describes the move as another step by ABC in its distribution realignment program to maintain complete control over its labels.

ABC Record and Tape Sales Corp. will be controlled by John Billinis, vice-president of ABC's southwest operation. Located at 10625 East 47th Avenue, Denver, branch manager of the company is Dan Hess. Promotion man Vince Marciola will report directly to Hess.

Know the Way to San Jose?" And the Beatles scored with "Hey, Jude," and Mason Williams with "Classical Gas," and Bobby Goldsboro with "Honey," did the same.

Simon & Garfunkel, on next, represented the only out-of-studio sequence, as they pantomimed a baseball game to the record of "Mrs. Robinson." Then came O. C. Smith in a warm, convincing, personable version of "Little Green Apples" followed by a group from the "Hair" musicial. Henry Man-(Continued on page 96)

Motown Gives Gaye a Major Push in May

NEW YORK-Motown Records has designated May as "Marvin Gaye Month." Two new Gaye albums on the Tamla label have been issued in conjunction with the campaign. The first is called "Marvin Gaye and His Girls" and features duets with Mary Wells, Kim Weston and Tammi Terrell. The second LP is called "MPG."

Special banners, window displays, streamers and mobiles have been supplied to dealers to promote the two albums during this month. A special contest for record dealers is in progress for the best Marvin Gaye display. There will be seven regional prizes and one grand national prize.

COL. WILL AID **FUND'S STUDIO**

NEW YORK-The Kennedy Foundation will get an assist from Columbia Records in the development of a recording studio in New York's Bedford-Stuyvesant area. John Hammond, veteran Columbia executive, will serve as liaison betwen Columbia and the Kennedy Foundation, and as adviser on setting up the studio.

According to Hammond, the Bedford-Stuyvesant area studio will serve as a training ground for black engineers and technicians.

Javits Urges Record Industry to Press Giving a Damn About Poor

WASHINGTON - Sen. Jacob K. Javits of New York has called on the record industry to bring new opportunities to the poor by making an organized effort to find new talent among slum residents and to help form new record companies that are owned and operated inside the ghettos.

Javits issued his plea for increased record industry involvement in ghetto areas when presented with the Record Industry Association of America's First Annual Cultural Award at a dinner at the Washington Hilton Hotel here Tuesday (6).

Praising the record industry for playing an instrumental role in "erasing the color line" in America's entertainment world, Javits said that the industry still faces the challenge of co-operating with established black artists to open up opportunities for ownership and management of record business enterprises for poverty area residents.

RIAA's Role

Javits also noted that the RIAA had served as the industry's representative on the President's Council on Youth Opportunity Summer Program; that it had recruited artists to inform the underprivileged youth of the country about summer job opportunities and recreational programs; that it had scheduled performers for personal appearances in connection with the Youth Opportunity Program, booked entertainers and executives associated with the performing arts for workshops and seminars, and secured free admissions for underprivileged youth to concerts, movies and plays. This, he said, was an outstanding record of public

More than 300 guests, including Senators, Congressmen and officials of various Federal Gov-

Atl. Meet for Miami May 23-25

NEW YORK — Atlantic Records and its subsidiary labels. Atco and Cotillion, have scheduled a meeting of all their company and distributor promotion men in Miami May 23-25 at the Hilton Inn Hotel, Miami.

The meeting marks the first time the label has gathered both the home office and field promotion men for a joint session. Keynoting the meetings will be discussions regarding new product, promotional procedures and future promotional plans.

ernment departments attended the affair. The program of entertainment included Metropolitan opera soprano Leontyne Price, singer Johnny Mathis and the Geezinslaw Brothers.

The citation accompanying the award saluted Javits for his untiring efforts to secure Federal support to stimulate art and culture in the U.S. It noted that as a member of the House of Representatives in 1949 he had pioneered legislation to encourage artistic and cultural activity in the country; that he was a principal sponsor of the bill to establish a Federal Advisory Council of the Arts; that he had authored a bill to assist professional groups engaged in the performing and visual arts; that he had co-sponsored a law which established the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities, and that he had been a senior member of the Senate subcommittee on the Arts and Humanities.

"His abiding interest in encouraging and perpetuating artistic activity in the U.S. and in making the public more aware and appreciative of the many diverse art forms that make up our civilized society has earned him the everlasting appreciation of the phonograph record industry," the citation said. The Award was in the form of a

(Continued on page 96)

Spin-Off Group Gets Name; 1st Concert Set

NEW YORK — The name -Blind Faith-and first concert dates of the group consisting of Eric Clapton and Ginger Baker (ex-Cream) and Stevie Winwood (ex-Traffic) were revealed Tuesday (13) by Ahmet Ertegun, president Atlantic Records. Ertegun also announced the group's first album will be released June 22, and will be presented at the Atlantic Records distributors sales meetings.

Fourth member of Blind Faith was finally revealed—Rick Grech, formerly bass and violin player with Family. Until the end of last week, Grech was touring the U.S. with Family but when his contract release was finally settled he flew back to the U. K. to join Clapton, Winwood and Baker in the recording studios.

Blind Faith will begin their first U. S. tour on July 11 at a "Blind Faith Festival" at Newport, R. I., followed by an eightweek, 24-concert tour. Dates already set include Madison Square Garden, New York (Aug. 2), Oakland Coliseum (10) and Los Angeles Forum (15).

Joint managers of Blind Faith, Robert Stigwood and Chris Blackwell, said that guarantees for the concerts would bring the group \$750,000 but with expected sellouts the figure could gross in excess of \$1 million.

Stigwood formerly managed the Cream while Blackwell, who also heads up Island Records in the U. K., managed Traffic and Winwood.

In the U. S. Atlantic will release Blind Faith product but in the U. K. distribution will be through Polydor and Island, with Polydor distributing throughout the rest of the world. The first album, still untitled, will be heard by distributors in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles simulatneously.

Blind Faith's first public appearance will be at a free concert in London's Hyde Park on June 7 before an expected audience of 100,000. Before the U.S. tour, the group will make a short tour of Scandinavia.

Douglas, Felix In Mail-Order Mart Deal

NEW YORK-Douglas Corp. and Martin Felix Productions have entered an agreement for a special mail-order marketing operation involving Douglas' documentary and academically oriented properties.

The initial offering includes specially packaged albums of Lenny Bruce, Malcolm X, Allen Ginsberg, Ezra Pound, Robert Kennedy, Pandit Pranneth, Bill Evans and Timothy Leary.

The mail-order operation will use material from the Douglas Records catalog plus properties specially developed by Cambridge Communications Corp., Douglas' subsidiary. Nonmusical and documentary-musical product will be the only material offered.

UA Pub. Acquires Morro-5 Spanish Market Firms

NEW YORK — The United Artists Music Group has acquired the Morro Music group, which consists of five publishing firms active exclusively in Spanish and Latin-American music in the U. S. and throughout the Western Hemisphere. Michael Stewart, president of United Artists Music, wrapped up the deal with Frederick Reiter, founder, of Morro firms—all BMI affiliates.

The Morro catalogs, widely subpublished in Europe, consist of copyrights in excess of 10,000 and include many Spanish standards as well as top Latin hits such as "Moliendo Cafe," "Boda Gris," "Esa," "Amor Gitano" and "El Bodeguero." Two of the current top songs on the Latin-American "hit parade" are Morro songs: "El Bailador" and "La Manzana."

Stewart said that the Morro offices have moved from their previous location and are now located in the UA building at 729 Seventh Ave.

Reiter has been designated manager of Latin American Operations. The Morro firms have their own affiliated firm in Mexico, EMLASA, managed by Mario de Jesus, and also have affiliations with leading publishers in Spain, Argentina and Colombia.

ZAPPA HITTING LECTURE TRAIL

NEW YORK - Frank Zappa, leader of the Mothers of Invention and president of Bizarre, Inc., is giving a series of college lectures on subjects ranging from living to death to campus riots, also including the music business and psychoanalysis.

Included were three speeches at the University of Southern California and one of the University of Texas. Zappa has 10 more lectures on tap after the Mothers return from a May-June British tour.

Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$25; single-copy price, \$1. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Current and back copies of Billboard are available on microfilm from 3M/1M Press, P.O. Box 720, Times Square Station, New York 10036.

Associated Talent in 2 Expansion Moves

LOS ANGELES — Associated Talent Management, which manages the Iron Butterfly, Blues Image and Black Pearl, is going into record production and music publishing.

Lee Weisel, ATM president, and his partner, Larry Larson, have formed Itasca Record Productions and Itasca Music (BMI). Initial acts on the roster are the Blues Image, signed to Atco, and Tuskaloosa, a country-rock group from Alabama.

Atlantic, which is underwriting the Blues Image on a fiveyear contract, will release and distribute the group's initial album in July. The label also has tape rights to the group.

Weisel is looking for two additional acts for the record production wing, several exclusive writers for the BMI firm and a planned ASCAP company, and another two acts for the management division.

The publishing division will be built around copyrights from the Blues Image (40-50 tunes), Tuskaloosa (20-30 tunes) and a percentage of the Iron Butter-

Starday's and King's **New Distributors**

NEW YORK - Newly appointed distributors now handling both the Starday group (Starday, Deluxe, Look) and the King group of labels (King, Federal, Bethlehem) include: Alpha, New York; Southland, Atlanta; Eastern, E. Hartford, Conn.; California, Los Angeles; Tone, Miami; and Arizona, Phoenix.

fly catalog. Itasca owns 50 per cent of the publishing rights to Iron Butterfly material, with Cotillion and Ten East Music sharing the remaining 50 per cent.

Exclusive songwriters to Itasca Music are Lori and Gary Fetman, individual members of the Blues Image, Tuskaloosa, also under a ATM management contract, and two members of the Iron Butterfly, Erik Brann and Lee Dorman.

Tape rights to all groups signed under Itasca will go to the label that signs the act, said Weisel. Black Pearl, on Atlantic but with tape rights to Ampex, negotiated the contract prior to joining Weisel's management

Record Sales to **Handle London**

MEMPHIS - Record Sales, independent distributor here, has taken over the distribution of the London Record catalog. Formerly, Record Sales handled only the London Group of labels. Basic distribution area for the firm includes Tennessee and Arkansas. Bill Biggs is manager of Record Sales and will supervise the distribution of the London product.

RIAA Adds Three Cos. as Members

NEW YORK - The Record Industry Association of America has added three more companies to its membership roster. The new companies are Gema Records, Metromedia Records and Polydor Records.

BARBRA'S CBS-TV'ER GETS TWO EMMY NOMINATIONS

LOS ANGELES-Barbra Streisand's "Happening in Central Park" special on CBS-TV received two TV Academy Award nominations in the three music categories selected by the National Academy of TV Arts and Sciences.

The program earned nominations in the outstanding variety or musical program category and in the outstanding individual achievement in music division.

The music nominations are:

Outstanding achievement in musical composition: Hugo Montenegro, "The Outcasts"; Jacques Belasco, "Hemingway's Spain-A Love Affair"; Lalo Schifrin, "Mission: Impossible"; John Williams, "Heidi"; Morton Stevens, "Hawaii Five-O."
Outstanding individual achievement in music:

Lyricist Tom Adair, "Babar the Elephant"; Herb Alpert, "The Beat of the Brass"; Mort Lindsey, "A Happening in Central Park"; Billy Barnes, "Laugh-In."

Outstanding variety or musical program:

Barbra Streisand: A Happening in Central Park"; the "Bill Cosby Special"; "Duke Ellington Concert of Sacred Music"; "Francis Albert Sinatra Does His Thing"; "Vladimir Horowitz: A TV Concert at Carnegie Hall"; "Laugh-In"; "the Rite of Spring."



LOUIS POLK, second from right, president of MGM Inc., presents a gold record award to MGM Records' group, the Cowsills, signifying one million records sold of their recording of "Hair." With Polk, left to right, are, Lenny Scheer, director of marketing; Benjamin Melniker, executive vice-president of MGM Inc.; Tom White, director of business affairs for MGM Records; the Cowsills family; and Sy Lesser, head of MGM Records.

Executive Turntable

Carmen LaRosa appointed sales manager for Decca Records



Miami branch. La Rosa was previously sales representative for Columbia Records in the Miami area. He will report to Ed Russell, Southeastern district manager, Atlanta. . . . Abe Chayat, formerly vice-president at Mercury Records, has joined GRT as product manager, based in New York. . . . Paul E. Adams named vice-president of marketing, ITCC. Adams joined ITCC in 1968 as director of planning and

development and later assumed full responsibilities for the entire marketing organization as director of marketing. Before joining ITCC he was with Capitol Records. . . . Boo Frazier, national r&b promotion director for Mercury Records since 1966, named to head a&r as well as national promotion for the company's Blue Rock label. Mercury product manager John Sippel will head up Blue Rock's sales side.



Frazier's initial Blue Rock projects include Jr. Parker's "Ain't Gonna Be No Cuttin' Aloose" and Joyce Dunn's "You've Given Me the Push I Need." Frazier will be based in New York. . . . Hy Foster appointed to the newly created position of vice-president of sales for Delmonico International, a subsidiary of Elgin National Industries. Irving Murray named the company's vicepresident of sales administration. . . . Garlan Morse elected to the newly created position of executive vice-president of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., responsible for corporate direction of the company's six operating groups.

BOLAND







DOANE

NEWLANDER

Rowe International Inc., a subsidiary of Triangle Industries, has elected four vice-presidents-Edmund Boland, vice-president and assistant to the president; John Doane, vice-president, purchasing and transportation; D. J. (Joe) Barton, vice-president, distribution, and James Newlander, vice-president, marketing services.

Alfred B. Lorber appointed president of Transcontinental Music Corp. Before joining TMC in January, Lorber was vicepresident of business affairs and administration of Creative Management Associates, and a board member of its parent company, General Artists. Before the two companies merged Lorber held similar positions with both companies. From 1953 to 1961 he was with Columbia Records, joining as general attorney and rising to vice-president of business affairs and chairman of the finance committee. Lorber is also senior vice-president of TMC's parent company, Transcontinental Investing Corp. Frank Dillenback was also named vice-president of finance and Harold Richman, vice-president of sales for TMC.

In a realignment of Scepter Records' national sales activities, Sam Goff, vice-president, will now handle all singles nationally and be responsible for sales and singles promotion. Goff became vice-president and director of sales for singles and LP's in 1967, sharing responsibility with Marvin Schlachter, executive vicepresident. Schlachter will handle national album sales through the company's 39 distributors. Goff, who joined Scepter in 1963 as production manager, will be totally responsible for the company's regional market testing programs. Schlachter (who joined Scepter in 1959) will be responsible for structuring LP incentive programs, merchandising and advertising in addition to other duties. . . . Bob Demain appointed sales-merchandising general manager at Kent/Modern. He continues as Modern Tape Corp. vice-president. . . . Kenneth A. Fischer named to the newly created post, director of marketing, Fischer Manufacturing Co., Tipton, Mo., a subsidiary of Questor Inc., Chicopee, Mass. Fischer wil be headquartered in Chicago.

Ex pro footballer (NFL Rookie of the Year 1961) Bob Gaiters joins Atlantic Records to do promotion out of the firm's West Coast office. A former New York Giants member, Gaiters has worked in public relations and sales for several firms including Seagrams Distillers in New York. He will report to Johnny Mussa, head of Atlantic's West Coast operations. . . . Pete Hyman appointed to the newly created position of director of sales, Interstate Record Distributors, reporting to Stan Sterling, executive vice-president of the company. Hyman was formerly with New Deal Records as sales manager.

Appointments at Capitol Records include: Robert G. Burriss Jr., systems and programming director in the management information services department; Leonard M. Abrams, manager of manpower planning and employment; Charles F. Hart, personnel administration manager; Jim Winfree, a&r administration manager; Lawrence Lighter, Eastern business affairs manager; Charles Phipps, international division marketing manager.

(Continued on page 8)

5 Merc. Execs In Holland Talk

CHICAGO - Five Mercury Record Corp. executives are in Holland for week-long meetings with the European affiliates of Philips Phonographic Industries.

Irwin Steinberg, Mercury executive vice-president; John Sippel, Mercury Records product manager; Lou Simon, Philips Records product manager; Joe Bott, classical director; and Ron Oberman, publicity director, are scheduled Monday (12) to visit Philips' home office in Baarn. The group will then be joined by Lou Reizner, Mercury foreign office director, for meetings Tuesday and Wednesday with affiliates at the Phonogram office in Amsterdam and for meetings Thursday and Friday at the Philips Records Ltd. office in London.

Their discussions are expected to focus on recording artists available to the U.S. Mercury operation and to the Philips European affiliates.

Douglas Sets 2d Bruce LP

NEW YORK—The Douglas Corp. plans to release its second LP in its Lenny Bruce series this fall, when production will be begun, in co-operation with Marvin Worth Productions, of a \$3 million film on Bruce, which will be released through Columbia. It will be Douglas' first feature film.

Also slated before the end of 1969 is "The Trials of Lenny Bruce," Douglas' second book on the biting satirist. The first book, "The Essential Lenny Bruce," has sold 400,000 copies through distributor Ballantine Books. This book was recently used by Bizarre Records to promote its "Lenny Bruce: The Berkeley Concert," which was leased from Douglas.

Karen Wyman -Stage 2 Pitch

NEW YORK-Decca Records launched the second phase of its build-up campaign for Karen Wyman. The second part of the campaign involved a letter from Decca's executive artists and repertoire administrator Jack Wiedenmann to the music publishers requesting that each submit one song which, in their opinion, "is a special kind of song, for a special kind of talent." A reprint of the two-page ad was enclosed to stress the seriousness of the company's in-

Coinciding with Wiedenmann's stating that Miss Wyman's first recording sessions will be completed the latter part of May, Ken Greengrass, the singer's manager, said that negotiations have been concluded with "The Ed Sullivan Show" for Miss Wyman to do five guest appearances on the show during the 1969-1970 season. Her first guest shot is scheduled for June 22.

Mainstream Moves

NEW YORK - Mainstream Records moved to more modern and permanent offices at 1700 Broadway on Friday (9). Mainstream also produces Time Records.

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD



"I haven't been as knocked out by a sound in a long time, possibly not even since "I Want to Hold Your Hand."

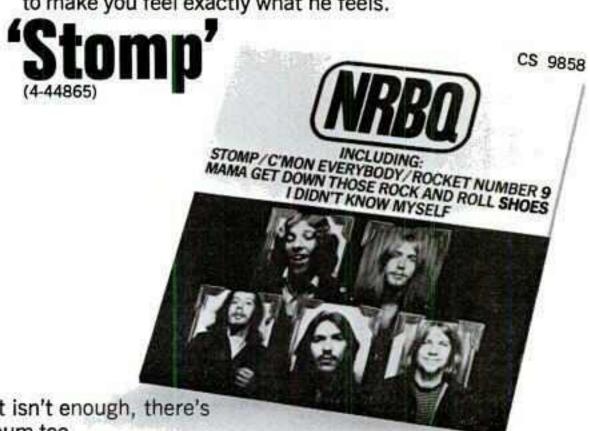
"There is a group called NRBQ which I saw in late November or early December. They really knocked me out . . . really.

"They are the first group since the early Beatles to capture that simple, driving, joyous rock and roll.

"When they played their week at The Scene, I was there almost every night, wanting to scream and almost crying because I'm not in a rock band. This is how the early Beatles came across. They made everyone want to be behind those microphones. This is important and exciting, and they may become the most important group around. NRBQ. They are one of the best and certainly the most exciting."

-Mike Jahn, New York Scenes

In spite of the fact that record reviewers are becoming more and more cynical and hardened to the fanfare and the shouting that generally precedes the profusion of new groups appearing on the music scene today, that's what Mike Jahn said. Before the fanfare. And before the shouting. We just want to add our "Amen" to that. And tell you their first single is going to make you feel exactly what he feels.



And, as if that isn't enough, there's already an album too.

NRBQ on Columbia Records 🕾



* "COLUMBIA" MARCAS PEG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Farrell's Pub. Wing Signs Deals With Intersong, Carlin

In This Issue

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING70

INTERNATIONAL84

NEW YORK — Wes Farrell's Pocket Full of Tunes publishing wing has signed with Intersong, the publishing division of Gramophon-Philips, for the major part of its overseas representation, and with Freddie Bienstock's Carlin Music for representation in England.

According to terms of the agreements, Intersong will represent Pocket Full of Tunes' overseas publishing interests throughout the world, with the exception of England, where

FEATURES

CHARTS

EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito

EXECUTIVE EDITOR: Paul Ackerman

Associate Music Editor: Mike Gross

Radio-TV Programming: Claude R. Hall

Tape Cartridge Editor: Bruce Weber

Audio, Coin Machine and Musical

Instrument Editors: Earl Paige &

Los Angeles Bureau: Eliot Tiegel,

General Manager: Andrew J. Csida Research Director: David Luxner

Manager, Charts: Ira Trachter

Cable: Billboard London

Cable: Billboard London

Cable: Billboard London

Chicago, Midwest Editor: Earl Paige Washington Bureau Chief: Mildred Hall

Nashville, Southeast Editor: Bill Williams

Mgr. Record Market Research: Andy Tomko

Director, Reviews and Charts: Don Ovens

Manager Record Source Int'l: Joe Taras

Supervisor, Print Services: Robert Gerber

Classical and Specials Editor: Fred Kirby

DEPARTMENT EDITORS, NEW YORK

Chief Copy Editor: Robert Sobel

International Editor: Ian Dove

R&B Editor: Ed Ochs

CHICAGO

Ron Schlachter

U. S. EDITORIAL OFFICES

Bruce Weber

SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION

ART DIRECTOR: Virgil Arnett

Music Editor: Paul Ackerman

Stock Market Quotations.....10

Best-Selling Classical LP's 68

Best-Selling Jazz LP's.......70

Best-Selling R&B Albums.....42

Best-Selling R&B Singles41

they are represented by Carlin Music; Australia, where they are represented by Essex Music of Australia, Pty. Ltd.; and Mexico, where they are represented by Griever International.

Recent disk successes by Farrell's publishing operation include Tony Romeo's "Welcome Me Love" and "Blessed Is the Rain," recorded by the Brooklyn Bridge, and Romeo's "Indian Lake," a million seller for the Cowsills. Romeo also penned the Seekers' past hit as a group, "Days of My Life."

Hot Country Singles 48

Album Reviews 76, 78, 80

Top 40 Easy Listening

RECORD REVIEWS

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O. 45214 Tel.: Area Code 513, 381-6450

GENERAL ADVERTISING OFFICES

Director of Sales: Ron Carpenter Advertising Manager: Ronald Willman

Promotion Director: Herb Wood

Midwest Gen. Mgr.: T. L. Herrick

PRODUCTION MANAGER: Bob Phillips

ASSOCIATE PRODUCTION MANAGER:

Classified Mgr.: James Flatley

CIRCULATION SALES, NEW YORK

Area Code 312, CE 6-9818

Area Code 615, 244-1936

Vol. 81

Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555

CLASSIFIED ADS, NEW YORK

U. S. BRANCH OFFICES

202, 393-2580

PUBLISHER: Mort L. Nasatir, New York Office

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: Lee Zhito

INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

GERMANY, SCANDINAVIA, FRANCE, BENELUX: Johan Hoogenhout, Continental Music Service

JAPAN: Kanji Suzuki/Japan, Trade Service, Ltd., 2-1-408, 3 Chome Otsuka, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$25 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and

Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request.

Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address.

Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing

offices. Copyright 1969 by Billboard Publications, Inc. The company also publishes Record

Retailer, Vend, Amusement Business, High Fidelity, American Artist, Modern Photography,

Merchandising Week. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR: Andre de Vekey, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1, Phone: 437-8090

EUROPEAN EDITOR: Mike Hennessey, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090

UNITED KINGDOM: Graeme Andrews, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090

ITALY: Germano Ruscitto, Galleria del Corso 2, Milano, Italy. Phone: 70.15.15

N.V. Smirnoffstraat 40, s-Hertogenbosch, Holland, Tel: 47688

MEXICO: Kevin Kelleghan, Varsovia 54, Mexico. Phone: 125002

Midwest Sales Director: Dick Wilson

West Coast Gen. Mgr.: Willis Wardlow

Nashville Gen, Mgr.: Robt, L. Kendall

Circulation Manager: Milton Gorbulew

CHICAGO, III. 60601, 188 W. Randolph

LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069. 9000 Sunsel

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1905 Broadway.

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005, 733 15th St.,

N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533. Area Code

Published Weekly by

EDITORIAL OFFICE: 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800

Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK

Billboard Publications, Inc.

Joe Clarke



ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK receives two gold records for his last two London LP's, "A Man Without Love" and "The Last Waltz," from Herb Goldfarb, left, London's national sales and distribution manager, and Walt Maguire, London's director of a&r and pop sales.

Fame's Hall to Build Studio To Grab the Memphis Sound

MEMPHIS - Rick Hall, president of Fame Records, is planning to build a studio here to "take advantage of the Memphis Sound." At a meeting at the Holiday Inn Rivermont Thursday (9) to herald the deal with Capitol Records to handle the national and international distribution of Fame, Hall said, "I have worked with numerous Memphis musicians and am looking forward to helping and working in Memphis. We have many of the Memphis musicians coming to Muscle Shoals to work in our studios, but we are now going to work with them in Memphis."

Hall will construct a studio at 1740 South Bellevue. It will have 4 and 8-track equipment and stereo.

Capitol Records executive Kim Bingham in Hollywood and Earl Cage, manager of the Capitol-Fame Memphis complex, officiated at the meeting.

Hall premiered the latest of his single records, "For You" and "I'd Rather Be an Old Man's Sweetheart," by a new singer, Candi Staton.

Hall, who has recorded such artists as Wilson Pickett, the

Soul Survivors, Aretha Franklin, Arthur Conley, Joe Simon, Clarence Carter and Solomon Burke at his Muscle Shoals studio, said that he would be looking for new writers, producers, musicians and talent for his new Memphis operation.

May Releases NEW YORK - A de luxe album by the Moody Blues heads the May album release from the London Records group. The album, which is being released on the Deram label, is in bookfold form with a 12-page boundin booklet filled with color pho-

Moody Blues

Heads London

Threshold of a Dream." Also released in the May product are sets by the Zombies, French singer-composer Gilbert Becaud, and four phase 4 stereo packages.

tos and text. It's titled "On the

London is launching a sustained promotion drive on the new Moody Blues LP. An American tour for the group is in the works and is expected to commence during the late summer.

Featured in the phase 4 group are Ronnie Aldrich, Will Glahe and his orchestra, the Stanley Black orchestra and Carlos Paita and the New Philharmonia Orchestra.

Mainstream Plans Big Pitch On Totie Fields' Debut LP

NEW YORK — Mainstream Records plans a major promotion on comedienne Totie Fields' debut album, which is due out this week. The album, which was recorded live at Las Vegas'

Century Sound in **500G Expansion**

NEW YORK - Century Sound will begin a \$500,000 expansion project on June 1 with ground - breaking on a new West Side complex that will house two recording studios, separate mixing and editing rooms and film facilities. Construction will be completed by Sept. 1.

gold singles platters, and brought

Capitol records' proposal of

merger with the rising Tennessee

Valley rhythm and blues genre.

Shoals Soul sound is carving out

its own hall of fame in the

Nashville-Memphis area, and

competing with the north's De-

troit soul sound. Hall can take

credit for success as a musical

Luther Burbank in cross-pollina-

tion of Candi Staton's Alabama

Soul sound of the here-and-now,

with a nostalgic old title like

"I'd Rather Be an Old Man's

Darling Than a Young Man's

Slave," for her first Fame re-

lease under the Capitol distribut-

ing banner. Played at the cock-

tail gathering, Candi's record

was attention - getting even over

the clink of highball glasses,

and the bustling of waiters lay-

Candi herself, also attention-

getting, and a native Alabaman,

has been crisscrossing the coun-

try as a vocalist with Clarence

Carter. She signed with Fame

label two months after starting

the Carter tour. Before that, she

had had eight years of gospel

singing, and made the transi-

tion into the Shoals rhythm and

blues sound during the 1968

musical overlapping of blues,

rock, soul, pop and country, with

undertones and overtones of

everything from jazz to Ravi

Shankar.

ing out a banquet table.

What might be called the new

Riviera Hotel, is being issued in conjunction with Miss Fields' sold-out week at the Westbury Music Fair, which begins on Tuesday (13).

Bob Shad, Mainstream president; Chet Woods, national sales manager; and Maurey Apatow. promotion manager, leave this week for different parts of the country to promote the disk. National trade and consumer advertising and in-store displays also are planned. Miss Fields will promote the album through her TV appearances. Mainstream's full field and promotion staff will work on the album.

The album was recorded and is being released through an agreement between Mainstream and Toge Productions. Shad recorded the album in four days at the Riviera with the assistance of executive producers Howard Hinderstein and George Johnston. A singing album will be cut this summer for September release.

Miss Fields has signed a three-year contract with the Riviera as headliner in the club's main room. She next appears there on June 25 for five weeks. She opens a three-week engagement at Harrah's in Reno on Aug. 21. Miss Fields has a Madison Square Garden appearance on June 7.

Roberts Spurts On Two Fronts

NEW YORK - Howard A. Roberts is moving ahead on the personal management and record production fronts. He's already tapped Milt Grayson, featured singer in the recent Broadway version of "Trumpets of the Lord"; Octavia, pop rock singer formerly with the Silver Caboose; Shirley Garrett, former lead singer with the Gospel Choraleers and the National Quintet, and Ella Mitchell and the Ella Mitchell Singers.

Roberts also has established two-publishing companies; Abukar Music (ASCAP) and an as yet unnamed BMI company. Ella Mitchell, a writer as well as a singer, will be published by the BMI firm.

Records and its newly merged Fame label threw a party here last week for Fame's producerrecorder Rick Hall, of Muscle Shoals, Ala., and their first jointrelease Fame label star, Candi

Candi exemplifies the new Muscle Shoals sound, which is not really new, according to Hall. He says this because he's been working it out with top recording stars in the Muscle Shoals

NEW YORK — Columbia Records artist Johnny Cash will debut his own TV series, "The Johnny Cash Show," on ABC starting June 7. The show will be replacing "The Hollywood Palace." His first broadcast will have a guest list headed by Columbia's Bob Dylan, who wrote Cash's latest Columbia single, "Wanted Man," and Joni Mitchell, writer of "Both Sides Now." Future shows will be headlined by such artists as Glen Campbell, O. C. Smith, Buffy Sainte-Marie, Joe Tex, Gordon Lightfoot, Eddie Albert and Dan Blocker.

Cap. Fete for Hall, Singer WASHINGTON — Capitol studios for over a decade of recordings that spawned seven

Staton.

CASH TO HOST A TV SERIES

No. 20

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

The Hit-Makers Are On ATCO!

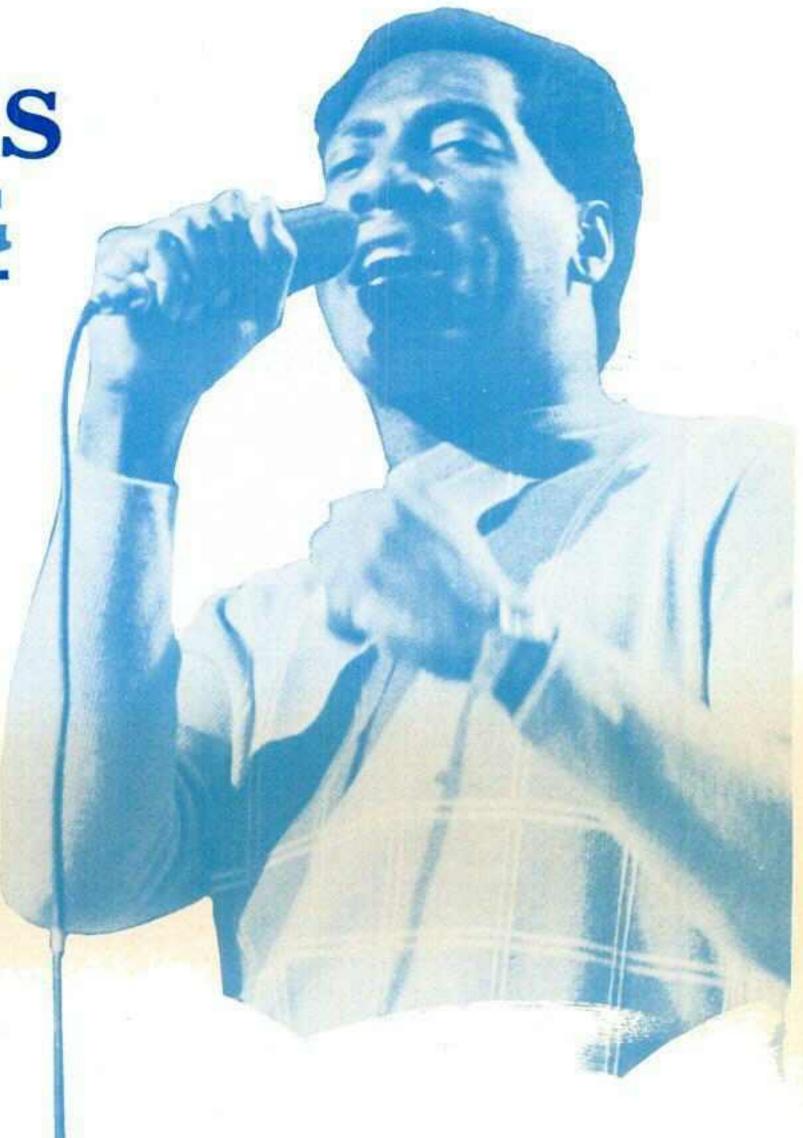
OTIS REDDING

"Love Man"

Atco 6677
Produced by Steve Cropper







KING CURTIS & THE KINGPINS

"Instant Groove"

Atco 6680 Produced by King Curtis



Rock Stations Dial R&B as Black Artists Win Airplay

Continued from page 1

as Jeff Beck, Cream, Jimi Hendrix, and Big Brother have turned the FM rock audience on to Elmore James, Erma Franklin, Jack Dupree and many other black artists simply by performing these artists' material. This has paved the way for the re-release of these black artists' product and this, in turn, has helped gain airplay for other artists including Ike and Tina Turner, Bobby Bland and William Bell," Robinson said.

Decca's Fullers Off on P. A. Tour

NEW YORK - Decca Record's Fuller Brothers will embark on an extensive personal appearance tour that will carry them through the summer months. The tour begins with their debut engagement at the Eden Roc Hotel, Miami Beach, Wednesday (14) for a week's stay, and winds up with a string of fair dates throughout the Midwest in the middle of September. In between they will be at the Cork Club, Houston, June 2-19; Flamingo Inn, Sioux City, Iowa, June 21-28; Hotel Bonaventure, Montreal, July 6-26, and the Central Canadian Exposition, Ottawa, Aug. 22-31. Their Midwest one-nighters begin Sept. 1.

Dub Albritton, head of One Niters, Inc., noted that June 22-28 has been blocked out so that the brothers, who are still pursuing their studies, could return to their home in Little Rock, Ark., to take their final exam-

inations.

Nat Asch, director of programming at WNEW-FM in New York, feels that this revival of blues has been a rebirth rather than a renewal. "It was always there and played to what can only be described as cult audiences," Asch said. "I feel that the impetus for it now being part of our format is the fact that progressive music has threatened to become too cerebral; intellectually stimulating but without the capacity to evoke emotional response. And, I think it was a question of the seducer being seduced. The modern protagonist of progressive music protested so vehemently that theirs was, in fact, a return to an almost primitive, animal response to music that when they heard some of the product of their peers it was difficult for them to justify the result when they knew that they had the same feelings and motivations which was natural, normal emotional response to emotional music. It is difficult to get emotional about intricate guitar strains and guitar work when you could get emotional about the incredibly simple, remarkably clean, and cerebrally in-

More Mabel Wayne Rights to Mogull

NEW YORK - Ivan Moguli has acquired renewal rights on several more copyrights by Mabel Wayne. Among the new acquisitions are "Dreamer's Holiday," "Rose Ann Charing Cross," "It Happened In Hawaii," "Be Fair" and "Someone to Kiss Your Tears Away." Recently, Mogull acquired the renewal rights to Miss Wayne's "I Understand."

nocent music that was emanating from the black culture. And this black music has the fundamental aspects of appealing music; beat vitality, and melody. All three of which had somehow become obscured in progressive music."

Asch also pointed out that WNEW-FM has assembled a catalog of more than a thousand cuts in an attempt to completely incorporate black music into its progressive format.

A Reflection This widening of progressive formats to include black music is a reflection of social trends today. Many industryites feel that what's happening in music today is paralleling what's happening socially. Many performers, including Wilson Pickett, Otis Redding, Freddie King, Albert King and Clarence Carter, have become recognized for the most part because of their music, and color is becoming incidental.

Another aspect of this black music revolution comes from the artists themselves. Many have begun making statements in their songs which apply to black and white alike. A leader in this field is Curtis Mayfield. Songs like "Mighty, Mighty Spade and Whitey," "We're a Winner," and "This Is My Country" receive extensive airplay on progressive as well as r&b stations because these songs, according to Mayfield, mean something to the younger generations be they black or white. Other artists who have injected social statements into soul music formats include the Staple Singers whose recent Stax album featured songs such as "The Ghetto," "Long Walk to D. C." and "People My People."

Atco, Cotillion Acquire Click Area Masters

NEW YORK - Atco and Cotillion Records acquired hit territorial masters last week. The Atco purchase was of a record titled "Help to Make Up My Mind" by Joyce Jones, formerly on the Vee Eight label out of Tupelo, Miss. The deal was made with John Mihelik of Vee Eight.

Cotillion Records' deal was for distribution of the disk, "Big Bruce," a novely record featuring Steve Greenberg. The record is on the Trip label out of

Both records are set for an extensive push by Atlantic-Atco-Cotillion's promotion network.

ducer of the musical.

Executive Turntable

Continued from page 4

Robert Olson appointed to the newly created post of vicepresident, manufacturing, Lear Jet Stereo Inc., Detroit. Previously with Gates Rubber Co., Lear's parent company, Olson came to Detroit a year ago as industrial relations manager and later was named operations manager. Ralph Miller named new vicepresident, engineering for Lear. Miller joined Lear in October 1968 as director of engineering, having previously been with Arvin Industries as manager of phonograph and tape recording engineering. Miller is presently chairman of the Electronic Institute of America (EIA) Committee R-21, Audio Magnetic Tape Equipment.

Larry Yanitz appointed to the newly created post of general sales manager for Lear Jet Stereo, with George Bechtel replacing him as manager, distributor sales. Yanitz joined Lear Jet in 1968 as manager of distributor sales. Bechtel's promotion to manager of distributor sales comes after three years with the company. Previously he was general manager of the Detroit factory owned

distribution branch. This position has now been taken over by Maury Watson who joined the company last year as sales manager for the branch. . . . Tony Martell named vice-president of marketing, Decca Records, with total marketing responsibility for Decca, Coral, Brunswick and subsidiary labels in the U.S. He will also participate in the development and formation of advertising and sales concepts in the over-all

marketing area. Martell was previously director of marketing at Decca and formerly worked for Kapp and Columbia.

David G. Ritter will head up the newly instituted Wahr Records, Albany, N. Y., and Michael Armstrong becomes the label's professional manager. Michael Stanko replaces Armstrong as special projects manager. . . . Ralph Davis named head of Pickwick International's multiple publishing companies in Nashville. Assisting Davis will be Sonny Throckmorton. . . . L. M. Braun appointed Midwest sales manager, Audio and Visual Products division, BASF Systems Inc., a subsidiary of BASF, West Germany, which developed magnetic recording tape in 1934. Braun was previously with the Ambassador division of Hallmark Cards.

James W. Harford appointed president of Schafer Electronics, Chatsworth, Calif., broadcast automation equipment manufacturer and a division of Applied Magnetics Corp. Harford joined the company 13 years ago as director of engineering. In 1961, Harford with Paul Schafer, purchased the firm from Textron Electronics, each acquiring 50 per cent ownership. Before joining Schafer, Harford owned and operated several radio stations in Reno, Las Vegas and Santa Barbara. Leon A. Wortman named vice-president marketing for Schafer Electronics. Wortman joins the company from Ampex Corp. where he was marketing manager of the professional audio products division. Before joining Ampex, Wortman headed a marketing consulting firm, L A W Associates. He has written four books on electronics and it an ex broadcaster.

Arnold Broido elected president of the Theodore Presser Company, music publishers, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Broido was previously director of publications and sales with the Frank Music Corp. and vice-president of its affiliates, Boston Music. In 1967 and 1968 Broido was president of the Music Industry Council and a director of the Music Educators National Conference. He is a member of the publishers advisory committee of ASCAP, secretary and a director of the Music Publishers Association and chairman of the joint production committee of MPA and NMPA.

Fitzpatrick Making Pub. a Separate Co.

LOS ANGELES - Robert Fitzpatrick's management-production-publishing complex is spinning off the publishing wing to form the Fitzpatrick Publishing Group, Ltd.

The new company will house Fitzpatrick's 14 publishing firms, including companies for the Buddy Miles Express, Mitch Ryder, C. K. Strong, the Dove, the McCoys and the Strawberry Alarm Clock, new to the Fitzpatrick management stable.

Under the Robert Fitzpatrick Corp. umbrella are four established production firms, Farber-Fitzpatrick, Robert Fitzpatrick, Puff (with Mitch Ryder) and Miles Ahead (with Buddy Miles) and a new company being formed with the McCoys.

Fitzpatrick plans to add a record label to the corporate structure this year, and has a non-exclusive tape tie-in with GRT Corp., with the initial Tape LP release being the Rubber Band Plays the Cream Songbook.

Also in the planning stage is a 16-track recording studio scheduled for the Hollywood area, said Fitzpatrick, who manages or produces about 15 acts.

With offices in New York. London and Hollywood, Fitzpatrick represents the Buckinghams (Columbia), C. K. Strong (Epic), Buddy Miles Express (Mercury), the McCoys (Mercury), Taj Majal (Columbia), Mitch Ryder (Dot/Stax), Derek (Bang), Max Frost and the Troopers (Tower), Ronny Buskirk (Columbia), the Small Ours, Jerry Hayes, Denny Lynn (White Whale); Dobie Gray (White Whale), Goose Creek Symphony and the Pigeon (featuring Jobriath Salisbury (Decca).

RECORD RETAILER 7 Carnaby St., London W.1, England WANT TO KEEP ON TOP OF THE BRITISH MUSIC AND RECORD SCENE?

Fach week, RR (Britain's only record/music industry publication) tells it like it is.

Subscribe today. Rates for one year: U. S. & Canada, \$30.00 per year; U. K., £4.16.0; Europe, £6.0.0. Rates elsewhere on request.

Name	Fin	0
Address		
City	State	ZIP
Nature of Business		3089
Published every available by subse	Thursday, RECORD ription only.	RETAILER is

The International Music-Record Newsweekly Now in its 75th year of industry service

	POSSESSED BUTCHES TO SECURE SECURE	CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	0.0000000
	Subscribe No	ow!	
ر	ust mail request or	der today	
			569
	erson Street, Cincinnati, iption to BILLBOARD fo		
☐ 1 YEAR \$25	☐ 3 YEARS \$50	☐ New	Renev
Payments enclosed	2 EXTRA issue	s for cash	Bill me late
Above subscr	iption rates for Contin	ental U. S. & Ca	nada.
	Overseas rates on re	ing Province of the State of the	
Company			
Name			
Address			
City		State & Zip	
1000000-0000-0000000000000000000000000		****	

MICHAEL BUTLER, right, accepts a gold album plaque from Norman Racusin, RCA Records Division vice-president and general manager, for the original cast album of "Hair." Butler is the proPoco will turn rock freaks into country freaks, country freaks into rock freaks, top 40 people onto country music, easy listening people onto rock, and they'll make a fan out of you.

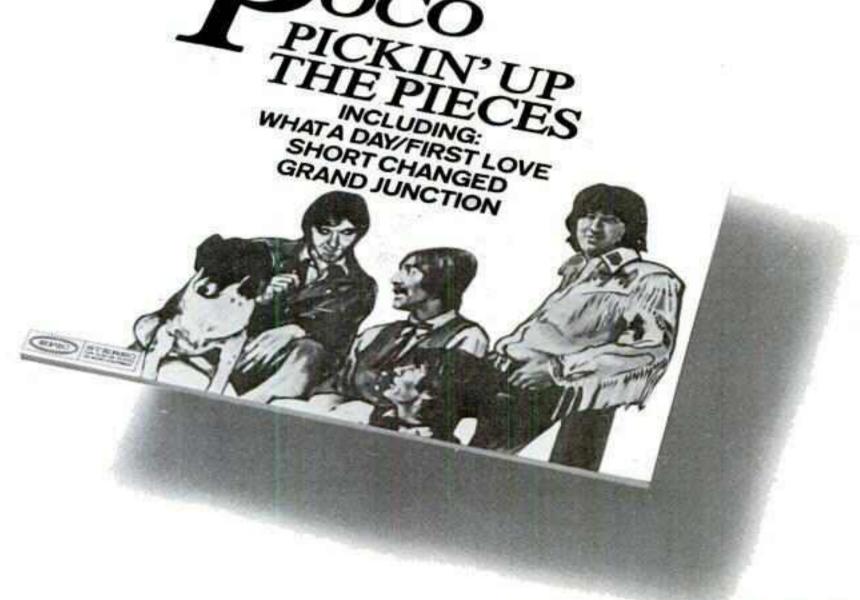
You've probably heard about Poco already. They're one of the most talked about groups on the West Coast. (Typical reactions: "I hear seeds of what will be one of the top sounds anywhere." "Poco is five guys with a great new sound." "Poco is heart-clutchingly good.")

Poco is new. And they're doing a new kind of music. Richie Furay and Jim Messina were hinting at this kind of thing when they were together in the

Buffalo Springfield.

But now, with Rusty Young on steel guitar, and George Grantham on drums, they're laying it on the line. More rock than other country-rock groups. Fresher and more sensitive than any pure rock group you've ever heard.

Listen to the Poco album. You'll like it.





SONGWRITERS HALL OF FAME SERIES

A Fitting Memorabilia For Known and Unknown

By JOHNNY MERCER

Henry Ruby was once asked, "If your father and Willie Mays were about to be run down by a speeding locomotive, which one would you save"? and Harry unhesitatingly replied, "Willie Mays, of course."

"Why?" he was asked.

"Because," Harry replied, "My father never hit 390 in his life"!

Some people feel that way about Wagner, or DeBussy, and to judge from some of the mail I get, some people even feel that way about songwriters. Everyone seems to have written a song — including the man who said "Let he who will, write the nation's laws, as long as I can write its songs." Yet surprisingly few great songwriters are well known

Today, of course, we know a lot about everything, due to our vast network of communications. But many song-



writers heretofore have died in poverty and obscurity. And some of these men were the most colorful personalities of their times. Everyone has heard of Stephen Foster, Irving Berlin and imagined Francis Scott Key writing the Star-Spangled Banner as the "bombs (were) bursting in air." Or maybe "that lady" who wrote "America the Beautiful," or the little old spinster (from Pasadena, no doubt) who is sup-

MERCER (from Pasadena, no doubt) who is supposed to have authored "Happy Birthday to You" with one hand while knocking off "Cruising Down the River" with the other.

But who really knows much about any other of our great writers? Discovering the foibles and fancies of the celebrities who appealed to you as a child, is one of the most fascinating and absorbing subjects in life. "Once upon a time . . ." the old storyteller begins and the small listeners sit around him saucer-eyed as he unfolds how Al Dubin brought in his lyrics on odd bits of napkins, chewing-gum wrappers, or losing mutuel tickets. Or how Walter Donaldson, having written an instantaneous hit at a party, tips the bell boy who brought the ice with a hundred dollar bill.

Back it goes — and on it goes — from the itinerant, hoboing "king of the road" to the scholarly professor of English Otto Harbach, who left his university to author some of America's greatest musical comedies and best loved song hits.

In the Songwriter's Hall of Fame we hope to have complete biographies of all these men, accompanied with their photographs and song copies. What an interesting place to go through for the musical student — as well as the public at large!

We feel we deserve the dignity before we fall into the disrepute and affectionate disregard into which our comedy writers place the average musician, or reporter, or bearded college student — or anyone who doesn't go to the office every day, or take some customer out for a credit card lunch. How often have I seen cartoons about two songwriters slaving in a room — as if they were any different from the cartoonist himself — or the men who gave him the joke he illustrates!

We can take our share of the pokes — but we'd like our share of the pats too, bouquets as well as brickbats. And, really, we deserve it. It's a hard and difficult thing to write a great hit song that sweeps a nation as big as ours and sometimes the whole world. Admittedly, luck plays a great part in the destiny of some songs, as in their writing, but surely it stops being accidental when men like Gus Edwards, Harry Von Tilzer, Jerome Kerr and Richard Rodgers write hit after hit after hit.

Those men, as well as lesser known men like William Billings, Becket who wrote "Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean," James Bland, Andrew Sterling will almost automatically become the nucleus of our Hall of Fame. Some of us living writers may have to wait a little longer, if, indeed, we make it at all, but, like the hall of fame at Cooperstown, performance will eventually tell, and all those great songwriting "naturals" whether dead or still with us, will have their faces and their works; their habits as well as their idiosyncrasies, on view for the present and all coming generations to see, marvel at and admire.

Perhaps not everyone will hold us in such high regard, but whether they come to inquire or enthuse, the facts, photos, and "how it all came to be" will be there in black and white — and in color photography, when available — for all to see.

We already have an imposing roster of members who will help us get this started, and will aid in the selection of who goes into the hall of fame. If you are in any business related to the craft of songwriting — especially if you are a writer yourself — don't you think you ought to join and put in your vote for the writer you like most of all — the writer who wrote the songs you love best?

After all, it's you who make a song a hit.

And it's you who can make a hit out of the Songwriter's Hall of Fame.

Josephson in New Purchase –Buys Keeshan

NEW YORK — Marvin Josephson Associates, which has just completed the purchase of Ashley Famous Agency and London International, has also bought Robert Keeshan Associates, Inc. in a transaction involving an exchange of stock.

The newly acquired firm will function as a wholly owned subsidiary of Marvin Josephson Associates, with Bob Keeshan remaining as president and with the staff of the Keeshan company continuing intact. Keeshan has also joined the board of directors of MJA.

The company produces the "Captain Kangaroo" television show, now in its 14th year on CBS and in which Bob Keeshan plays the title role. Josephson has been Keeshan's talent representative since 1955.

Midway, Bally Merger Talks

CHICAGO—Midway Manufacturing Co., a 10-year-old producer of amusement machines here, is talking merger with Bally Manufacturing Corp., one of the leading and oldest firms in the coin-operated amusement equipment field, it has been learned. Ross B. Scheer, Midway vice-president, director of marketing, said, "I can only say that negotiations have been under way."

At Bally here, Herb Jones director of public relations and advertising, said, "I can't say we are going to buy Midway, nor can I say we are not."

Bally, which celebrated its 35th anniversary three years ago, recently offered for public sale 75,000 shares of common stock and 200,000 more shares of outstanding stock. Midway was formed by veteran amusement game engineers Marcine Wolverton and Hank Ross, respectively, the firm's president and secretary.

Tenna 9-Mo. Volume Rose

TOLEDO, Ohio — Edwin Madsen, vice-president - finance of the Cleveland-based Tenna Corp., has announced that the company's sales for the first nine months of the current year will total \$29,147,510, up 41 per cent over the \$20,845,871 volume for the same period last year. Addressing the Financial Analysts Society of Toledo, Madsen said net income for the first three quarters will total about \$2,243,000.

SONGWRITERS' SERIES STARTS

NEW YORK — The Songwriters Hall of Fame series will be made up of articles by noted songwriters and will deal with the lore, history and anecdotal material pertinent to the craft of the cleffer. The pieces will be published periodically.

Fittingly, the series opens with an article by Johnny Mercer, noted writer and president of the Songwriters Hall of Fame.

HALEHRI BURUK MURUK M

Market Quotations

As of Closing Thursday, May 8, 1969

	196	9 V	Veek's Vol.	Week's	Week's	Week's	Net
NAME	High	Low	in 100's	High	Low	Close	Change
Admiral	215/8	15	582	213/8	19%	19%	-11/2
American Broadcasting	761/2	561/	956	743/4	71	711/2	+ 3/4
Ampex	443/4	321/	2640	443/4	423/4	435/8	+ %
Automatic Radio	413/4	201/	992	413/4	361/2	40%	+ 25/8
Automatic Retailer Assoc.	1171/4	1001/	184	1091/2	1061/2	108	-17/a
Avnet	361/2	19	1089	201/2	191/8	191/8	-1
Canteen Corp.	313/4	221/	4				
Capital Ind.	52	29	453	511/4	471/8	491/2	-21/2
CBS	551/2	445	1187	551/2	543/8	541/2	Unchg.
Chic. Musical Inst.	333/8	243	a 66	263/4	25	251/8	-11/8
Columbia Pic.	42	293/	4 405	36	35	353/4	+ 3/4
Commonwealth—United	243/4	13	5017	141/2	131/8	131/4	- 3/8
Disney, Walt	863/4	697/	186	84	81%	823/8	-11/8
EMI	87/8	63/	1125	77/8	71/4	73/8	- 3/8
General Electric	98	851/	8 1589	973/4	941/4	95%	- 1/8
Gulf & Western	501/4	281/	1109	34	311/2	311/2	-1
Handleman	483/4	367	567	48	44	451/2	-21/2
Harvey Radio	251/4	19	107	23	203/4	23	+15/8
Kinney Services	391/2	281/	1040	35%	321/2	351/8	+13/8
Macke Co.	291/2	171/	104	203/8	19%	205/8	+ 1/8
MCA	441/2	34	484	37	35	37	+1
Metromedia	533/4	365	502	387/8	365/8	381/4	+ 1/2
MGM	441/2	32	411	375/8	331/2	35	+1
3M	108%	94	814	108%	105	108	+17/8
Motorola	1331/2	1023/	351	1261/2	1211/2	126	- 1/2
North Amer. Phillips	451/4	351/	538	4338	381/2	43	+41/4
Pickwick Int.	65	40	428	65	60	621/4	+23/8
RCA	481/8	411/	2277	467/8	46	471/4	+11/8
Seeburg	not tro						
Servmat	491/2	361/	356	391/2	363/8	39	+21/2
Tenna Corp.	60	46	373	60	55%	60	+41/2
Trans Amer.	383/4	32	1838	381/4	345/8	37	+2
Transcontinental Invest.	273/4	201/	3578	273/4	24%	251/a	-13/4
Triangle	373/6	30	89	32%	30%	30%	- 3/8
20th Century-Fox	413/4	311/	1890	34%	321/2	331/8	+ 1/2
Vendo	321/8	22%		24%	231/4	231/4	-1
Viewlex	313/4	241/		311/2	283/4	311/4	+13/8
Warner Bros7 Arts	641/2	39%		561/4	52	55	+21/8
Wurlitzer	231/2	191/	10000	201/8	191/2	19%	+ 1/8
Zenith	58	481/		531/2	51%	523/4	+ 3%

As of Closing Thursday, May 8, 1969

OVER THE COUNTER*	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Clase	
Data Packaging Corp.	461/2	441/2	45	
Fidelitone	5	4	5	
General Artists Corp.	131/2	12	131/2	
General Recorded Tape	29	26	27	
ITCC	161/2	131/2	151/2	
Jubilee Ind.	36	311/2	35	
Lear Jet	343/4	321/2	333/4	
Lin Broadcasting	161/4	141/2	153/4	
Merco Ent.	221/2	181/8	21	
Mills Music	34	33	34	
Music Makers, Inc.	131/4	121/2	13	
Newell	311/2	273/4	273/4	
NMC	17	13	17	
Omega Equity	41/2	31/4	31/2	
Sam Goody, Inc.	153/4	113/4	153/4	
Telepro Ind.	21/2	21/8	21/2	
Trans Natl. Communications	7	61/2	61/2	

*Over-the-counter prices shown are "bid" (as opposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compilation.

The above quotations compiled for Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., member of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

Dionne Warwick in Poised And Polished Performance

NEW YORK — Dionne Warwick's long association with the distinctive music and lyrics of Burt Bacharach and Hal David puts her in the fortunate position of being able to choose in her act some of the best pure pop material of the last five years. And she has the double advantage that most of these songs — "Walk on By," "Do You Know the Way to San Jose," "Look of Love," and "Alfie" have been associated with her career.

Half of her act was devoted to Bacharach-David material at the Copacabana, Thursday (8), all delivered in her light air-filled voice and elegant technique.

The first segment of her act

was a mild excursion into stylish soul, with "I Feel Good" used as a tribute to James Brown and the Memphis sound. A four-strong group, the Constellations allowed Miss Warwick to leave the stage and change while they went a short set of handclappers ("If I Had a Hammer" and "Respect").

Strong item in the final half of the Scepter artist's show was "Dream Sweet Dreamer," which Miss Warwick said was a lullaby to her newly born son, David. A Bacharach-David song, naturally, and it was also revealed they are godfathers to the infant. A poised performance from a confident performer.

IAN DOVE

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD



A NEW ALBUM BY PAUL DESMOND/SUMMERTIME/SP 3015
AND A SINGLE/OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA/A&M #1050
FROM CREED TAYLOR AND A&M RECORDS

LEISURE TIME TIPS

by: Larry Finley

This column originated back in July 24, 1965, and was originally called "Tape Cartrdige Tips." It has been written from many places, very often from midway between New York and Los Angeles on board one of the TWA flights, from the middle of the Atlantic on Olympic airway flights, from London, from Milan, from Paris, from Rome, from Geneva, from Zurich, from Athens, from California, from Nashville, from Texas, from Detroit, from Chicago, and from our office in New York City. It has been written from wherever news in the tape cartridge industry has been made, as it has been our aim to factually report the "goings on" in the industry and to expose our thoughts and divulge information that could be of value to our readers.

This column has been accredited with many "scoops" in the cartridge business, and hundreds of letters and calls from our readers tell us that we are read regularly so that they may keep abreast of the happenings in the industry. On many occasions we have made predictions concerning the future of the stereo tape field. At the time some of these were made we received letters and calls from distributors and leaders in the record business telling us of "how wrong" we were. One record company president told us, in no uncertain terms just three years, ago, that we were ten years ahead of our time. This same executive apologized just over a year ago, telling us that not only were we right in what we had written, but the way this business was mushrooming, that he now felt that every one of our predictions were most conservative, and that we were not "behind," but ahead of what we had predicted.

One of our predictions was the acceptance of the 8-track versus the 4-track concept, as well as the status of the pre-recorded cassette. This writer was the second in the industry to accept the 8-track principle, being the first one to follow in the footsteps of RCA. At that time the entire industry was leaning toward the 4-track concept, and it was after our entry that the battle of the configurations really started.

"Today a new monster" is rearing its "delightful" head, and that is the pre-recorded cassette. Sales of prerecorded cassettes are growing in leaps and bounds. Whether it be 8-track, pre-recorded cassette, or open-reel tapes, you can get a complete selection of top labels and top artists from your NAL Distributor.

For the name of your nearest NAL Distributor contact:

North American Leisure 1776 Broadway New York, N. Y. 10019 or phone collect: (212) 265-3340.

Tape CARtridge

TEC Forms Arm to Sell Belair Players

LOS ANGELES — Transcontinental Entertainment Corp. (TEC) is widening its operation by distributing and racking a line of tape cartridge players in several major record-tape outlets.

TEC has formed an electronics division, Western Electronics, to market the Belair portable 8-track stereo tape cartridge player line in Northern California, and through two of its New England locations, Eastern Electronics Sales in East Hartford, Conn., and Woburn, Mass., both of which had previously carried the Belair line as independent operators.

Belair, owned by Ed Mason and Sammy Ricklin, will provide Western Electronics with five models, including four portable units and a home model. Belair also will continue to market product through its own

Plans Drafted For Forming A Tape Assn.

NEW YORK — A tape association is in the works. The groundwork for the new organization, which will be known as the Manufacturers Association Tape and Equipment (MATE), was begun last week involving the following organizing companies: Dubbings Electronics, Goodway, ITCC, Lear Jet, Livingston Audio Products, MGM, Motorola Automotive Products, North American Philips Corp., Orrtronics, Rozinante and Stereodyne. Several more organizing companies are expected to be added within the next week.

The organizing companies will set up a constitition and bylaws for MATE and then begin to line up membership to the organization throughout the spectrum of the tape field including companies involved in hardware, software, duplicating, machinery, and record manufacturers. The constitution and bylaws are expected to be ready next week and the organizing companies (Continued on page 96)

ITCC to Release Intl. Artists Titles

HOUSTON — International Tape Cartridge Corp. (ITCC) will release cassette, reel-to-reel and 4 and 8-track product for International Artists Producing Corp.

Initial releases under the three-year, exclusive contract are product by the Bubble Puppy, four catalog LP's by the 13th Floor Elevators and material by Lightnin' Hopkins.

Pana Marketing Warehouse Closed

CHICAGO - The warehouse operation of the Pana Marketing Division of Quixonic Inc., has been terminated.

According to president Jack deKruif, all future shipments of Panasonic and Belair products sold by the Pana marketing division will be shipped from the company's Plymouth, Mich., fa30-outlet distribution network in the U.S.

First players Belair will supply the new Transcontinental division are an 8-track portable with AM/FM radio (model 401), two 8-track stereo portables (models 400 and 394) and a budget 8-track stereo portable (model 313) aimed at the teen-age market. The home unit (model 661) is a AM/FM radio and multiplex.

More Units In June, Belair will introduce additional portable and home units, including a budget-priced 8-track stereo portable and several cassette stereo players, said Rod Pierce, vice-president and

marketing director at Belair. Pierce and Bill Hall, Transcontinental vice-president, set up the Belair-Transcon arrangement in San Francisco last week in meeting with TEC's sales, product, merchandising and marketing personnel.

Initially, Transcon will handle only the Belair line, but plans call for Western Electronics to eventually carry other players. Major Drive

To promote its line of players, Belair is preparing a major promotion campaign. A heavy advertising budget in national trade and consumer magazines will kickoff, with a dealer co-op advertising schedule for local newspaper, TV and radio outlets, said Pierce.

Belair will use player prizes and giveaways on contest and quiz programs, and on syndicated shows in more than 100 markets, with additional spots on CBS, NBC and ABC.

Mason said Belair will concentrate in the portable and home 8-track and cassette line and will not become involved in open reel, 4-track and compatible units, or the auto player market. No monaural players will be manufactured.

The company will hold its first national sales meeting June 14 at the Drake Hotel in New York. The meetings will cover new product, merchandising, marketing and advertising-promotion, said Pierce.

Merc. Bows

CHICAGO — For the first International Series are included in the current release from

The release features 22 8track cartridges and 26 cassettes and the international selections are included on both configurations. They are "Musical Treasures of Germany, Israel, Greece, Brazil and Japan, as well as "Mexixac Spectacular," "Irish Souvenire" and the "Spanish Riding School."

Artists from the Mercury label being offered on both 8track and cassette include Faron Young, Dave Dudley and Don Costa. "The Heart of the March" from Mercury's classical series is being offered as an 8track twin pack and as Volumes

Five artists from the regular Philips catalog being offered on

and cassette releases feature Jerry Lee Lewis, Sir Douglas Quintet, Norfo Wilson and Volumes I and II of "Jerry Lee Lewis Sings the Country Music Hall of Fame Hits."

Selections From Philips

time, selections from the Philips' Mercury Record Corp.'s prerecorded tape division.

I and II on cassette.

8-track and cassettes are Nina Simone, Paul Mauriat and Orchestra, the Mystic Moods Orchestra, Blue Cheer and Harvey Mendel. The Smash label's 8-track

Being released only on cassette is music from "Promises, Promises" by the original Broadway cast on the United Artists label, and "Any Day Now," Volumes I and II, by Joan Baez on the Vanguard label.

Banyan to License Series for Duping

LOS ANGELES-Banyan International, the newly formed specialty company, will license its Negro cultural music for tape duplication. Presently being packaged in LP form, the series of 12 "Adventures in Negro History" will be converted to tape, along with a series of evergreen "soul oldies," according to President Betty Chiappetta.

Other product being planned will spotlight the Vultures and Roses, an r&b quintet, singer Hal Southern and orchestra leader Robert J. Youngs.

The Negro history material plus the r&b oldies are being provided by Nat Montague for Mrs. Chiappetta. Banyan operates from new offices at 8831 Sunset Boulevard.

Ampex Doubles Production To Keep Up With Demand

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, III. -Ampex Stereo Tapes (AST), in an effort to keep up with demand, has doubled its production capacity here in the last four months, according to Donald Hall, division vice-president and general manager.

Production and warehousing now occupy 112,000 square feet of floor space, compared to the 56,000 square feet occupied in December 1968. AST runs three, eight-hour shifts, six days a week on the production line, and supplements this with three groups of short-shift workers to balance production in high activity areas. More than 450 plant and office employees work for AST here.

According to Hall, the plant maintains six open reel production lines, five 8-track lines, one

4-track line and five cassette lines. These lines produce some 4,000 miles of prerecorded stereo tape every day or 1,248,000 miles of tape a year.

In the near future, AST will open an 8,000-square-foot warehouse at its Hackensack, N. J., plant, which houses its mastering facilities. A similar warehouse is already in operation in Glendale, Calif.

As for the tape market in general, Hall said, "In the next three years, tapes should rise to 35 or 40 per cent of recorded music sales, with cassette the dominant format."

Ampex currently offers some 1,000 selections on 8-track cartridges, 650 on 4-track cartridges, 2,659 on open reel and 1,500 on cassettes and micro cassettes.

Superscope Plans 50 Releases for August

LOS ANGELES - Superscope Tapes plans releasing 50 titles in its first program this August, consisting of pop and classical material. Twelve of the titles will involve piano "Keyboard Immortals" performances from the private piano roll collection of owner Joe Tushinsky.

Tushinsky and a&r director Jack Wagner recently returned from an overseas trip where they sought masters for the new tape

Although the company initially will release music from outside sources, it plans starting its own original recordings. "We will have the widest scope of music to keep pace with our name," said a&r producer Wagner. Rock material will not be offered in the initial release but will be planned for in subsequent releases.

Tushinsky has set a \$3.95 list for his 8-track, cassette and reelto-reel tapes and is banking on the budget price to move merchandise through his 5,500 franchised Sony tape player dealers. Superscope will also utilize rack jobbers to expand its distribution patterns. But the emphasis will be on one-step distribution.

Dealers buying Sony tape recorders will gain a special promotional price on the music.

All Superscope tapes will be

true stereo, Tushinsky said. The company has opened its own art department to develop the graphic appearance of all packaging. Tapes will be packaged with a large cardholder which fits into an album bin.

Tushinsky plans to duplicate his music in the factory to be built near his Sun Valley headquarters. He has leased 50 per cent of the plant capacity at Audio Physics in the San Fernando Valley to get his music ready. There is no completion date set for Superscope's own factory. If business allows, Tushinsky will take in custom accounts.

In addition to offering the historic "Keyboard Immortals" music in 8-track, cassette and reel, Tushinsky is also spinning the music off into a Superscope album series which will sell for \$2.95. This is material which he has collected from all over the world embracing original piano performances by the masters as recorded on the Welte vorsetzer.

In addition to musical entertainment, Superscope is investigating development of educational and spoken-word tapes. Tushinsky also talks about recording "controversial" material and selling it through mailorder.

HE PROPERS

With Another Big Single Smash!

SOUTE RIST

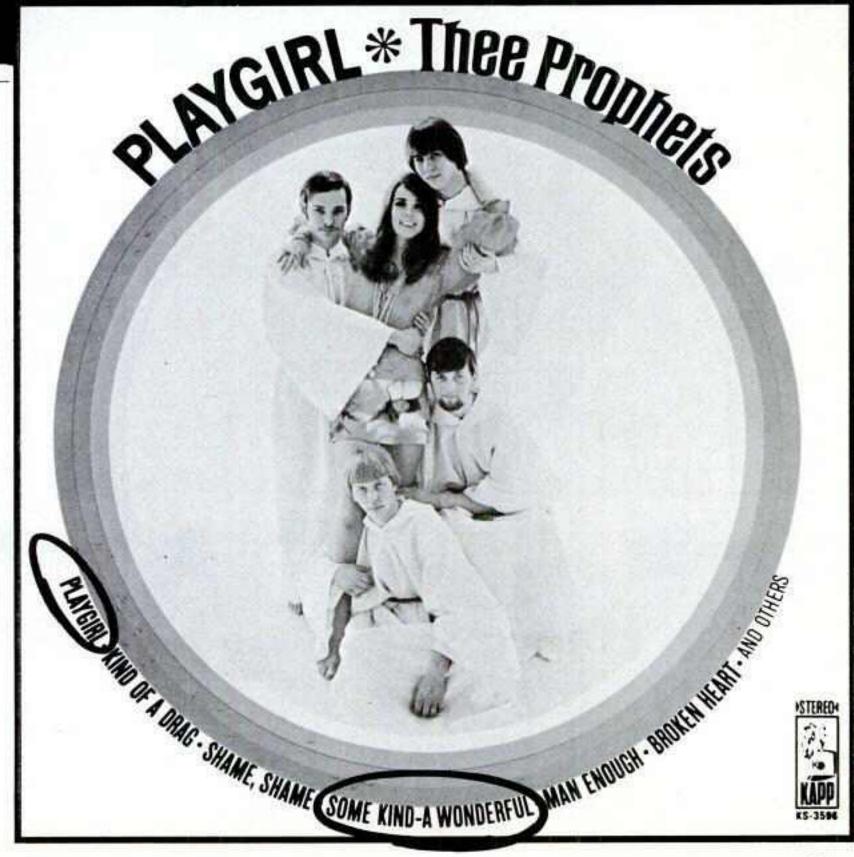
PLUS Their First Great Album

KS-3596



PRODUCED BY CARL BONAFEDE, DAN BELLOC, AND LEW DOUGLAS FOR SPECTRA SOUND, INC.

A Division of MCA, Inc.



EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN CASSETTES— CHANNEL MARKETING HAS THEM...NOW



PRIVATE LABEL
RACK CARD OR BOX
PLASTIC OR CARD

MAILER

In cassettes and loaded cartridges we're your everything: supply, sales, merchandising service. You name it — Channel Marketing has it now. Blank-loaded! Leader-loaded! ALL Accessories! Americanmade for quality.

Nobody but nobody knows the field like we do.

FOR DIRECT PRODUCT AND PRICE INFORMATION PHONE (609) 424-3344

CHANNEL MARKETING, INC. 342 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017 TEL.: (212) 682-2848

Ampex Bows Small Cassette Recorder

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, III. — Ampex has introduced a compact cassette recorder, the smallest addition to the Ampex Micro series of cassette player/ recorders.

The Micro 7, which weighs less than two pounds, is designed for businessmen, salesmen, students and journalists. The monaural unit features fast forward, rewind, a meter for record level and battery indication, external power input and automatic record level control.

The unit lists at \$89.90.

GRT of Canada Will Expand in Ontario

ONTARIO, Canada — GRT of Canada, Ltd., wholly owned subsidiary of GRT Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif., will build a 25,000-square-foot facility in Alliston, Ont.

The new \$500,000 production plant, executive offices and warehouses are scheduled to be operational this fall. More than 100 will be employed.

GRT opened its Canadian operation in November, 1968, with a manufacturing facility in London, Ont. "The expansion program reflects the demand for tape product, as well as the growing custom work we handle for other Canadian companies," said Ross Reynolds, president of GRT Canada.

The Canadian wing of GRT duplicates and distributes product for more than 40 international labels.

The Canadian market for cartridge and cassette product, said a GRT spokesman, strengthened last year with estimated retail sales of \$5.8 million in 8-track and \$1.3 million in cassette.

"All indications point to a minimum 100 per cent increase in cartridge and cassette sales in Canada this year," according to the spokesman.

Although GRT of Canada is run as a Canadian company, it has "imported" several operational systems of its parent firm, including a inventory system patterned on computer operations.

It also has adopted a packaging concept which displays the complete album cover in full color on both cartridge and cassette packaging.

Davis Putting Another Slant On Sales Life

LOS ANGELES — "People are selling tape, not entertainment." That's the comment from one local merchandising man, who questions whether the slant ought not to be turned around.

"We don't sell records, we sell Peggy Lee," said the spokesman, Al Davis, of Capitol. "The equipment manufacturers should be selling tape; record companies should be selling music."

There is too much incidental mention of the entertainment with advertising selling equipment rather than artist.

"Magnavox doesn't sell albums for us; they sell their own equipment. Muntz sells his tape system."

The educational job of explaining to the public how cartridge systems work should be the responsibility of the hardware people, Davis believes. "We're in the leisure time entertainment field."

More locations which are associated with music and entertainment like record shops and record departments of chain operations are getting into tape because pilfer-proof bins are being developed. This in itself behooves the turn around in merchandising emphasis to strengthen the entertainment value of cartridges, the executive believes.

GRT to Handle Oracle & Pzazz

LOS ANGELES — GRT will release cassette, reel-to-reel, 4 and 8-track product for Oracle Records, a new Boston-based label, and Pzazz Records, head-quartered here.

Initial releases for Oracle are Jaime Brockett's "Remember the Wind and the Rain" and an LP by Jimmy Helms. First release for Pzazz is an album by Misty Moore.

811-R is not just another 8 track play thing -the R stands for THE TELEX 811R RECORDER/PLAYER revolutionizes the 8 track stereo tape cartridge market.

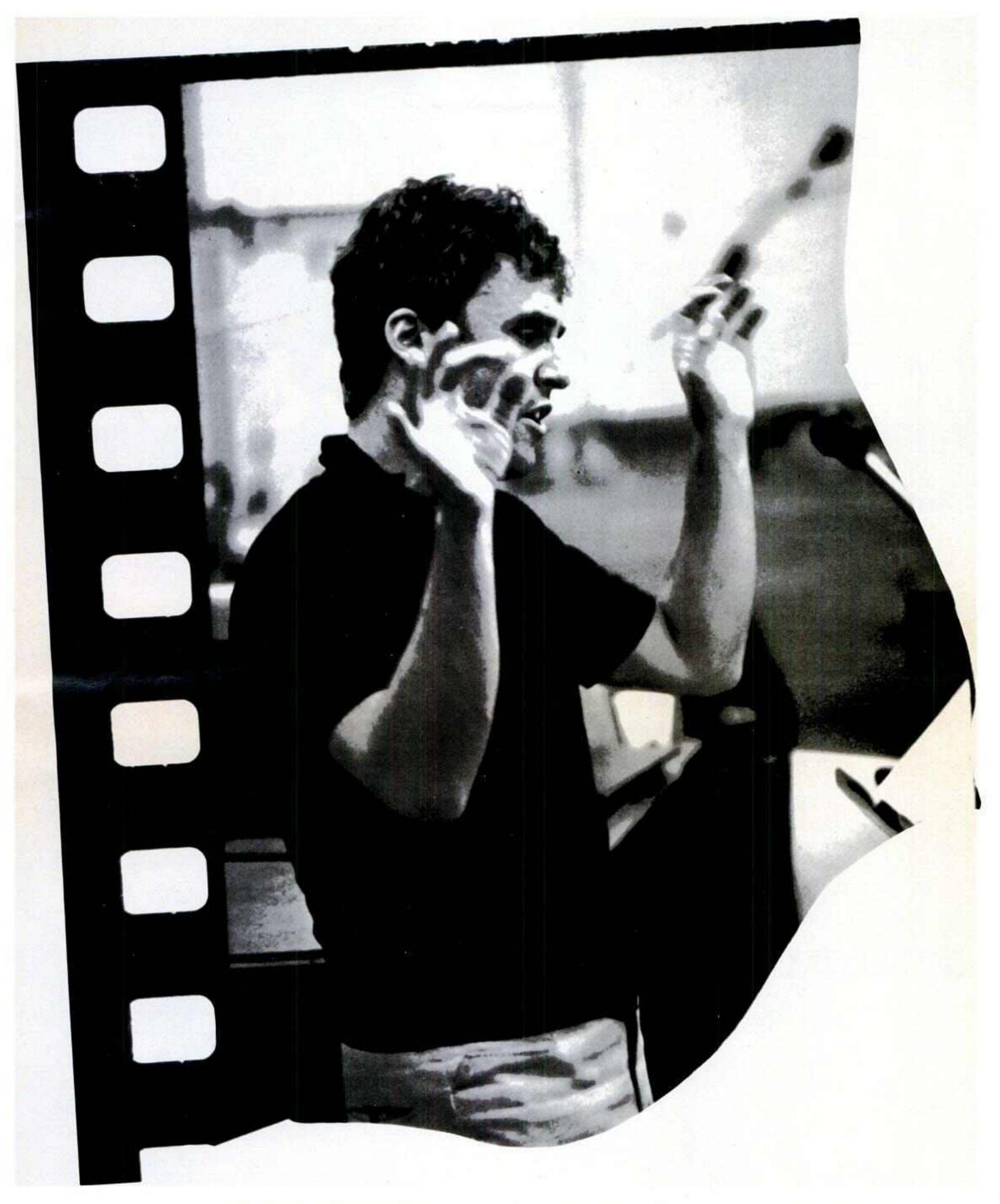
STUDIO-QUALITY engineered for professional recording of classical and contemporary music.

FOUR LOGIC CIRCUITS—two in the record mode allow choice of auto-stop at end of any single program or at end of fourth program. Two additional logic circuits in the play mode for choice of auto-stop at end of fourth program or continuous play.

RECORD/PLAY FEATURES include record gain controls for left and right channels, VU meter, meter switch for left and right channels, logic selector switch, record interlock, record indicator, manual track selector with numerical program reference and on-off pilot light.

PROFITS from TELEX are easy. Five models to sell—all manufactured by America's oldest name in the cartridge industry.







I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN (from the Broadway Musical—"Promises, Promises") **BURT BACHARACH**



#1064

From the new album A&M (SP 4188) · "Make It Easy On Yourself"



TREMENDOUS

CRAT

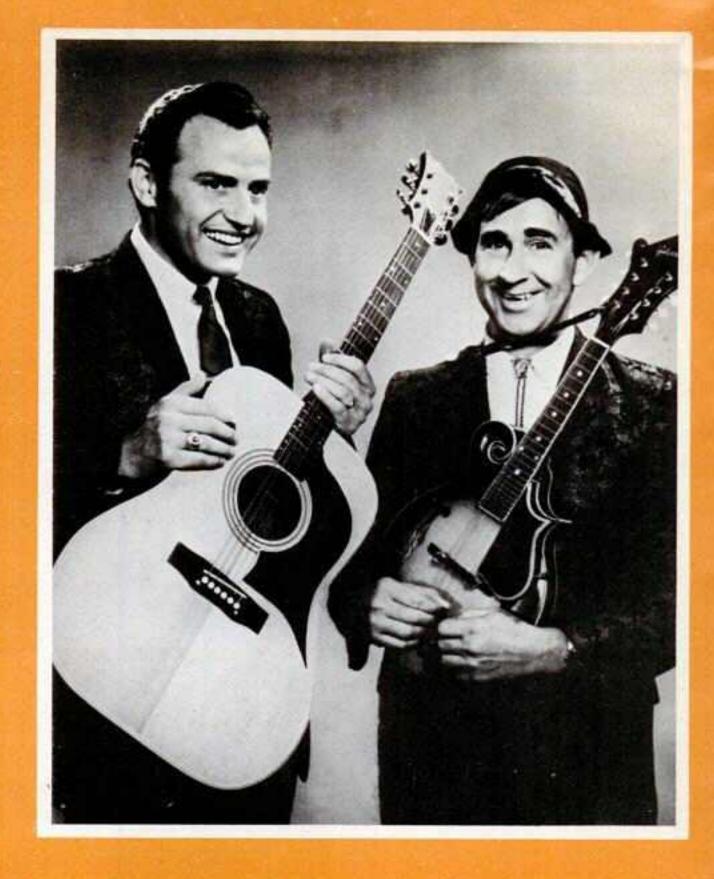
STRONG AIRPLAY,
SALES &
COIN MACHINE
ACTION

"HERTZ RENT-A-CHICK"

BY LONZO AND OSCAR

CHR 1052

ALL STAR TALENT AGENCY P.O. Box 82—Greenbrier, Tenn. 37073 (615) 244-3237





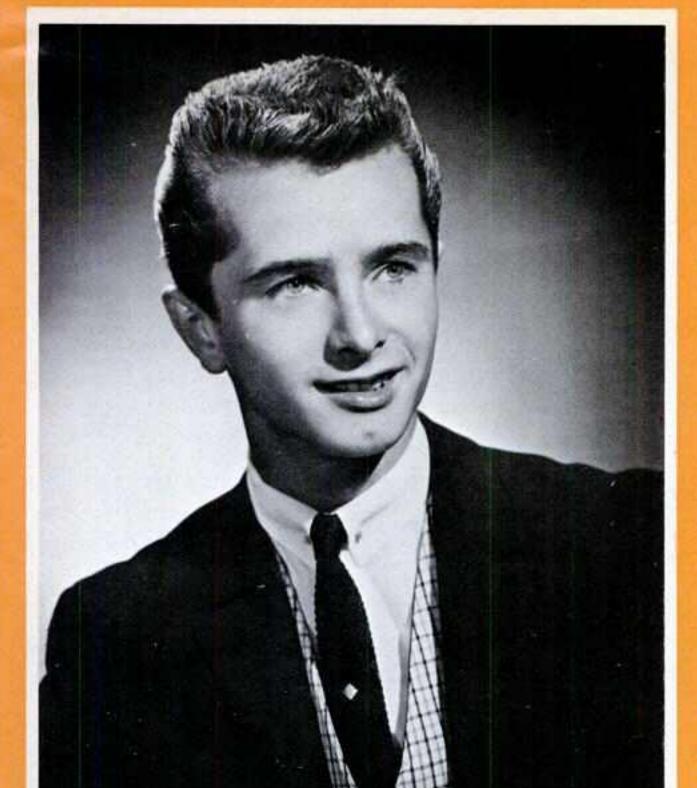
RECORDS

PRES. BOBBY BOBO — V. PRES. CHUCK HOWARD 812 16th AVE. SO., NASHVILLE, TENN. 37203 (615) 244-8978

ALL MARKET

AND

POR



DESTINED TO BE BIGGER
THAN CARL'S LAST #1 RECORD

"MY HEART IS AN OPEN BOOK"

'The Days of Sand and Shovels'

BY CARL DOBKINS, JR.

CHR 1053

WRITTEN BY: DOYLE MARSH & BUD RENEAU

ALL CHALET RECORDS CAN BE FOUND AT THESE DISTRIBUTORS:

ARIZONA RECORD COMPANY
Phoenix, Arizona
PEP RECORD SALES
Los Angeles, Calif.
DAVIS SALES
Denver, Colo.
SOUTHLAND DISTRIBUTORS
Atlanta, Ga.
MUSIC CRAFT OF HAWAII
Honolulu, Hawaii
ALL STATE DISTRIBUTORS
Chicago, III.

DELTA DISTRIBUTORS
New Orleans, La.
STAN'S RECORD SHOP
Shreveport, La.
DISC DISTRIBUTORS
Boston, Mass.
JATHER DISTRIBUTING CO.
Minneapolis, Minn.
ROBERT'S DISTRIBUTORS
St. Louis, Mo.
CHOICE RECORDS
Kansas City, Mo.

MUSIC SERVICE
Great Falls, Montana
WENDY DISTRIBUTORS
Newark, New Jersey
BEST RECORDS
Buffalo, New York
BERTOS SALES
Charlotte, N. C.
PHIL'S RECORDS
Oklahoma City, Okla,
BIB DISTRIBUTORS
Charlotte, N. C.

A & I DISTRIBUTORS
Cincinnati, Ohio
HOT — LINE
Memphis, Tenn.
M. B. KRUPP DISTRIBUTORS
EI Paso, Texas
H. W. DAILEY
Houston, Texas
DEAN'S RECORDS
Richmond, Va.
MUSIC CITY RECORD DISTRIBUTORS
Nashville, Tenn.

ROBERT J. STONE OF CANADA LTD.
Oshawa, Ontario, Canada
JAY-KAY DISTRIBUTING
Dallas, Texas
MUSIC SALES OF FLORIDA
Miami, Florida
CHIP'S DISTRIBUTORS
Philadelphia, Pa.
TWIN STATE RECORD DISTRIBUTORS
Quechee, Vt.
MUSIC MERCHANTS
Detroit, Mich.

ALLANNA RECORD DISTRIBUTORS
Pittsburgh, Pa.
MELODY SALES
San Francisco, Calif.
MIDWEST DISTRIBUTORS
Cleveland, Ohio
HUFFINE DISTRIBUTORS
Seattle, Wash.
McCLUNG APPLIANCES
Knoxville, Tennessee

New Tape CARtridge Releases

AMPEX

ABC

TOMMY ROE Dizzy; (4) X4683

Ampex THE SURPRISE PACKAGE-Free Up; (4) X4112; (C) X5112

AUDIO SPECTRUM

100 STRINGS WITH TWIN PIANOS; (8) E85102

Electra

"SPIDER" JOHN KOERNER & BILLY MURPHY -Running, Jumping, Standing Still; (8) M84041

Jad

JOHNNY NASH-Hold Me Tight (C) X51207 JOHN NASH-Soul Folk; (8) M81006

London

MARIANNE FAITHFULL'S Greatest Hits; (8) TCHAIKOVSKY: Sym. No. 6 Royal Phil. Orch. (HENRY LEWIS); (C) X94034

Mainstream GORDON JENKINS—Soul of a People (8) M86117

WATCH **FOR** RAYDAR

RAYDAR IS POP, EASY LISTENING, R&B, C&W

RAYDAR INSTRODUCES ITS FIRST **COUNTRY & WESTERN HIT**

SPELL

KENNY



Raydar Productions, Inc. Holiday Inn, Butler, Pa. 16001 Phone: (412) 287-6761



JONAH JONES-Along Came Jonah; (C) X5683

(8) M88

XENAKIS: Akrata Pithoprakta; Penderecki; Capriccio for Violin and Orch. De Natura Sonoris (Fass); (8) M8120

NANCY SINATRA-Nancy; (C) X6333

GARY McFARLAND-America the Beautiful;

Verve JIMMY SMITH-The Boss; (C) X58770

DECCA

KITTY WELLS' and RED FOLEY'S Golden Favorites; (C) C73 4109, (4) 2 4109 KITTY WELLS-Queen of Country Music; (C) KITTY WELLS-Country Music Time; (C) C73

4554 KITTY WELLS-Country All the Way; (C)

C73 4776 THE KITTY WELLS SHOW; (C) C73 4831 KITTY WELLS-Love Makes the World Go

Around; (C) C73 4857 KITTY WELLS and RED FOLEY-Together Again; (C) C73 4906 KITTY WELLS-Guilty Street; (C) C73 5098

KITTY WELLS-Seasons of My Heart; (8) 64075, (4) 2 4075 KITTY WELLS-Lonesome Sad and Blue; (8)

KITTY WELLS—Guilty Street; (8) 65098 KITTY WELLS—Dust On the Bible; (8) 6 8858 THE OSBORNE BROTHERS—Favorite Hymns; (8) 6 5079, (C) 73 5079 BILL MONROE & CHARLIE MONROE; (8) 6

THE IRISH ROVERS—Tales To Warm Your Mind; (8) 6 5081, (C) 73 5081

CONWAY TWITTY—Darling You Know I Wouldn't Lie; (8) 6 5106, (C) 73 5105

NEW HAWAIIAN BAND—Hawaii's Greatest

Hits Vol. 2; (8) 6 5088, (C) 73 5088

WAYNE KING-Dream a Little Dream of Me; (8) 6 5070, (C) 73 5070

LIONEL HAMPTON'S Golden Favorites; (8) 6 4296 The Best of EARL GRANT; (8) 1014 (Twin The BILL ANDERSON; (8) 61015 (Twin Pack) The Best of BERT KAEMPFERT; (8) 6 1016

(Twin Pack) The Best of PETE FOUNTAIN; (8) 6 301 DAVE BRUBECK-The Light In the Wilderness; (8) 6 2001 (Twin Pack) LORETTA LYNN—Your Squaw is On the War-

path; (8) 6 5084

JACKIE WILSON'S Greatest Hits; (8) 6
54140, (C) 73 54140

PETE FOUNTAIN-Licorice Stick; (C) 73

CARMEN CAVALLARO Plays the Hits; (C) 73 previously released

DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON

R. STRAUSS: Also Sprach Zarathustra Berlin Philharmonic Karl Boehm (Music from the film, "2001: A Space Odyssey"); (C) 922

WAGNER: Siegfried Idyll; Prelude & Liebe-stod from "Tristan Und Isolde Overtures: Lohengrin," 'Meistersinger Berlin Philharmonica Rafael Kubelik; (C) 922 028
WAGNER: Tristan und Isolde, "Highlights
Birgit Nilsson, Christa Ludwig, Wolfgang

Windgassen, Eberhard Waechter; Bayreuth Festival Karl Boehm; (C) 922 029 TCHAIKOVSKY: Violin Concerto; Capriccio Italien Christian Ferras, Violin; Berlin Philharmonic Herbert von Karajan; (C)

BOIELDIEU: Harp Concerto: RODRIGO: Harp Concerto Serenade Nicanor Zabaleta, Harp; Berlin Radio Symphony Ernst Maerzen-

dorfer; (C) 923 065 MOZART: Requiem Wilma Lipp, Hilde Roessel MOZAKT: Requiem Wilma Lipp, India Rosset Majdan, Walter Berry, Anton Dermota; Vienna Singverein; Berlin Philharmonic Karl Boehm; (C) 923 066 MAHLER: Kindertotenlieder; 4 Rueckert

Songs Dietrich Fischer Dieskau; Berlin Philharmonic Karl Boehm; (C) 923 067 MOZART: Eine Kleine Nachtmusik; Divertimento No. 15 in B flat K287 Berlin Philharmonic Herbert von Karajan; (C)

BRAHMS: Clarinet Quintet in B Minor; SCHUBERT: Notturno-Karl Lester, Clarinet; Amadeus Quartet/Christoph Eschenbach, Piano Koeckert Quartet; (C) 923 071

Archive

J. S. Bach; Harpsichord Concertos 1 & 2-Ralph Kirkpatrick, Harpsichord; Lucerne Festival Strings/Rudolf Baumgartner; (C)

PRAETORIUS, WIDMAN, SCHEIN-COLLEGIUM TERPSICHORE: Renaissance Dances; (C)

J. S. BACH: Cantatas: No. 80, "Ein Feste Burg"; No. 140. "Wachet Auf"; (C) 924 007. HANDEL: Royal Fireworks Music; Double Concertos Nos. 2 & 3; (C) 924 009 Purcell: Dido and Aeneas; (C) 924 011.

ITCC

Alegre

RICARDO RAY ORCHESTRA - Real Nitty Griffy; (8) L 99-8730, (4) F 99-8730

Audio Fidelity

JO BASILE, HIS ACCORDION & ORCHESTRA-Accordion De Paris; (8) L 16-5815, (4)

MARIACHI MIGUEL DIAS-Fiesta en Mexico; (8) L 16-5816, (4) F 16-5816 PEDRO GARCIA & HIS DEL PRADO ORCHES-TRA-Cha Cha Cha; (8) L 16-5837, (4)

PEDRO GARCIA & HIS DEL PRADO ORCHES-TRA-Tango; (8) L 16-5838, (4) F 16-5838 THE DUKES OF DIXIELAND-Vol. 2; (8) L 16-5840, (4) F 16-5840

Buddah

THE ISLEY BROTHERS-It's Your Thing; (8) L 1-3001, (4) F 1-3001 THE IMPRESSIONS-The Young Mods' Forgotten Story; (8) L 1-8003, (4) F 1-8003

Crescendo

BILLY STRANGE: HIS GUITAR & ORCHESTRA -Great Western Themes; (8) L 50-2046, (4) F 50-2046

LES BAXTER ORCHESTRA & CHORUS-African Blue; (8) L 50-2047, (4) F 50-2047

Douglas RICHIE HAVENS-The Richie Havens Record;

4 Corners of the World LOS MAYAS-Love Moods, (8) L 80-4259, (4) F 80-4259

CANNIBAL & THE HEADHUNTERS, DIXIE CUPS, THE SHANGRILAS-16 Pieces of Gold Vol. 1; (8) L 98-4001, (4) F 98-4001 JIMMY CLANTON, THE TRASHMEN, DALE & GRACE-16 Pieces of Gold Vol. II-(8) L 98-4002, (4) F 98-4002

JELLY BEANS, TRADEWINDS-16 Pieces of Gold Vol. III; (8) L 98-4003, (4) F 98-4003

MEL TILLIS-Who's Julie; (8) L 52-3594, (4) F 52-3594

BOB WILLS-The Living Legend (8) L 52-3587, (4) F 52-3587 THE BRASS HAT—Themes in Brass; (8) L 52-3588, (4) F 52-2588

Little Darlin'

BOBBY HELMS-Before Your Heartaches Country Johnny MATHIS-Come Home To My Heart; (8) L 74-8016, (4) F 74-8016

Mace

MIGHTY SPARROW-Trinidad Heat Wave; (8) L 94-10003EC (4-track not avail.) EDDIE "THE SHEIK" KOCHAK AND THE HAKKI OBADIA ORCHESTRA-Arrac-Laham Mishwee & Thou; (8) L 94-10004EC (4-

track not avail.)
ETHNIC ARMENIAN ORCHESTRA-Armenian Songs and Dances; (8) L 94-10015EC MIGHTY SPARROW, THE MIGHTY BEAVER & OTHERS—Caribbean Carnival (8) L 94-10016EC (4-track avail.)

MGM

ULTIMATE SPINACH: Sincere; (4-track only),

Musicor

THE THREE SUNS-16 Greatest Hits; (8) L 56-3090, (4) F 56-3090

Speed

DIANE & CAROLE WITH THE LATIN WATCH-AMACALLITS-Feeling the Pain; (8) L 65-FRANK NIEVES—The Terrible Frank Nieves; (8) L 65-105, (4) F 65-105 THE LATIN BLUES BAND FEATURING LUIS AVILES-Take a Trip Pussycat, (8) L 65-101, (4) F 65-101

Starday GLEN CAMPBELL-Country Music Star No. 1; (8) L 55-437, (4) F 55-437 CARL STORY—Daddy Sang Bass; (8) L 55-438, (4) F 55-438

Stop

JOHNNY BUSH—You Gave Me a Mountain; (8) L 7-10008, (4) F 7-10008

Teardrop

SUNNY AND THE SUNLINERS; (8) L 64-2008, (4) F 64-2008 RUDY AND THE RENO BOPS-Dejame & Sonar; (8) L 64-2010, (4) F 64-2010 THE STARLIGHTS—Triste-Payaso; (8) L 64-2015, (4) F 64-2015

Vee Jay JERRY BUTLER-Moon River; (8) L 20-1046, (4) F 20-1046 JOHN LEE HOOKER-On Campus; (8) L 20-1066, (4) F 20-1066 JIMMY REED-I'm Jimmy Reed; (8) L 20-1004, (4) F 20-1004 JIMMY REED-Rockin' With Jimmy Reed; (8) L 20-1008, (4) F 20-1008 JIMMY REED-Found Love; (8) L 20-1022, (4) F 20-1022 JIMMY REED-Now Appearing; (8) L 20-1025, (4) F 20-1025 JIMMY REED-Just Jimmy Reed; (8) L 20-1050, (4) F 20-1050 JOHN LEE HOOKER—Best of John Lee Hooker; (8) L 20-1049, (4) F 20-1049
THE STAPLES SINGERS—The Best of the Staples Singers; (8) L 20-5019, (4) F

MUNTZ

Elektra

THE ORIGINAL DELANEY & BONNIE; (2) EKT-A-74039

www.americanradiohistory.com

LSM Music Sets Sights on 5 Outlets, Franchise Field

LOS ANGELES—LSM Music, a two-store tape retail operation, is expanding its network of outlets to five this year and plans to enter the franchise field.

Lou Perlin, owner and president of LSM, is opening stores in Burbank, Thousand Oaks and El Monte, with plans to franchise about 50 more outlets in the Southern California market. Franchises will run about \$35,-000, said Perlin.

The tape chain will carry three hardware lines, Craig, Bell & Howell and Pioneer, both auto and home units, and all lines of tape in all configurations.

Perlin's main store in Tarzana has been in operation for 17 months, and a second outlet in Granada Hills has been open five weeks.

By catering to an adult market, LSM Music in Tarzana had sales of more than \$200,000 in its initial year and expects to have sales of more than \$375,-000 this year. The bulk of LSM's business comes from auto units, where the company installed more than 1,400 models in 17 months, including more than 60

per cent of the 8-track variety. The bulk of the tape sales are in the 8-track line, with cassette and 4-track running a dis-

tant second and third. All the stores in the LSM chain will use a rack jobber to merchandise a limited amount

of LP best sellers. By campaigning to reach the adult market, Perlin and Tom Monahan, vice-president, have spent more than \$40,000 (including factory advertising) in metropolitan newspapers and national magazines, including Play-

boy. LSM also will advertise on KMPC, an easy-listening station. with the brunt of its spots on the Los Angeles Rams football broadcasts.

To stimulate additional sales, customers who purchase an auto unit also receive a Turtle Wax car care package, or floor mats as a bonus offer.

LSM Music has a staff of eight in the Tarzana store, with three in sales and five in service and installation. The company has two racks to install auto units.

Tape Happenings

LOS ANGELES — Audio Magnetics is introducing a six-pack of blank cassettes, each with 30 minutes of playing time, for \$4. Also a package of six three-inch reel tapes (150 feet) for \$1.29. . . . Tenna Corp., Cleveland, is introducing a series of car stereo tape players with built-in alarm systems. The line of players includes 4 and 8-track with FM radio, straight 8track and 8-track with FM radio. Retail prices range from \$59.95 to \$179.95 including speakers. . . . Topp Electronics, Miami, has named Lapine Sales Co., Cleveland, as manufacturer's representative for its Juliette line of home entertainment products in Indiana, Kentucky and Ohio. The Juliette lines include component stereo units, tape recorders, cassette recorders and portable phonographs. . . . Hitachi, Ltd., Tokyo, is offering a new 120-minute cassette which is nine microns thick. . . . Lear Jet Stereo, Detroit, is investing \$1 million in new plants at Nogales, Mex., and Tucson, Ariz., where 8track players will be manufactured. The two factories will be completed in 1970, and both will produce auto and home units. . . . Matsushita Electric Industrial Co.

is marketing a compact video tape recorder capable of continuous recording for 42 hours. The VTR (model NV8020) markets for \$1,060.

Sharp is introducing several new units, including a cassette recorder/player (model RD 404) with AM-FM radio for \$89.95; an AM FM multiplex stereo system (model STA-11) for \$109.95, and an AM desk radio (model MP 200) for \$15.95. . . . Recoton Corp., New York, is offering a tape cartridge carry case (85TC) which holds 24 tapes and will retail at \$11.95, and expects to release a new cassette carry case. The company also is introducing a line of three loaded blank cartridge tapes on blister pack cards. . . . Graybar Electric Co. has been appointed distributor of Norelco tape recorders for the Chicago area. . . . Audiovox is introducing an 8-track auto stereo tape player (model C-960). Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. reported earnings in 1968 of \$197.4 million. Hiachi Ltd., had earnings last year of \$104.4 million; Tokyo Shibaura (Toshiba), \$53.2 million; Mitsubishi Electric Corp. \$39.6 million.

Elliott in Person to Person Tour of A&M Area Distribs

LOS ANGELES — Bob Elliott, A&M's new tape sales director, is visiting Eastern and Southern distributors in accordance with his plan to meet all the company's representatives during May and June.

Elliott is discussing A&M's upcoming projects and offering information on the state of the tape field, with special emphasis on the growing interest among customers for cassette music.

In fact, Elliott feels cassette will account for between 35 to 40 per cent of A&M's tape sales by the end of the year. This is a market which did not exist for A&M before last December, he says.

Cassette sales, like those of 8-track, are following the patterns of a hit album. Four-track sales are more tied to rock 'n' roll sounds.

Since joining the company several weeks ago, Elliott has been working on internal production problems, seeing that all back orders at the Certron custom duplicator were filled.

A&M's 4-track and cassette prices are presently \$5.95 with 8-track \$6.98 and reel-to-reel \$7.98.

The executive plans spending two weeks on the road, then returning to the office for one week, then repeating the cycle twice. On this initial trip he is visiting Washington, Philadelphia, Boston, Newark, New York, Charlotte, Nashville, Atlanta, and Miami.

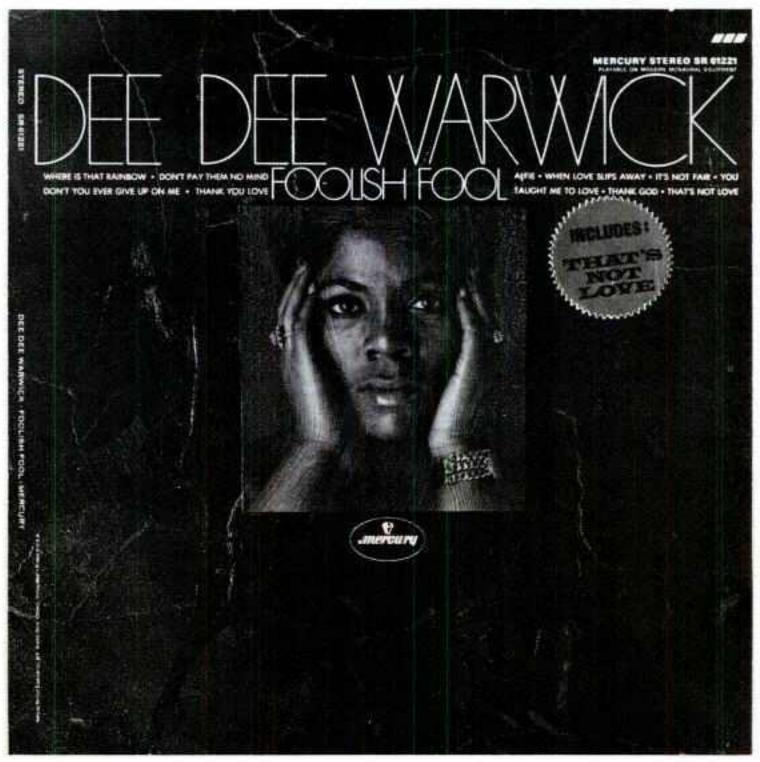
His second swing will take him to Salt Lake City, St. Louis, Detroit, Cleveland, Chicago, Madison, and Minneapolis.

The final trip will cover New Orleans, Dallas, Phoenix, Seattle and San Francisco.

> Say You Saw It in Billboard

Dee Dee Warwick

two great hits from her current album



SR 61221

FIRST FOOLISH FOOL

NOW HER NEW HIT SINGLE

"THAT'S NOT LOVE"

72927

Produced by: Ed Townsend

Published by: Bondola Music Inc. (BMI)

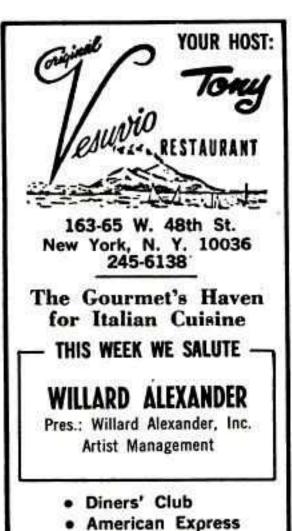


Beck, Cocker, NRBQ Stone Club With Avalanche of Rock Sounds

NEW YORK-In a rare display of peace and punctuality, Jeff Beck and his moody rock group showed up at Fillmore East, Saturday (3) - after confirming their Fillmore reservations via telegram in the Village Voice — only to discover that British soul singer Joe Cocker and the NRBQ rock group had, seemingly during Beck's disappearing act, grown up, hiked to the big city and made good very good, in fact. Meanwhile, Beck wasn't any better late than never.

Cocker, a squat, scraggly haired Britisher whose stormy reading of the Beatles "With a Little Help From My Friends" topped the local charts, leveled his booming blues growl on Dylan's "Dear Landlord" and "I Shall Be Released." Mimicking the instrumental work of the Grease Band, who supported him, and wildly fingering an invisible guitar to the racing riffs of Henry McCulloch, Cocker plunged in and out of Ray Charles' "Let's Get Stoned," ramming home the good advice with timing and delivery far above the dubious spit and polish of most pop performers. The A&M artist, whose first album shows how a fine voice and kinetic stage delivery can wither in captivity, also showcased George Harrison's "I Don't Know" and Paul McCartney's





Carte Blanche

zany "She Came in Through the Bathroom Window." Only Cocker's precarious and worshipping imitations of Ray Charles, performed with the same incredible pantomime as his aping of the instruments, could stall his deserved rise to pop stardom.

NRBQ, Columbia Records quintet, promises to cure America of what ails her, with their grinning, slap-happy Kentucky barn-rock. Blurted like a corny joke at a hoedown, the group's positive rock and roll leaps, titters, reels and thumps with a brand-new energy lost momentarily with the sad crack-up of John Sebastian's Lovin' Spoonful. Perhaps NRBQ is the answer. Led by Steve Ferguson, the group frolicked through "Stomp," their new single, a nifty trip on Sun Ra's "Rocket No. 9" and "Down In My Heart."

As for Jeff Beck, his return to Fillmore was triumphant. His guitar excursions accompanied by the vocals of Rod Stewart

U. S. Tours for Taylor, Hopkin

NEW YORK — Two of Apple Records leading artists, James Taylor and Mary Hopkin, have tours coming up beginning with Taylor's American debut at the Bitter End here on Wednesday (14) for one week. Taylor also plays Wheaton College in Massachusetts on Wednesday (21) and will appear at Los Angeles' Troubador on July 8-14.

Miss Hopkin's first U. S. nightclub appearance is set for June 2-14 at the Americana's Royal Box here. Her tour begins at Toronto's O'Keefe Center from May 26-31 and winds up with a 10-day South American swing beginning on June 20.

Atkins Will Open Minny Pops Season

MINNEAPOLIS — Chet Atkins will be featured in the June 17 opening program in the Minneapolis Auditorium of the third annual Summer Pops Jubilee of the Minnesota Orchestra under George Trautwein, associate conductor.

Other artists slated are the Cowsills, June 24; O. C. Smith, July 2; Percy Faith, July 9; and the New Christy Minstrels, July 23.

Mark Productions Is Formed in L. A.

LOS ANGELES — Mark Productions Ltd. has been formed by Mark P. Robinson Jr. and Paul Scheibe at 9056 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 300. The office plans a June pop festival with Pam Sklaar as Robinson's special assistant for the event. Talent management, publishing and record production are planned by the new firm.

Ungano the Host

NEW YORK — Big Mama Thornton's act was caught by Billboard at Ungano's on April 29. Due to a transmission error, the name of the club was omitted from the review appearing in the May 10 issue. were typical Beck magic, as he flirted with his flashy street-rock riffs, celebrating his guitar like a piece of dubious sculpture created as though for the first time by his bluesy scramblings up and down the frets. Beck, with new drummer Tony Newman, visited Elvis tunes, old tunes, and blue tunes from his upcoming Epic album, which should travel up the charts faster than Jeff Beck can say (or play) Fillmore East.

ED OCHS



CHIPS MOMAN, right, receives a gold record for B. J. Thomas' Scepter record "Hooked on a Feeling" from Steve Tyrell, Scepter's national promotion director.

Hassles Come of Age, Shed Teenie for Hip

NEW YORK—"Revenge Is Sweet" was the opening number of the Hassles' first set at Steve Paul's Scene on May 1, and the number was appropriate. A shouted comment from a front table told the story: "You've come a long way, man!"

The United Artists group had indeed come a long way as it opened its four-day stand. Gone was the teenie-bopper image that characterized the Long Island act's earlier appearances. Instead, the Hassles, down to four members, were a together underground group that, in its finest moments, had traces of Procol Harum, and that's quite a unit to be compared with.

The vocals are now handled by Billy Joe Joel and these vocals are strong and apt. Joel also excelled on organ, while Jon Small was strong and steady on drums. The instrumental work of Joel and Small were the factors most reminiscent of Procol Harum.

Bass guitarist Howard Bleauvelt, the newest member of the Hassles, and lead guitarist Richie McKenna also were valuable assets. The quartet relied heavily on their latest UA album, doing five numbers from it, including "Country Boy," one of the best numbers of the set, and "4 o'Clock in the Morning." on the latter, as on "Josephine," Joel turned to piano playing good rag-style figures.

"Further Than Heaven," also from the new "Hour of the Wolf" album as were "Cat" and "Hotel St. George," was a tour de force for the Hassles as each had a chance to shine without overlong solos that plague some groups.

An indication of how much the unit has changed is that no

Promoter Karr Now in Memphis

MEMPHIS — Tom Karr, show promoter, has moved his operation from Indianapolis to Memphis.

Karr recently drew more than 9,000 at the Mid-South Coliseum in Memphis with Steppenwolf, the Grassroots, Flash and the Board of Directors.

He will take the Creedence Clearwater Revival on a three city tour including Memphis, June 6; Houston, 7, and Dallas, 8. He will use the Butterscotch Caboose along with the Creedence Clearwater Revival. one selection was offered from their first UA album, a teenie bopper effort. Joel, buoyed by the Hassles warm reception, joyfully asked after "Life Machine," a good number, "Do you like us better than the last time?" The audience's enthusiastic response, a sharp contrast from the polite reception the group received at first, left no doubt as to the answer. "Revenge Is Sweet" might prove an appropriate title for the Hassles' next album. They've certainly earned it. Pacific Gas & Electric and Genya Ravan and the Ten Wheel Drive also were on the bill.

Stokowski Takes Annual Concert Stroll in Form

NEW YORK — Leopold Stokowski conducted his annual "Request Program" of his American Symphony on Monday (5) at Carnegie Hall and the result, as usual, was a joy throughout. It's doubtful that all the selections were audience rather than Stokowski requests, but the large audience could find little fault with an evening that began and ended with the maestro's transcriptions: the "Preludio" from Bach's "Partita No. 3" and Mussorgsky's "Pictures at an Exhibition."

The latter and Ravel's "Bolero" were high spots as both showed the fine orchestra at its best in solo and ensemble work. Beethoven's "Symphony No. 7" also received an admirable reading. Ives "The Unanswered Question" completed the program. Stokowski even treated his audience to a brief Tchaikovsky encore. FRED KIRBY

Maya Angelou to Start 14-Day Tour

NEW YORK—GWP Records artist Maya Angelou begins a six-city 14-day tour Monday (12) to promote her "The Poetry of Maya Angelou" album. She'll spend three days in the Dallas-Fort Worth and Houston areas, two days in Los Angeles, three days in San Francisco, four days in Chicago and two days in Pittsburgh.

Lou Rawls Goes Over Big In Small Room L. A. Setting

LOS ANGELES—Lou Rawls moved over from the vast Cocoanut Grove to the smaller, more intimate Westside Room of the Century Plaza Hotel for a three-week stay which ends Sunday, May 11.

The Capitol Records singer went through at least 15 numbers and could have stayed all night, as far as his overenthusiastic audience was concerned. It was a typical first night Hollywood mob, far too eager, much too vociferous, and probably a bit more excited than the performance called for.

Which is not to detract from

Rawls' show. He is undoubtedly the finest soul singer in his class today, and he turned in his usual workmanlike job, even making the by now shopworn "Memory Lane," "Old Folks" and "Rockin' Chair" sound like new experiences. However, there might have been a slight change of programming, since Rawls has been seen frequently in Los Angeles niteries, and many of his tunes are extremely familiar to nightclubgoers.

Gildo Mahones conducts the Al Pelligrini house orchestra in spirited manner, doubling on piano. And the orchestra backs Rawls with zest and some fine

arrangements.

Work Bows By Brubeck

NEW YORK — The New York premiere of Dave Brubeck's oratorio "The Light in the Wilderness" is slated for Friday (16) by the Cincinnati Symphony at Philharmonic Hall here. Erich Kunzel, who conducts the Cincinnati on the Decca recording of Brubeck's first large-scale sacred work for symphony orchestra, chorus and jazz soloists, will also conduct the local premiere.

Also featured will be Brubeck at the piano, baritone Robert Hale, the orchestra's jazz trio and the 100-voice Miami (Ohio) University Chorus. Brubeck will promote the performance will promote the performance. Max Rudolf, the Cincinnati's music director, will conduct the orchestra in Nielsen's "Symphony No. 4 (Inextinguishable)," which also is on Decca.

Campus Dates

The New York Rock & Roll Ensemble, Atco group, will play Duke University, Durham, N. C., May 15, and Appalachian State University, Boone, N. C., May 17.

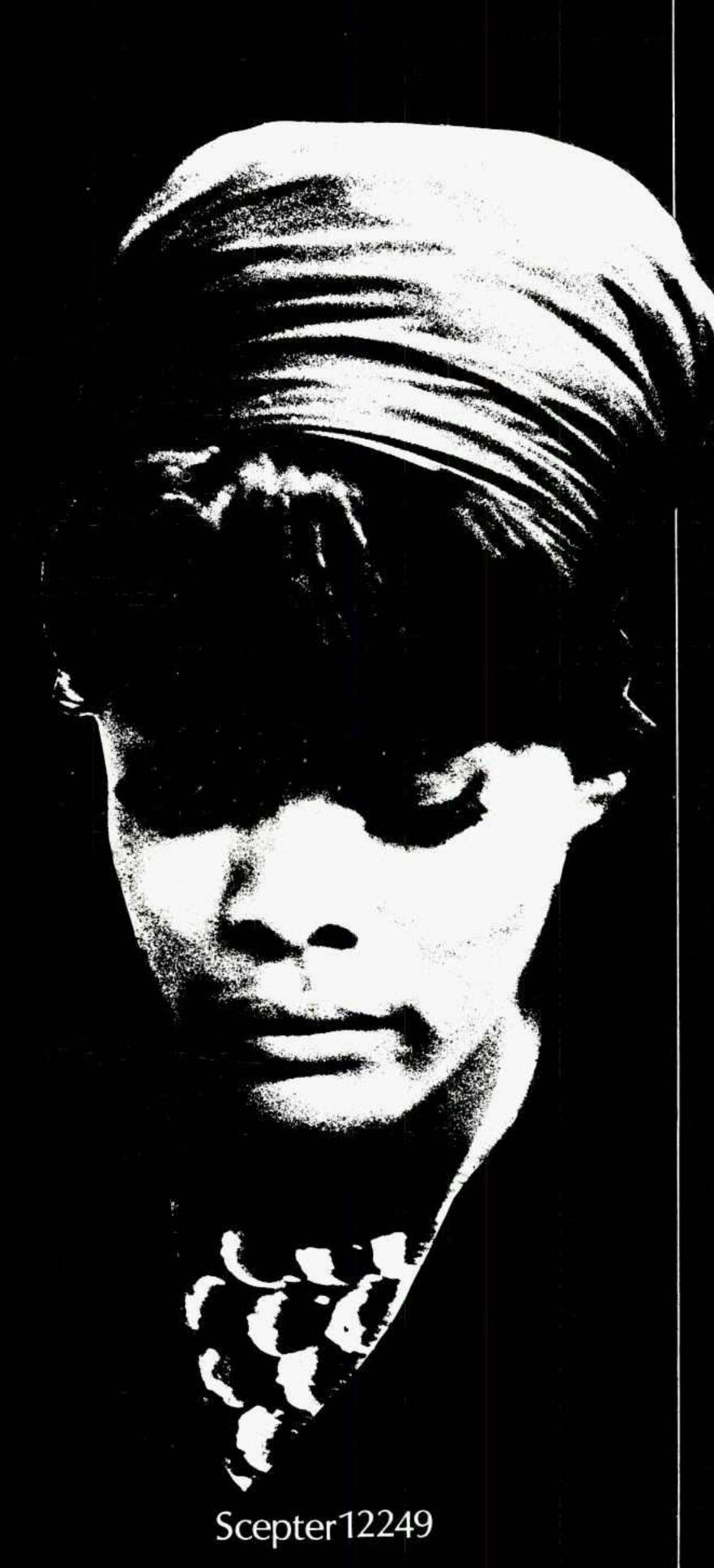
Peaches & Herb, Date duo, play in June: the Apollo Theatre, June 6-12 and the Fountainhead Country Club, New Rochelle, N. Y., on June 20.

Orpheus, MGM group, appear at Monmouth College, West Long Beach, N. J., May 15, and Plymouth State College, Plymouth, N. H., May 17.

The Good Earth play Columbia University New York City, May

A&M's Julius Wechter & the Baja Marimba Band play the University of California at San Diego, May 24.

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD



DIONNE WARWICK

Singing The Title Songs

From The Original Sound Tracks

Of The Motion Pictures

"THE APRIL FOOLS"

And

"SLAVES"

"THE APRIL FOLS"

Written and Produced By Burt Bacharach and Hal David

b/w"Slaves"

Arranged and Conducted

Burt Bacharach

MC5 Opens All Sound Throttles

NEW YORK — Ungano's vibrated with excitement and sound on Tuesday (6) as the MC5 opened a three - night stand. The Detroit quintet overpowered its material to the delight of the large audience. Rhythms were strong; the sound was powerful. They're clearly one of the most exciting acts around.

Also on the bill were the Churls, whose first set, despite technical difficulties, showed that the A&M artists were well on their way. With a lengthy U. S. tour ahead of them, this Canadian quintet should further tighten its new sound. The key change was the replacing of a rhythm guitarist by organist Newton Garwood.

While most of the instrumentation was ensemble rather than solo, Garwood had opportunity to flash in the last two numbers:

> The HUBBELS

> > Wow!

on Audio Fidelity

"Too Many Rivers" and "Fish on a Line." The latter also was on the unit's A&M album. Hal Ames played fuzzy lead guitar well. The solid rhythmic support was supplied by drummer Brad Fowler, bass guitarist John Barr and Garwood. In Robert O'Neill, the Churls have a good lead vocalist. The heavy "Fish on a Line" was a first-rate heavy piece.

MC5 started strong with "Tutti Fruiti" and never let up. Rob Tyner must be one of the wildest lead vocalists around as he sang, shouted and conducted. This last seemed especially appropriate since many of the arrangements, besides emphatic beats, had sharp breaks, an effective device when used as well as this dynamic unit used them.

Tyner wasn't alone in projecting excitement. In Fred (Sonic) Smith, who usually took lead guitar, the MC5 has a member who not only plays well, but is an exciting per-

Previn Out as Houston Leader

HOUSTON — The Houston Symphony Society has relieved Andre Previn of his duties as music director effective at the end of the 1968-69 season. Maurice Hirsch, president of the society, explained that it "become obvious" that Previn, who also is principal conductor of the London Symphony, would not be able to devote sufficient time to the Houston orchestra. The Houston has not announced next season's conducting plans.

former to watch. Wayne Kramer, who played both rhythm and lead guitar, also moves, while drummer Dennis Thompson is a solid performer as is bass guitarist Michael Davis.

Tyner's clearest vocal was in a defiant "Motor City Is Burning," which included some fine work by Smith. "Rocket Reducer No. 62 (Rama Lama Fa Fa Fa)," also from the quintet's debut album on Elektra, was an example of voices used to accent the sound.

"Call Me Animal," with its strong sound was billed as being the group's next album. It was recorded by MC5 for Elektra before the group and record company parted. "The Human Being Lawnmower" had an interesting, choppy arrangement, which also used volume of sound effectively.

The MC5's big and controversial hit, "Kick Out the Jams," was an exciting climax to the set, which actually ended with a nameless boggie-woogie jam.

FRED KIRBY

Pilgrimage Theater Opens With Jazz

LOS ANGELES — The third season of free music concerts at the Pilgrimage Theater here has begun with jazz in the spotlight and drawing well.

Over 1,900 buffs attended the opening concert in the open air theatre with Don Ellis' band supplying the dynamics. The concerts are presented Sunday afternoons by the county Board of Supervisors, Parks Department and Musicians Union Local 47.

10-Wheel Drive, Earrings Hot

NEW YORK — Two groups of the U. S. Polydor label were active in New York last week. Geyna Ravan and the Ten Wheel Drive were held over for a second week at Steve Paul's Scene, and Golden Earrings, a Dutch group formerly on Capitol here, cut sessions here for a single release.

Golden Earrings, which is on

Signings

Arthur Prysock has signed with Starday/King Records, along with the Manhattans who will debut on the Deluxe label with "The Picture Became Quite Clear.". . . The Astra Projection rock group to Metromedia Records. . . . Tommy Flanders, one of the original members of the Blues Project, has joined MGM's Verve/Forecast label. . . Len Barry to Scepter Records. . . . Milt Grayson, currently appearing in "Trumpets of the Lord" on Broadway, has signed with Howard Roberts' management-production firm. Roberts is also the composer, arranger and musical conductor for the show. . . . College football star Ron Sellers to Jerry Purcell for personal management. . . . Charity, a rock group, to Philips. . . . Chris Montez has signed for management with the Newberger Management Co. . . Singer Tom Cooper to Pinetree Productions with his initial single, "With Pen in Hand.". . . Beau Allen, a rock singer, has signed with Scepter and will debut with "My Time.". . . The Pastors vocal group to GWP Records with "Heather."

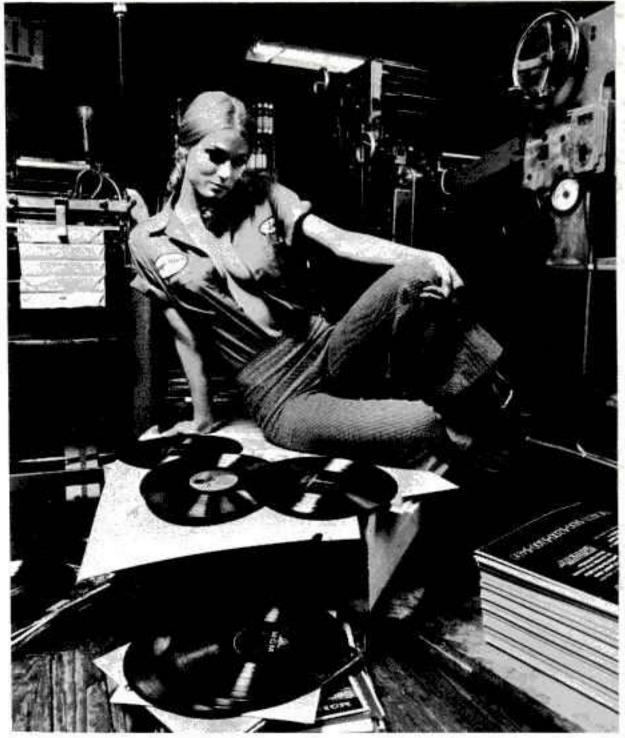
a short U. S. tour, appears on the BBC-TV in London on June 28. Polydor also is preparing the release of "In the Plain," an album by Savage Rose, a Danish group. Savage Rose plays the Newport Jazz Festival on July 5. Golden Earrings and Savage Rose perform in English.

Ozawa, Toronto Show Expertise In Varied Date

NEW YORK—Seiji Ozawa brought his excellent Toronto Symphony to Carnegie Hall on May 1 with a varied program that brought out the orchestra's many qualities. The ensemble was so well received that Ozawa obliged with three sparkling encores.

Yuji Takahashi, who has recorded for Nonesuch and Vanguard's Cardinal label, was the
expert piano soloist in the U. S.
premiere of Takemitsu's "Asterism," which has been commissioned and recorded by RCA.
Ozawa, an RCA artist, also has
recorded for Columbia and is
recording with the Chicago
Symphony for Angel. He has recorded for RCA and Columbia
with the Toronto.

"Asterism" is another superior avant garde piece by one of today's foremost composers. The orchestra also did well with Richard Strauss' "Don Juan" and Tchaikovsky's "Symphony No. 4." FRED KIRBY



Hand us your pressing problems, and we'll plant you with information.

Mr. Louis S. Garthson, Sales Representative (201) 743-5300

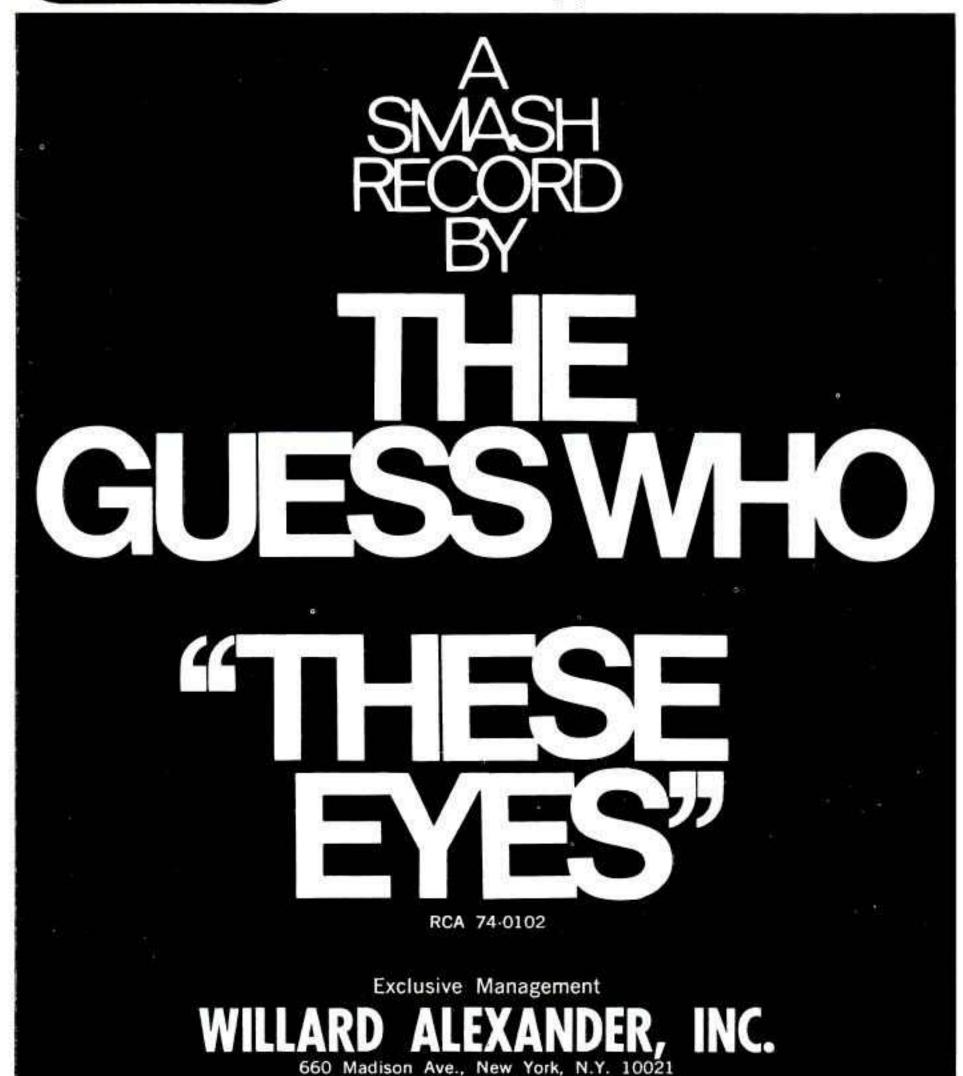
	n Pressing Divisi n Avenue, Bloom	on field, New Jersey 07003
Name		
Company_		
Address		City
State	Zip	Phone



MGM Custom Pressing Division
"We'll make your pressing problems our problem"

MGM Custom Pressing Division is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD



333 N. Michigan Drive, Chicago, III. 60601 315 S. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212





peter max

IS BECOMING A HOUSEHOLD WORD:

Now is the time to cash in on the popularity of this world-famous artist.

These posters, vividly described by Peter Max, were shown on the Johnny Carson, Merv Griffin, Mike Douglas and Donald O'Connor shows as well as the "Today" show. The public is clamoring for them. Order your supply now -

NEW FREE SELF-SERVING DISPLAY!

This colorful compact unit contains 72 individually rolled and plastic wrapped "Peter Max" posters (6 each of our 12 best selling numbers). It can be placed practically anywhere. Full color pictures on the carton make it easy for identification and selection of posters. All posters are 24" by 36" in full psychedelic "da-glo" colors.

Weight 20 lbs. Height 36"

No extra charge for display Retail Price \$2.00 per poster Wholesale Price \$1.00 per poster

Minimum order: 1 display unit containing 72 posters.

DETER MAX POSTER CORP. 304 EAST 45 ST. NEW YORK 10017

Marilyn Maye Takes Audience On Smooth Performance Ride

NEW YORK - Art met commerce when singer Marilyn Maye closed her Rainbow Grill act by singing her "monetary hit" - the Lincoln-Mercury radio/TV commercial - and received a standing ovation. Actually, the fact that the RCA artist's opening night coincided with a Lincoln-Mercury promotion and that the room was packed with automobile people may have had something to do with it.

But Miss Maye doesn't need this kind of packaging - she leads the way with a flexible voice (some Ella mannerisms)

through a gamut of show tunes and quality material, interspersing them with some touches of self-parody patter.

"Sweet Charity," "Cabaret," "Promises Promises," were the shows from which Miss Maye drew her material, ideal fare for the audience. She was backed by the Bobby Rosengarden orchestra.

It wasn't her debut at the Rainbow Grill, she deputized for a singer one night, caught the eye of management and audience, and this season was the IAN DOVE

Cooper and Roselli Give Royal Acts at the Palace

NEW YORK - Italy has invaded New York . . . or at least the Palace Theater in New York, courtesy of United Artists Records. Two of the label's top artists, singer Jimmy Roselli, and comedian Pat Cooper, spend a



317 N. ROBBERSON SPRINGFIELD, MO. 65806

(subsidiary of the Advertising Brachure Co.)

10-day run at the Palace Friday

The warm, home-spun Italian humor of Pat Cooper provided a wealth of familiar and funny characters in his tales of parents and children, and life in the wilds of Brooklyn, and he immediately created the perfect mood for the evening.

Roselli, who made the theater vibrate with his strong and beautifully controlled voice, offered more than 20 selections, and left the audience begging for more. His initial claim to record fame, "Mala Femmina," was one of the many highlights of the evening. All his material was wisely chosen, and his smooth, sophisticated approach heightened its appeal. Italian favorites "Core Napulitano" and "Torna a Surriento" were complemented by such unexpected items as "My Yiddishe Momma" and "When Irish Eyes Are Smiling," and his current hit "Buona Sera, Mrs. Campbell" became an audience singalong. After a powerful finale, "Little Pal," Roselli returned for an encore, "Rock-a-Bye Your Baby With a Dixie Melody."

Both performers had automatic rapport with the audience, and the show is a well-balanced blend of comedy and song.

You'll "Dig" The HUBBELS on Audio Fidelity





FACTORY-TO-YOU means better, faster service on diamond & sapphire needles, spindles, Power Points*, NEW CASSETTES, tape cartridges, head cleaners, accessories, etc. . . . shipped direct-to-you from our new, modern plant (near Chicago). Write for free catalog, mail order forms and sales plan information.



Pfunstieh CHEMICAL CORPORATION
3300 WASHINGTON ST. . BOX 498 . WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085 WEST COAST: 147571/2 OXNARD STREET . VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 91409

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

From The Music Capitals of the World

(DOMESTIC)

CHICAGO

The Four Lads were in town recently to push their latest United Artists single, "My Heart's Symphony.". . . Smash product manager Sheldon Tirk reports that sales are booming for the Sir Douglas Quintet's latest release, "It Didn't Even Bring Me Down." . . . Buffy Sainte-Marie, Nice and Colwell Winfeld are on tap at Aaron Russo's Kinetic Playground

Friday and Saturday (16-17). . . . Members of the Mother's Fan Club are busy making elaborate plans for Sig Sakowicz's birthday May 27. Meanwhile, tentative plans have been made for Sig to make his third Vietnam tour in November.

"An Evening With Frankie Laine," to be held May 20 in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House, will feature Frankie Laine and 16 Midwest beauty contestants who are vying for the title of Miss Pennyrich International. . . . The Jefferson Airplane will perform in a free concert Tuesday (13) at the Grant Park band shell. The event is sponsored by the Chicago Park District. . . . Soul-town, one of the newest clubs in town, is featuring the Peppermint

that the Dick Wickman's Band arrangement of Peer-Southern's "You Knew Me When You Were Lonely" may be the group's next release on Wick Records. The band is currently playing at the Roseland in New York. . . . The B. G. Ramblers are back at the Hollyoke Club in Indianapolis.

Riot. . . . Harry Fenster reports

Chicago co-producers Ronald Tanski and Arch Alfred McKillen are on the lookout for a distributor and artist. Composer Tanski is looking for a distributor for the Feasible Records release of "Without a Gun," by Paul Fabb. Meanwhile, McKillen is seeking an artist to record his "Falling in Love Again With Christ.". . . The Chicago Board of Education is sponsoring Theatre in the Streets, a federal program that provides a showcase for talented high school students. . . . "You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown" began its 20th week at the Civic Theatre May 6. . . . Singer Howard Beder is appearing nightly

at Playboy's Penthouse. The Modern Jazz Quartet is making its second appearance at the London House. Also on tap is the Pat Panessa Trio, featuring Pat Panessa, Wayne Roepke and Chuck Christiansen. . . . Margery Cohen has joined the cast of "Jacques Brel Is Alive and Well and Living in Paris" at the Happy Medium Theatre. The show celebrated its 300th performance May 1. . . Kim Martell and her trio continue to hold the spotlight in the lounge of the Flame East Steak House. . . . Pianist-singer Bobby Harrison is the premier entertainer in Le Grenier, the new upstairs room which has been added to the French restaurant La Cheminee.

The Soul Sounds, of South Bend, Ind., have been selected by the Department of Defense to represent the U.S. on an eight-week tour of American installations in Europe, beginning July 1. . . . The Serfs, Capitol's new recording artists, stopped at Barnaby's on their successful swing through the Midwest. . . . Singer-composer Grant Robbin recently performed on Channel 11's "Chicago Festival.". . . Musician-singer-composer Okie Duke is being handled by Okie Duke Promotions, Inc. in Hoopeston, Ill.

RON SCHLACHTER

MEMPHIS

Dan Penn and Spooner Oldham have completed taping of Vic Waters and the Entertainers, a Florida group, for Capitol Records at Lyn-Lou. "I'm White and I'm Alright," is the top tune. . . . Willie Mitchell returns to Disneyland for seven days during the

period of June 6-21. . . . Audrey Williams and Erma Williams of Nashville, toured several Memphis studios including American, Lyn-Lou, Stax, Sounds of Memphis and Sun while in the city. . . . Ann Peeples, Hi Record Co. star will also play Disneyland in June and return to Memphis for Hi Records convention July 17-

John Kay, Steppenwolf leader, played for three hours at the Thunderbird, following an appearance at the Mid-South Coliseum, where he drew more than 9.000 fans. The acid-rock, rocker left his Sound in Memphis as he used his group in the nightclub demonstration. . . . The Grass Roots and Flash and the Board of Directors supported the Coliseum show. . . . Marty Lacker, general manager of Pepper Records, produced a session at Amercan on Darlene Austin for his label that is distributed by Scepter. . . . Chips Moman and Jim Benci, produced Deni Lynn, West Coast singer for White Whale Records of Los Angeles. Benci is the singer's manager. . . . Tom Karr Tour Productions presented the Steppenwolf concert in Memphis and is becoming one of the South's top tour producers.

JAMES D. KINGSLEY

NEW YORK

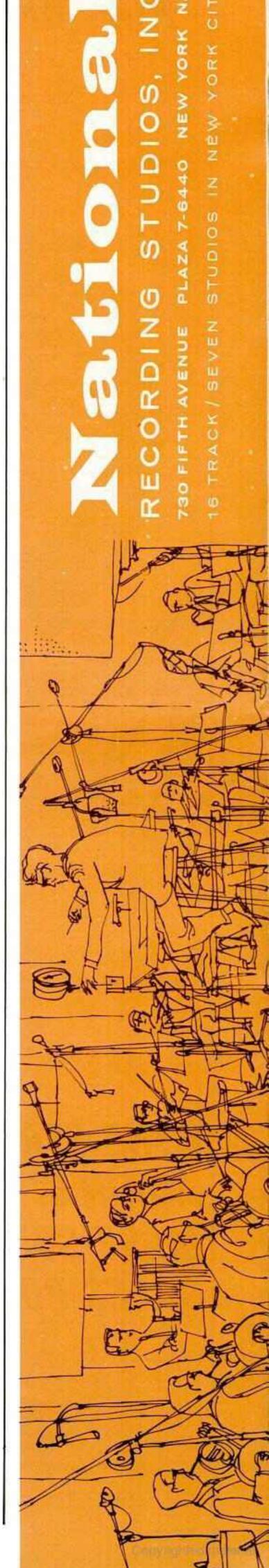
Capitol Records' Bobbie Gentry, singer-lyricist-composer, will add tuneful radio-TV glamour to the National Multiple Sclerosis Society's 1969 Hope Chest Campaign, which will run from Sunday (11) Mother's Day to Father's Day (June 15). As chairman of the "Young Adults Committee," Miss Gentry also will bring the anti-multiple sclerosis message to the public during the year.

The Lettermen, Capitol artists, will open a three-week run at the Persian Room of the Plaza Hotel beginning Wednesday (14). . . . Arthur Prysock is at the Living Room for a three-week engagement that began Monday (5). . . . Deejay Clay Cole has been named the new director of music at the Nepentha discotheque here. . . . Howl, five-man rock band, will appear at the Scene for one night on Monday (12). The group is booked by Phil Basile of Breakout Management. . . . Flip Wilson has signed with NBC-TV for a comedy-variety special to be shown during the 1969-70 season. . . . Lionel Hampton began a three-week engagement with his orchestra at the Century-Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles, Wednesday (7). . . . The New York Rock & Roll Ensemble appear at the Boston Tea Party for three days starting Wednesday (12) with Led Zeppelin. . . . Air dates for AT&T network TV spots focusing on Uni group, the Yellow Payges, will begin Tuesday (13) on NBC's "Tuesday Night at the Movies." . . . Nearly \$60,000 was raised by

the Salk Institute at the "Tree of Life" ball in San Diego April 13, hosted by Peggy Lee. . . . Singer Bob McGrath has waxed a new children's album on Golden Records with Richard Kiley. . . . Baby Huey & the Babysitters, Buddah group, will appear on the "Merv Griffin Show," Wednesday (21). . . . The Three of Us, a company designed to promote the artist to their fans, has been re-cently organized. Their most recent effort was the Aretha Franklin International Fan Club. For information, contact Pat Perkins at 677-6904. . . . The Jay & the Americans-produced "Flashback: The Rocking '50's" concert at the Electric Circus raised \$10,000 for the League of Cardiac Children. . . . Ford Records' Dick Roman appeared at Grossinger's Saturday (10). . . The Bill Evans Trio and the Billy Taylor Trio will be the feature attractions at a special Town Hall concert, Monday

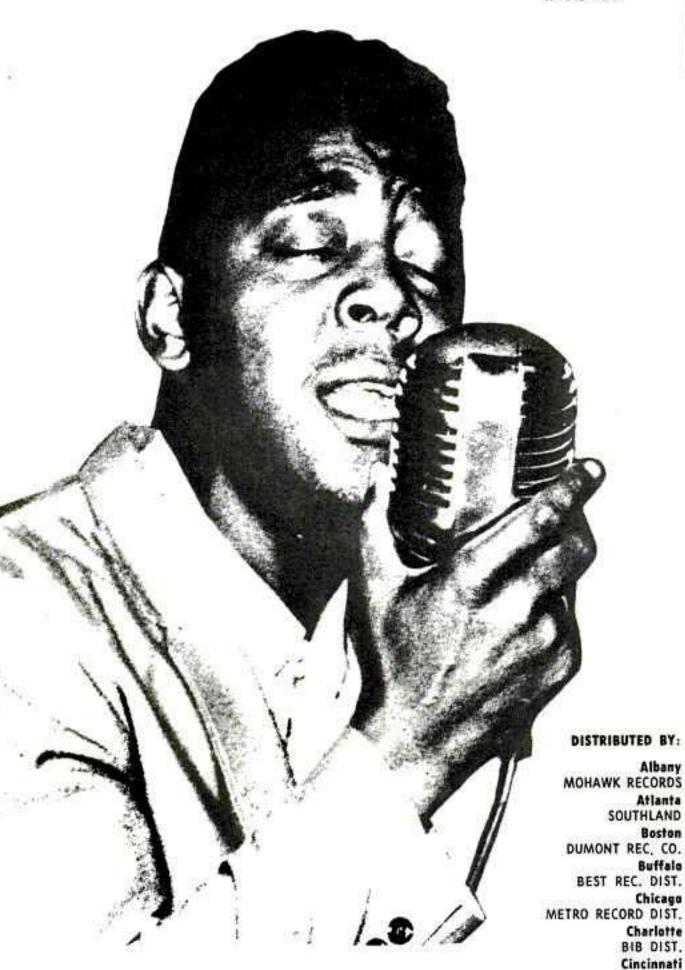
(26), for the benefit of Temple

Beth Torah of Upper Nyack, N. Y.



POP BREAKOUT! "WE GOT MORE SOUL"

#OS 86



DYKE and the Blazers

DYKE STRIKES AGAIN WITH MORE SOUL SALES POWER!



Houston H. W. DAILY, INC. Los Angeles METRO RECORD DIST. Miami TONE DISTRIBUTOR Minneapolis H. LIEBERMAN Nashville SOUTHERN DIST. ESSEX RECORD DIST. **New Orleans** ALL SOUTH DIST. **New York** METRO RECORD DIST. Philadelphia UNIV. REC. DIST. Phoenix ARC, INC. Pittsburgh HAMBURG BROTHERS San Francisco IND. MUSIC SALES Seattle CONSOLIDATED RECORDS St. Louis COMMERCIAL DIST. Washington, D. C. SCHWARTZ BROS.

Wichita

PIONEER DIST. CO.

SUPREME DIST.

DISTRIBUTORS

ACTION RECORD

ARC DIST. CO.

East Hartford SEAFORD DIST.

M. B. DRUPP DIST.

MUSIC CRAFT DIST.

Cleveland

Dailas

Denver

Detroit

El Paso

Honolulu

7120 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California

Commercials

Music House Gets Arden Spots —Moog Synthesizer Featured

NEW YORK — Music House Inc. has wrapped up the music for new 10 and 20-second spots for Elizabeth Arden through the Trahey Wolf Advertising firm. Norman Sunshine was the producer for Trahey Wolf.

The spots emphasized the Moog Synthesizer, and Dick Lavsky, head of Music House, has consistently been a strong force in the use of the Moog. For example, he just finished a logo for AT&T and some musical work for Western Electric. The AT&T job came through Kim & Gifford Productions.

The Moog is now being used more and more in commercials as an integrated part of live voices and live instruments,

EAVSKY Lavsky felt. "For example, on the Elizabeth Arden commercial, we teamed up the Moog with drums."

Lavsky will also use the Moog heavy in this type of "integrated" music concept in a new record production operation he's launching. The reason he's entering the record production business, Lavsky said, is that he has a staff of composers, writers, and musicians. . .and he also has a 4-track recording studio (which will soon be upped to 8-track).

Lavsky's forte, however, at present hinges on the commercials world. He just finished a Latin version of the Eastern Airlines theme through Young and Rubicam. Stan Dragoti and Charlie Moss, creators on the new TWA commercial, lined up work for Lavsky on that project, which was through Wells Rich Greene. He also has been involved recently in more spots for the American Motors commercials campaign through Wells Rich Greene.

Lavsky has had his own Moog for about a year and, as rare as the Moog is, he's on the waiting list for something even more far-out; it's a polyfonic

Romeo Racks Up 'de Bois'

NEW YORK—Tony Romeo, exclusive songwriter for Pocket Full of Tunes publishing firm, had just written a special tune for Coty's Muguet de Bois product. The Brooklyn Bridge will perform for the commercials. In addition, Romeo's "Indian Lake" tune, which became a million-seller for MGM Records' Cowsills, has been acquired for use on Dodge's "Charger" commercials.

Romeo, incidentally, is scoring at present in both records and commercials. The Brooklyn Bridge's latest single — "Welcome Me Love" b/w "Blessed Is the Rain"—features both sides by Romeo. Romeo wrote the "It's a Blizzard" spot for Fesca and has been featured in commercials for Breck, Pall Mall, Scripto, and others. Pocket Full of Tunes publishing firm is owned by Wes Farrell, independent record producer.

generator and "Peter Nero and Walter Carlos are the only two who have one, so far as I know. I'm promised the next one." The polyfonic generator, Lavsky said, enables the musician to play chords or more than one note at a time—to use it as you would a keyboard instrument.

Lavsky gained fame in the commercials field with his work on Century 100's for Marschalk Co. It was the "Whatchamacallits" campaign produced at the agency by Vince Ioli, for which Lavsky wrote and produced the music. That was Lavsky's first commercial after leaving Mu-

siflex, where he'd worked five or six years.

Music House just completed music for commercials featuring Welch's preserves for Richard K. Manoff Inc.; Jerry Gedney was the agency producer. The firm has also worked on radio spots for Tussy's cos-

Lavsky's wife Phyllis is also a writer for Music House. Other staff members include Nicholas Hollander, composer - guitarist; Victor Rosenblum, composerguitarist; Allen Cajan, composersax player; Robert Riley, Fred Pecora, and Roslyn Corral.

Ad Notes

By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

Jeff Bryson has joined the commercials wing of Laurie Productions; he'd been with Young & Rubicam the past year or so, working with Lou Ducharme in TV production on such accounts as Excedrin, Eastern Airlines, Jello, Johnson & Johnson, and Plymouth. . . . Regent Recorded Music, the West Coast branch of Emil Ascher Inc., has just moved into new quarters at 6464 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood; the new offices include listening rooms for clients. . . . WIOD, an easy listening station in Miami, called in managers of all Edward Petry & Co. offices for a sales meeting "even though our sales are at an all-time high," said WIOD general manager Jim Wesley Jr. Fourteen representatives of the national advertising representative firm attended the day-long seminar on how great the station is.

Lonny Starr, personality on WHN in New York, has been signed up again (his sixth year) as the voice of Valley National Bank through Jandon Advertising, Valley Stream, N. Y. The bank, head-quartered at Valley Stream, has 22 branches. . . . Goulding-Elliott-Greybar Productions, the Bob & Ray firm, has received a fourth year renewal on their award-winning General Electric Lamp account through BBD&O and they've just picked up the G.E. Plastics Department for a radio campaign through Ross-Roy. . . . Shirley Thompson has departed Grey Advertising to become advertising and promotion manager for radio station KBIG, Los Angeles, a new position. She was media supervisor at Grey, working on such accounts as Honda, Granny Goose, and Bank of America.

Chico Hamilton has scored and performed on TV spot for Unguentine; Alan Gordon was the agency producer for Benton & Bowles. . . Some of the key men in the advertising world set out to honor their former high school teach—Leon Friend of Brooklyn's Abraham Lincoln High School. And the result was an exhibit featuring, among other things, a reel of commercials and film presentations assembled by Sol Ehrlich of Dimension Productions Ltd. Involved in the New York exhibit were William Taubin who made the world aware that "You Don't Have to Be Jewish to Love Levy's": Tom Courtos who turned Florida into an airline for National; Milton Green, Irvin Penn, Jay Maisel, Gene Federico, and Alex Steinweiss.

Melcher Digs TV Packaging

LOS ANGELES—Terry Melcher is branching into TV packaging in a deal with CBS. Presently the executive producer on the "Doris Day Show" Melcher is presently looking for properties to develop into programs for CBS. Billy James, who has just

joined Melcher's Equinox Productions, is helping the young producer look for property ideas. Melcher will work on the second season of his mother's

(Doris Day) program which begins filming in June.

Don Genson is the executive vice-president of Equinox and Arwin Productions, which han-

dles the TV show.

Melcher took over the reins of the TV show upon the death of his father, Martin Melcher. His concentration in the TV areas has affected the output of his own Equinox Records which ABC distributes.

According to James, talent will be sought for Equinox, indicating that Melcher will begin to record again. There have also been discussions with Columbia about recording an album with Doris Day, who has not been recorded in over two years.

James, who has been in personal management for a few years, will continue to handle his own stable of artists.

A-1 SOUND STUDIOS, Inc. NOW 8 TRACK!

LARGE NEW STUDIOS
242 WEST 76 STREET
OFF B'WAY
ATT: PRODUCERS
10% OFF WITH THIS AD
HERB ABRAMSON

CI 6-3594

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

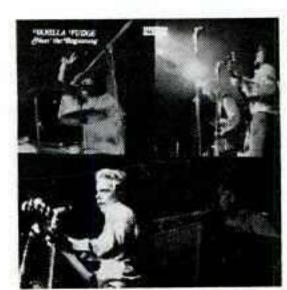


VANILLA FUDGE "Some Velvet Morning"

Atco 6679



from the Vanilla Fudge LP "Near The Beginning" Atco 33-278



Radio-TV programming

Toledo in Transshipping Pinch; Sales, Ratings Hit

Continued from page 1

Joseph, working with WTTO, said that Toledo used to be a good record market . . . "and Top 40 shares here used to run 65-70 per cent of the audience. Now I find that the major Top 40 station here is CKLW in Detroit, and CKLW and WOHO here probably have less than 25 per cent of the audience." The market, ranking about 50 in the nation in size, has more than 670,000 people.

The problem is that record stores here are putting not only Detroit music on their shelves, but possibly also records that are popular in Cleveland or Pittsburgh, because of records being brought in from those areas by trucks, one-stop operators, and others.

Format Chaos

Joseph feels this had led to not only sales chaos, but programming chaos. "The programming on CKLW, however, is heavily accented r&b. Detroit, after all, is 37 per cent Negro. But Toledo is only 7.2 per cent Negro in the three - county metropolitan area. As a result; many of the records being shipped here and showing up on the music lists are stiff and don't move one record."

This, believes Joseph, could be one of the reasons Top 40 ratings have dropped in Toledo. "And in how many other markets is this happening?" People are not listening to what they really want to hear . . . nor what they want to buy, he felt. Joseph is now researching the

Frank Magid.

market. He pointed out that Toledo at "one time was a big breakout market. But now Toledo is being forced with non-Toledo records. It's a real mess." He speculated, too, that this same thing "has to be a contributing factor in other Top 40 situations."

Schlee at Merit Music, which handles such record labels as A&M, Bell, Motown, and Monument, also felt that some youths buy records based on the radio station playlist as much as the exposure of the records on the air. But, because of the transshipping, no record man is able to tell accurately what's selling in Toledo. Too, the distributor isn't able to control a single. No sooner than a promotion man works hard to get a record on the air, than transshippers bring records into the market. "We have three promotion men and if we're spending that much money on promoting a record, we'd like to reap some of the benefits." But he indicated that it was difficult to co-ordinate promotion and sales here and in other outlying cities.

Other Stations

One record man speculated that besides CKLW, other giant stations could be influencing sales of singles in Michigan, such as WLAC in Nashville, which comes into the southern part of the State. But a key factor, he felt, is that local stations are not supplying the kind of local programming needed . . . not only to sell records, but to build high audience ratings.

Radio Forum Adds Four Talkers

By CLAUDE HALL

hours throughout the Forum.

"If you program to the pace of the market, you're going to get the listeners.'

Jacobs at Music Merchants, who has been in the record business 20 years and even remembers carrying 78's to radio stations, said that the Toledo situation is such that many accounts buy albums from Music Merchants, but not singles. "Merchandise is coming in from too many places so that nobody really knows what they're selling there. A similar situation exists throughout the State." Music Merchants prefers to rack in the various cities based on the local playlists of the local radio stations, he said. "This is our policy."



GEORGE KLEIN OF WHBQ in Memphis—who introduced Roy Hamilton, center, to independent record producer Chips Moman, right-witnesses Moman signing the artist to a recording contract. Moman operates from American Recording Studios in Memphis; Hamilton was in town playing a club date. His records will be on AGP Records.

MANAGEMENT SPEAKS UP

Bowers: Free Form Is Top Form

EDITOR'S NOTE: This is the latest in a series of bylined articles by pacesetters in the field of programming. The author Craig Bowers, general manager of KMYR-FM in Denver, is a pioneer in programming as well. He was one of the first to realize the potential in the progressive rock format. Even more than that, he had the courage to gamble on this unique concept in programming and the drive to see that it worked. Other experts who've written articles in this series are Dick Starr, George Williams, Rick Sklar, Ben Holmes, Dave Klemm, and Barry Gaston, among others.

The audience that listens to "Free Form" radio is an entirely different audience than that which listens to any other type of radio. For one thing, it's a very sophisticated audience, and even broadcasters who have

gained experience in classical music, Top 40, or country music, or any of the other various formats will find that there are great differences in free programming, even on a day-to-day basis. You're dealing with young adult America, whom I believe is not an ordinary breed of cat.

The people who form the hard core segment of our audience know what's happening in music. They know every member of every group. They can even tell you who is dropping out of one group to become the lead guitarist in a new group. This is why knowledgeable deejays are vitally important in this type of format. The listeners demand truth, he demands honesty. The disk jockey who has read a liner note on an album to find someclosest thing that I can rememindividuals needed in it was back in the 1940's when an announcer just had to know who played on every session in Stan Kenton's orchestra. That kind personalities must fit in this type

teners-because it plays the mu-

New Experience KMYR-FM, launched in September of 1968 what we then called a "New Musical Experience," started out with a program which ran for six hours

a night, beginning at midnight. We went out and tried to sell it as a program of good contemporary music by a talented announcer who could do it justice. We were aiming it at the 18-34 age group, concentrating on the ones under 28 years old, I felt.

Strangely enough, a lot of the sponsors who'd never been interested in our middle-of-the-road format, took an instant liking to this new all-night program. Within a month, I had to expand the program to 11 hours a day, from 7 p.m. to 6 a.m. The rest of the time, we were automated with our middle-of-theroad music.

But Denver is an unusual radio market for its size; there are 20 AM stations and 10 FM operations. To tell the truth, there was nearly every kind of programming the public could want. It became obvious that if we wanted to make a niche for ourselves, we were going to have to go all the way with free form programming and do it right. This was quite a move for a Doubleday-owned station that

-WIOD Joins 'Sounds' Line-Up Times" exhibit, which will be open at various In addition, George Williams, national program director of Southern Broadcasting, and Kahn Hamo, program director at KTSA in San Antonio, will serve as moderators in special workthing to say about the music shop roundtable discussions slated for Sunday he's playing will turn off many listeners to free form radio. The Registrations are pouring in from across the country and even ber to this type of radio and the Canada and Australia. The Forum, the only educational meeting of its type, is being organized

of deejay had to know the music and the musicians and had to know it perfectly. Free form of groove. It's my opinion that a free form format picks up automatically 5 to 10 per cent of its audience-these hard core lis-

sic they want to hear. You still have, however, 90 to 95 per cent of an audience out there that wants to hear a variety of music. So, you can play a lot of rock or jazz or blues, but it's advisable to mix all of this meaningfully in order to attract as large an audience as possible.

part of a "Green Door" promotion pushing an Honor Brigade Records single. The record firm sent 100 doors to stations around the country. Attached to records, of course. From left, afternoon drive deejay Allen Dennis, program director Joe Sullivan, Blake, and Bob Alou.

(Continued on page 34)

ENTER NOW!

NEW YORK-Newest talkers lined up for the

second annual Billboard Radio Programming For-

um include WIP general manager Dick Carr,

Philadelphia; KDWB program director Deane Johnson, Minneapolis; KSFO program director Al

Newman, San Francisco; and research authority

the newest stations added to the "Sounds of the

WIOD in Miami and WAYS in Charlotte are

BILLBOARD MAGAZINE WILL PRESENT

its first annual community involvement awards June 22 at the final luncheon of the Radio Programming Forum at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York.

All stations are invited to submit presentations-visual or audio or both. These will be judged by a selected panel and the awards announced at the Forum, but you do not have to be present to win in the competition.

The best of the visual presentations will be displayed at the Waldorf throughout the Forum; there's no limitation on the size, shape, or ingenuity of the presentation.

For further details, call Radio-TV Editor Claude Hall, 212-757-2800, or write to him at Billboard Magazine, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

June 19-22

300 registrants.

by James O. Rice Associates,

nationally known educational

consulting firm. To register for

the Forum, send \$125 to Radio

Programming Forum, Ninth Floor, 300 Madison Avenue,

New York, N. Y. 10017. Fee in-

cludes attendance to all ses-

sions, work materials, cocktail

receptions, and three luncheons.

Although it does not include

transportation or hotel accom-

modations, a special block of 300

rooms is being reserved at the

Waldorf-Astoria Hotel at lower

convention prices for the first

The Forum will be held June 19-22 at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel with 38 outstanding radio men speaking on topics ranging from "The Difference in Skills Required Today for the Successful Personality" to "How to Handle Personalities Effec-

(Continued on page 34)

28

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

WMAK PERSONALITIES in Nash-

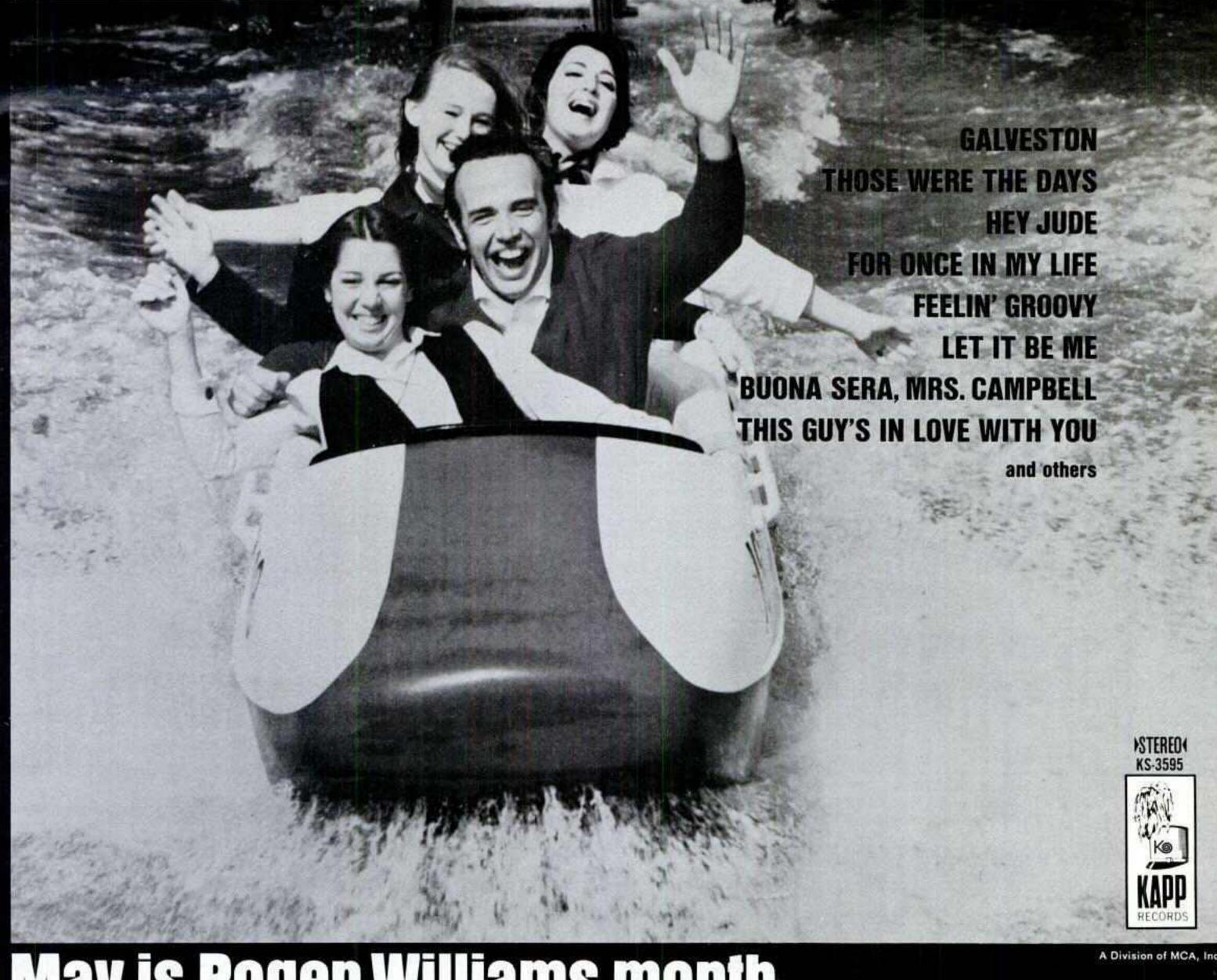
ville get the door from Buddy

Blake, vice-president of Shelby

Singleton Productions. It was all

This will be his next \$1,00,000 album

Happy Heart Roger Williams



May is Roger Williams month

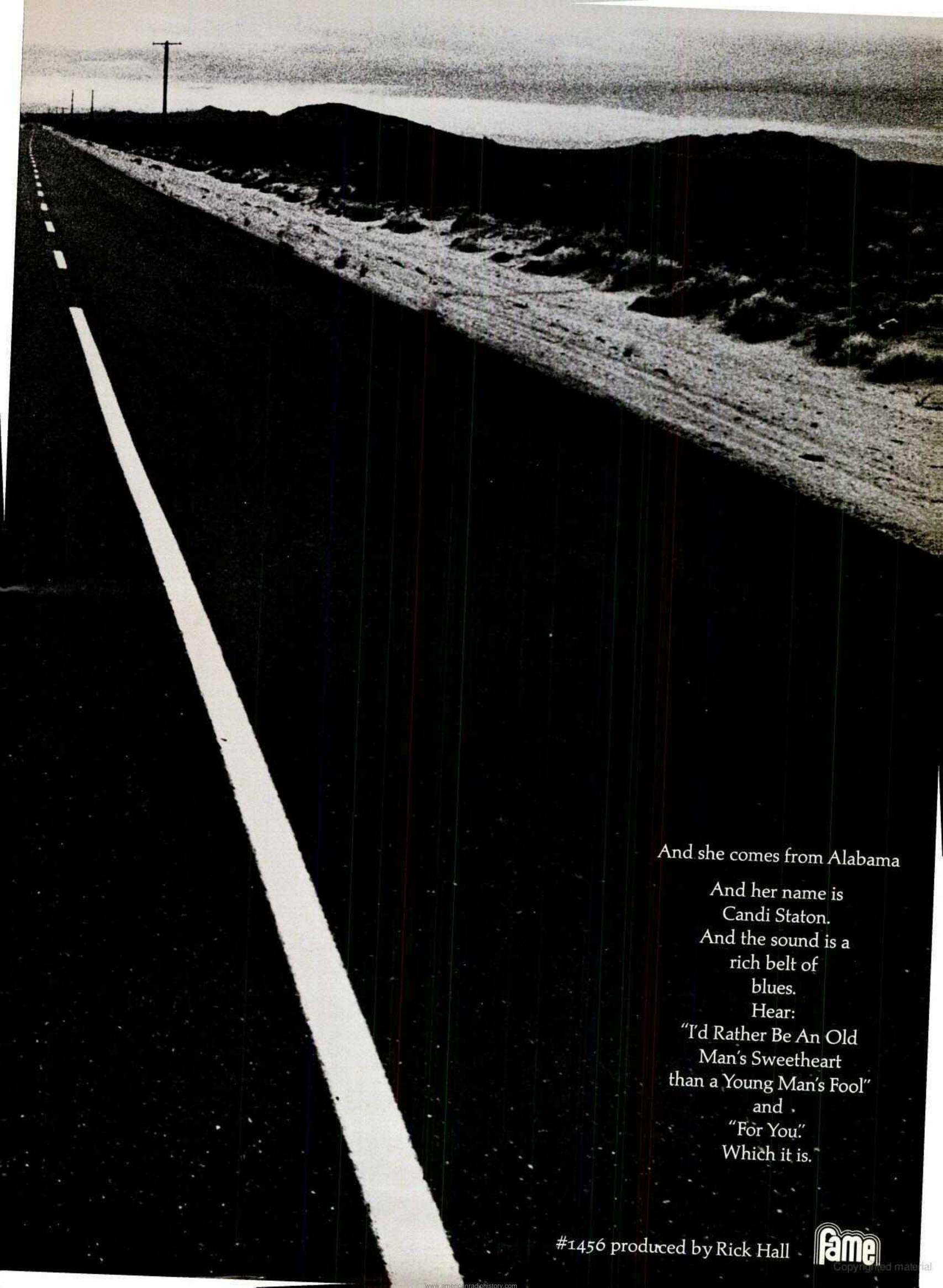
A Division of MCA, Inc.

Contact your local Kapp distributor



And he comes from Alabama

There was this man with a bankloan who kept making the gut sounds.
And Muscle Shoals became famous.
The man's name is Rick Hall.
Today he's part of Capitol Records.
And the label is Fame.



Radio-TV mart

This column is published for people seeking positions as well as station managers seeking personnel. Rate is \$5.00 per one half inch (app. 40 words). A box number will be used to protect the identity of the advertiser. Send copy along with payment to.

RADIO-TV JOB MART Billboard 165 W. 46th St. New York, N. Y. 10036

POSITIONS OPEN

No. 1 rated station in top-30 market wants First-Phone, all-night Jock. Mature "Top-40" type or bright, brief good-music personality. \$7,500 to \$8,500 plus. Exceptional opportunity with large radio/tv chain. Write: Billboard, Box 698, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

NEEDED FOR SUMMER

Announcer available to travel with professional sports shows. College radio or TV student preferable.

Write:
VARIETY ATTRACTIONS, INC.
GEORGE MOFFETT
P.O. Box 2276
Zanesville, Ohio

Music Librarian needed. WVNJ. Young man, exp. in good music programming, including best of contemporary and great standards—the big, bright and beautiful sound that has made WVNJ the most listenable station in New York-New Jersey. Good salary, fringe benefits. Immediate opening. Call 201—643-7600, program director Steven Van Gluck.

Immediate opening for reasonable guy with superior sense of humor. Modern country signal covers 250,000 suburban Washington-Baltimore. Salary based on experience. Send tape, resume and picture (all returnable) to Frank, Radio WTRI, Brunswick, Md. 21716.

Note to all applicants: If you're sending resume tape, and/or other material to a box number, please enclose a stamped envelope. We will address it to the proper radio station.

Major market operation with immediate opening for a strong (Top 40) personality with production ability. Salary open. Send tape and resume. Write: Billboard, Box 0102, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Newsman—WIXY-1260 in Cleveland, Ohio, is looking for afternoon newsman. If you have a deep, mature voice and can do a "dramatic" newscast in contemporary style, rush an air check and resume to general manager Norman Wain, 3940 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44115. Please don't phone.

Afternoon drive slot. No. 1 station in a top 30 market. Salary open. First phone given preference. Tape and resume to Box RR, c/o Claude Hall, Billboard.

Medium market easy listening station willing to pay \$600-\$650 to start for a good personality who can also handle production. This station is part of a major broadcasting chain. The opportunities for advancement are unlimited. Contact Claude Hall, Box KK, Billboard.

Canadian Top 40 station needs evening personality. Must be strong, with some production experience. Contact: Claude Hall, Billboard,

1,000-watt, 24-hour country music station in excellent market needs a personality. Pay is good. Working conditions are friendly. This is a modern country music station that aims to be bigger and better. Located in Missouri-Illinois-Kentucky area, Contact Claude Hall, Billboard, Box 00.

Tight board personality in a small medium market ready to move up. Earn top money, plus talent, with the No. 1 station as midday man. Must be at present job at least one year, first ticket, good production and references. Join a group with a good record and a great future. Contact Don B. Williams, KLEO, 316—943-0255, Wichita, Kan.

Program Director—For one of nation's leading contemporaries in major Top 10 market. Man we are looking for is currently PD in one of the Top 30 markets and has a successful record. Must be able to do air work on emergency and summer relief basis. Must know music. Must be able to administer a tight format and be good executive for fine air promotion staff. Please state salary requirements in resume. Send to Claude Hall, Box QQ, Bill-

Super Salesman to represent a prestigious radio programming consultancy. Must have: (A) Experience, (B) knowledge of industry, (C) ability to sell new and unique line of programming aids and consultancy service, (D) personal contacts with radio's decision makers, (E) ideal industry reputation, (F) ability to close deal, (G) desire to earn big money. Rush all details, including resume and references, to: Take 6 Enterprises, Inc., 6565 Sunset Blvd., Suite 420, Dept. Bbd, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

Afternoon drive slot, No. 1 station in a top-30 market. Salary open. First phone given preference. Taps & resume to Box RR, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10036. Att. Claude Hall.

Hairy-voiced Personality with appeal to 18-39 age group needed for WMOD-FM. 202-462-5050. 2000 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20034. No ticket needed. Good money, good working conditions. This is an alert, aggressive Top 40 station that keys its programming on oldies. Contact program director Mark Brooks.

WLVA is searching for a stable, reliable MOR Air Personality for beautiful Lynchburg, Va., market. Contact sales and operations, Robert H. MacCallum, 2320 Langhorne Rd., Lynchburg, Va. 24505. Phone: 845-1242.

First Phone needed immediately for top contemporary station in Midwest with excellent working conditions, fringe benefits, chance for advancement. Prosperous company, expanding. Will talk salary. Contact program director Jim Stagg, WJPS, Evansville, Ind. 612—425-2221.

Program Director and Morning Man needed for 5,000-watt Top 40, 24hour, No. 1 station. Must have experience in production and news and be able to take full charge of good staff. Contact J. W. Dittman, WABB, Mobile, Ala.

POSITIONS WANTED

23-year-old off-air programming/production man seeking job with Top 40 station. Seven years' exp., three with current station. Money or location secondary; new challenge vital. Contact Frank Gould, 514—637-7578.

Available Immediately: Top-notch "Pro" top 40 man. 10 years' experience, excellent references, age 25. Real strong on news and production, experienced in copy writing and sales. Good voice, strong personality, has "Major Market Sound." For tape and resume call (601) 483-5029.

"College student seeking summer employment in radio. Three years in a market of 100,000 people. Currently with No. 1 MOR station in four-station market. Third-endorsed. Am looking for a position with a large station to gain experience to coincide with my college studies and with my planned career development in radio." Write: Billboard, Box 097, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Young, bright-sounding Top 40 Personality looking for a chance to move up. 3 years' experience. Would prefer the Pennsylvania, Maryland, West Virginia area. No military obligations. 3rd phone, endorsed. Contact: Billboard, Box 099, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Top-notch Jock at a top station in a major market quitting. Looking for a Jock Shift in a comparable market or a P. D. position in a smaller one. Will go anywhere if right gig comes along, in rock, MOR, or progressive. Married, first phone, draft exempt. No calls. Write Box 087, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Contem. Pro. Dir.: Have been top jock in three major markets, p.d. in one of them. College degree. Currently employed with the nation's most exciting medium market chain. Looking for p.d. or operations dir. opportunity. \$15,000 mon. Top references. Write Box 088, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y.

Need an extra man during the summer? I'm young but have 2 years' experience part time, a third endorsed, and a desire to "live radio" this summer. Let me send you a tape and resume. Call collect: (217) 544-2017.

Is \$15,000 too much to pay for a pro? If not, maybe I'm your man. 14 years' experience include sales, programming, production, continuity, traffic. 8 yrs. this market. Looking for challenging position with future. Write Billboard, Box 095, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Young, bright-sounding personality, 2 yrs.' experience, is seeking rock or MOR station in D.C., Md., Va., Pa. area. Tight board—excellent production. No military obligations. 3rd endorsed. Contact Claude Hall, Bill-board, Box 094, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Young college student looking for summer talent job . . . have own show now . . . can send tape but would prefer personal interview. I think I can do a good job for your station as a summer replacement. Ken Kraus, 626 Jefferson St., Ashland,

New talent, recent grad. Some experience, good news, tight board, 3rd phone. Write Marty Mitchell, 215 Schaffer St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11207.

Hey, everybody! Turn on your music machine; Sweet Willie W is on the scene! New, exciting talent, draft exempt, approx endrs. Need \$10,000. W. Williams, 1416 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11210.

I will now consider jobs in Calif., Conn., or New York. 13 yrs.' exp. ist phone. Engineer sch. grad. Now in Hawali; seeking MOR, Top 40, or progressive rock. MOR is my cup of tea, but I have made lots of good money from Top 40. Write Ken Hayes, 838 Lukepane Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96816.

If you're a "rocker" who hires on "performance and ability," vice, "years in the business" and are willing to pay \$175, then spend a dime for a stamp and see what a guy looking for the big move can do. 23, married, Brown grad., Ist phone, company man, military completed. I have the desire to be the best, and I will. Write Box Y, Claude Hall, Billboard Magazine, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

College student looking for summer job. First phone. Have engineering and board experience at commercial stations. Also have own DJ show and newscasts at campus station. Prefer Michigan or other Midwest. Greg Surma, 7338 Auburn, Detroit, Mich. 48228. (313) 271-9462.

No. 1 rated shows—3½ yrs, solid rock experience. Broadcast school trained, first phone, syndicated army show for 2 years to 38 stations weekly, and also had top-rated weekend show during 2 yrs, in army at KCLU, Rolla, Mo. Heady for the big move! Complete military obligation April 30. Available May 15. Audition tape and complete resume available now. Write: J. J. Mitchell, Rt. 3, Box 37, Newburg, Mo. 65550, or call 314—364-3008 weekdays after 9 p.m.

"Need an experienced newsman for the summer?" Journalism major with desire to move up to a good market. Authoritative voice, strong delivery. I year more in college. Would go anywhere if the job is right. Dependable, unmarried, and willing to dig. For tape and resume, write: Box 0101, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Heavyweight major market morning man looking. Experienced with "drake" and heavy personality formats, top 40 or MOR. Creative copy and production. Married, vet, college, no problems and excellent references. Tape and resume to major markets on request. Write: Billboard, Box 0100, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Announcer with three years' experience with MOR station seeks employment at MOR station within the Southeastern U. S. Tape and info available upon request. Prefers small market. Contact: Randy Galliher, 3907 Angol Place, Jacksonville, Florida 32210, or call: (904) 771-2905.

Small market program director would like to move up. Have been in my present position four years. 29 yrs. old. Married, three children. Good reputation. Stable, reliable. Only a stable situation will be considered. Contact Claude Hall, Box R, Billboard.

Of course, we're an Equal Opportunity Employer. But qualification is our main concern. You find us a black personality with at least 10 years' experience in contemporary and/or easy listening formats and good appearance, who takes directions, wants to move up and settle down . . . and by God, we'll hire him! Here I am. Reply to: Music and Drama Associates, 111 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10019.

Jack Armstrong, a wild type of deejay with personality-plus and zooming excitement on the air. Experience includes WIXY in Cleveland and CHUM in Toronto. Not inclined toward the "Drake" approach, but if you believe in letting a deejay be a deejay, then here's the perfect man for your Top 40 radio station. References available, Call: 416— 630-8155.

Enthusiastic, creative D.J. seeks job with progressive East Coast station. Six years' experience in the Top 40, mod and c&w. Prefer metropolitan area. 24 years old. 3rd phone. Contact: Billboard, Box 0107, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y., or phone: 301—896-9157 after 5 p.m. (EDT),

Major market radio program consultant is looking for medium market AMers and medium and major market FMers as clients. Proven format ready to get ratings and billings in the right markets. Management with foresight can get the full story in writing or detailed market analysis can be made of your station and your competition. More information is available by writing in confidence to Box 096, Billboard, 165 W. 46. St., New York, N. Y.

New owners. By mutual agreement, my employment with KFEQ. St. Joseph, Mo., has been ended. If you're looking for a 20-year radio veteran with practical experience in all phases of radio operation, I'm your man. Interested only in the combination job of announcer and program director. Contact Bruce Malle, 616—245-7274, or write c/o Don Riggs, 2463 Godwin S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Young TV personality, with 4 years' experience as emcee, wants to move to new market. 22 yrs. old, draft-exempt and experienced in emceeing shows, promoting hops, public relations, and sales in radio and TV. For resume and pics write: Billboard, Box 0121, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

I'm at a good station and I like the people here. But I still would like to do better. If a rock or MOR station in a big market is looking for a good worker, I'd like to hear from you. I have the experience; I have the talent. Contact Claude Hall, Box W, Billboard.

My only requirements are decent pay, a chance for advancement and security. Single, 27 yrs. old, three yrs. college, navy vet, program/ music director exp. at stations such as KFOX, KDOL, WGAW. Excellent references. 3rd ticket. Call. Contact Claude Hall, Box V, Billboard.

Jerry Bright, 35 years old, former program director of No. 1 Top 40 station featuring the "Drake" concept. Have also considerable experience in the personality concept of Top 40 radio. I am available, willing, and eager to program your station to the top of the market. Call 703—583-2282.

Ex-Drake employee and boss radio program director wishes to relocate. Tapes of station supplied on request. Single, young, draft exempt. No. 1 stations are my bag. Let me put your station in that cat gory. Results guaranteed! Write to Claude Hall, Box U, Billboard.

20-year-old, clean-cut Negro disk jockey with exciting sound. Draft exempt, ready to cook at pop or r&b station. Four and a half years' exp. at WJMO in Cleveland and WKLR in Toledo. I will relocate to any market if the money is right. For tape, resume, etc., call Charlie Chandler, 216—921-8714, or write 3706 Avalon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44120.

Joseph L. Steffek, Sp/5RA 16878598, Southern European Network, APO NY 09168, is returning to the States after three years of armed forces radio. Nine years' exp. in all. Would like PD and/or DJ dayside position in MOR or Top 40. Prefer Florida or Michigan; other States will be considered. Available shortly after May 15, so please hurry!

Lose a pig? Maybe we can help. DJ-Comedy two-man show for radio 7 TV. Nonsensical, satirical, mature, contemporary. Background in all phases. Will double in brass. Reasonable salary requirements. Write: Box 0122, Billboard, 165 West 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10035.

First Fone 7 years commercial experience, solid engineer, good announcer. College student desires month of August in vacationland recip me a good motel. Any position, locale considered. Fred Highman, 9 Paterson Ave., Warwick, R. I. 02886.

Announcer available, early June. Experience: No. 1 show on the No. 1 station in this small market. First job, now want to move up, with sports a possibility. Three years college R-TV. Married, draft exempt. Prefer near college. Air check available. Contact: Claude Hall, Box X, Billboard,

Eddie Dillon, 3rd class license; West, Southwest, West Coast. Showroom announcer, "Harrahs" South Lake Tahoe, Calif. One year "Pacific Bandstand" emcee, KEYT-TV, Santa Barbara, Calif. Three years KTLN, Denver, Colo.; KVOR, Colorado Springs, Colo.; WHJB, Greensburg, Pa.; WCMC, Wildwood by the Sea, N. J. Elght years, MOR "Good Life" station. Prefer night shift. Available immediately. Contact, by phone: 805—969-4250 or P. O. Box 73, Summerland, Calif. 93067.

If you're a rocker who hires on performance and ability, plus years in the business, and are willing to pay \$175, then I'd like to show you what I can do. 23, married, Brown grad., 1st phone, company man, military completed. I have the desire to be the best, and I will. Contact Box Y, c/o Claude Hall, Billboard. R&b program director and personality, a veteran, 27 yrs. old, stable. Seeking similar position. Now in a Southeast top 50 market. Contact Box Z, c/o Claude Hall, Billboard.

Want a children's program but can't find qualified personality? Male, 28, taught school 7 years. 4 years 2nd grade, 2 years 1st grade, 1 year preschool. Excellent references. Some TV experience. Contact Billboard. Box 0110, 165 W. 46th St., New York, New York 10036.

Vox Jox

By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

Let's see—what could I say new about Ted Atkins this week? I don't know, but maybe I'll think of something before the column is over. . . . Dave Thompson has left KIMN in Denver to become program director of KNAR in Salt Lake City. . . . C. J. (Charlie Fox) Cunningham has joined KWKH in Shreveport, La.; he'd been up at KELI in Lincoln, Neb. . . . I'm not always the fastest guy to find out things, so I just heard about Perry Murphy joining WIFE in Indianapolis from KOMA in Oklahoma City.

Dale G. Weber is the new general manager of WDGY in Minneapolis; he'd been general manager of KRSI in Minneapolis. . . . Tommy Wright has been promoted to program director of KIKK in Tucson and the line-up there now includes Ted Behr, Dick Scott, John Flanagan, Tommy Wright, Jim Staff, a progressive rock show called the "Open Lid" from 10 p.m. to 1 a.m., and Tom Lang in the all-night slot.

* * *

Besides being music director of WIOD in Miami, Yolanda Para-

* * *



par has been contributing extra albums the station receives to the Illinois State Penitentiary, Menard, Ill. The prison provides more than nine hours of music daily to

paraphar the inmates via closed circuit. . . . Mel Turner has joined KBST in Big Spring, Tex.; he'd been with KHOB in Hobbs, N. M. I think I already mentioned about Dean Robertson being promoted to program director of KBST. . . . Todd T. Taylor of WHLO, Akron, Ohio, sends in a note with the current line-up—Carl Day, program director Johnny Andrews, music director Joe Cunningham, Taylor, Bill Miller, and weekend personality Jerry Vincent.

Clark Race, whom I consider to be one of the gods in this business, has resigned his long-time association with KDKA in Pittsburgh; Clark claims that radio there had become boring because he no longer had a say in the music. When the station was a rocker a few years ago, however, Clark was one of those who made all of radio exciting. Now, he has a TV pilot just wrapped up for NBC. But in my opinion if he goes into TV it'll be a big loss to radio. Some radio station should sign him up. . . . Got a note from Ralph Koal, who's now with KGHO in Hoquiam, Wash., after Navy service; before that he'd been with KEDO, Longview, Wash.

Looks as if I've got to give myself a Purple Toadstool Award.
But there's one great benefit in
being the presentor of these
awards—I don't have to tell anybody else why I deserve one.
This award and the one to Ted Atkins will be presented at the second annual Billboard Radio Programming Forum June 19-22 at
the Waldorf-Astoria during appropriate ceremonies over a six-pack

(Continued on page 34)

PRETTIS: PNO.3 BY THE MOODY BLUES

DERAM

LONDON



Programming Aids

Programming guidelines from key, pacesetting radio stations, including Best Picks, Best Leftfield Picks, Biggest Happenings, and Biggest Leftfield Happenings.

HOT 100

Altoona, Pa. (WFBG) John Anthony, Program Director BP: "Heather Honey," Tommy Roe. BLFP: "Oh Happy Day," Edwin Hawkins Singers. BH: "These Eyes," Guess Who. BLFH: "Welcome Me Love," Brooklyn Bridge.

Babylon, L. I., N. Y. (WBAB), Mike Jefferies, Music Director/Personality BP: "What Is a Man," Four Tops, Motown, BLFP: "Black Pearl," Sonny Charles, A&M. BH: "Love," Mercy, Sundi. BLFH: "Hurt So Bad," Lettermen, Capitol.

Carthage, Mo. (KDMO), Paul Bronstein, Program/Music Director

BP: "Get Back," Beatles, Apple. BLFP: "In the Ghetto," Elvis Presley, RCA. BH: "These Eyes," Guess Who, RCA.

Cincinnati, Ohio (WFIB) Chuck Hallau, Music Director

BP: "Love," Mercy. BLFP: "Let's Dance," Ola and the Jamglers. BH: "Brown Arms in Houston," Orpheous.

BLFH: "The Brandenburg," New York

Rock and Roll Ensemble.

Coffeyville, Kan. (KGGF) Greg Meredith, Music Director

BP: "Let Me," Paul Revere and the Raiders, Columbia. BLFP: "The Now Generation," Mongo Santamaria, Columbia, BH: "Capt. Groovy and His Bubblegum Army," Capt. Groovy, Super K. BLFH: "Born to Be Wild," Wilson Pickett, Atlantic.

Columbia, Mo. (KTGR) Tom West, Music Director

BP: "Bad Moon Rising," Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy. BLFP: "Take Your Love and Shove It." The Cousins, Shove Love Records. BH: "Get Back/Don't Let Me Down," Beatles, Apple. BLFH: "Vibration 2.2," Celebrated Renaissance Band, Lion Records.

Dayton, Ohio (WING) Jerry Kaye, Program Director

BP: "Love," Mercy. BLFP: "Sorry Suzanne," Hollies. BH: "Gitarzan," Ray Stevens. BLFH: "You Made Me So Very Happy," Blood, Sweat and Tears.

Galveston, Tex. (KILE), Michael O'Conner, Music Director, Personality

BP: "It Didn't Even Bring Me Down," Sir Douglas Quintet, Smash. BLFP: "Chicky, Chicky, Boom Boom," Willie and Rubber Band, RCA. BH: "Love," Mercy, Sundi. BLFH: "These Eyes," Guess Who, RCA.

Hanover, N. H. (WDCR)

Paul Gambaccini, Station Manager BP: "Bad Moon Rising," Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy. BLFP: "Welcome Me Love," Brooklyn Bridge, Buddah. BH: "Love," Mercy, Sundi. BLFH: "Morning Girl," Neon Philharmonic, WB-7A.

Ithaca, N. Y. (WVBR) George Hiller, Music Director

BP: "Isrealites," Desmond Dekker and Aces, UNI. BLFP: "Testify (I Wanna),"
Johnny Taylor, Stax. BH: "The Boxer,"
Simon and Garfunkel, Columbia. BLFH:
"Lay, Lady, Lay," Bob Dylan, Columbia.

Lewiston, Maine (WLAM), Bob Ouellette, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Imagine The Swan," Zombies, Date, BLFP: "Feeling Alright," Joe Crocker, A&M, BH: "Once Again She's All Alone," First Edition, Reprise.

BLFH: "Day Is Done," Peter, Paul and Mary, W.B.

Lynchburg, Va. (WLLL) Bob Davis, Music Director

BP: "Baby, I Love You," Andy Kim, Steed, BLFP: "Proud Mary," Solomon Burke, Bell. BH: "Gitarzan," Ray Stevens, Monument. BLFH: "The Angels Listened In," Percy Sledge, Stevens, Atlantic.

Middletown, N. Y. (WALL)

Larry Berger, Program Director BP: "Welcome Me Love," Brooklyn Bridge, Buddah, BLFP: "Julie," Simon Dee, Chapter 1. BH: "Everyday With You Girl," Classics IV, Imperial. BLFH: "Pinball Wizard," The Who, Decca.

Orangeburg, S. C. (WORG)

Ted Bell, Music Director BP: "Special Delivery," 1910 Fruitgum Co., Buddah. BLFP: "Some Kinda Wonderful," Thee Prophets, Kapp. BH: "Love," Mercy, Sundi. BLFH: "The Boxer," Simon and Garfunkel, Columbia.

Pittston, Pa. (WPTS) Rick Shannon, Personality

BP: "Let Me," Paul Revere and Raiders, Columbia, BLFP: "I Saw the Sky," Aquarian Age, Mercury BH. Sky," Aquarian Age, Mercury. BH: "Grazing in the Grass," Friends of Distinction. BLFH: "Aunt Matilda's Double Yummy Blow Your Mind Out Brownies," The 2 Dollar Question, In-

San Antonio, Tex. (KTSA) Kahn Hamon, Program Director

BP: "Nothing But Heartaches," Flirta-tions, Deram, BLFP: "Day Is Done," Peter, Paul and Mary, WB-7. BH: "More Today Than Yesterday," Spiral Staircase, Columbia, BLFH: "Playgirl," Prophets, Kapp.

Scranton, Pa. (WSCR), Jim Drucker BP: "Special Delivery," 1910 Fruitgum Company, Buddah. BLFP: "Israelites," Desmond Dekker and the Aces, UNI, BH: "Pinball Wizard," The Who, Decca. BLFH: "I Struck it Rich," Billy Harner, OR.

Troy, N. Y. (WTRY), Mike Mitchell, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Friend, Lover, Etc.," O. C. Smith, Columbia, BLFP: "I Need You Now," Ronnie Dove, Diamond, BH: "Get Back/Flip," Beatles, Apple. BLFH: "Oh Happy Day," Edwin Hawkins Singers,

Wichita, Kan. (KEYN AM & Stereo FM) Greg Dean, Program Director

BP: "Green Door," Jerms, Honor Brigade. BLPF: "Don't Hate, Let's Communicate," Ken Carr, Solo. BH: "Don't Let Me Down/Get Back," Beatles, Apple. BLFH: "Oh Happy Day," Edwin Hawkins Singers, Buddah.

EASY LISTENING

Midland, Mich. (WMDN) Jim Wiljanen, Music Director

BP: "Pretty World," Sergio Mendes, A&M. BLFP: "Better Things in Life," Jerry Reed, RCA. BH: "The Boxer," Simon and Garfunkel, Columbia. BLFH: "Kites Are Fun," Fred Waring, Decca.

Miami (WIOD)

Yolanda Parapar, Music Director BP: "April Fools," Dionne Warwick, Scepter. BLFP: "Then She's a Lover,"
John Gary, RCA. BH: "Goodbye," Mary
Hopkin, Apple. BLFH: "With Pen in
Hand," Vikki Carr, Liberty.

Norwich, Conn. (WICH) Bob Craig, Program Director

BP: "I Can't Quit Her," the Arbors, Date, BLFP: "Brown Arms in Houston," Orpheous, MGM. BH: "Get Back," the Beatles, Apple. BLFH: "Running Bear," Sonny James, Capitol.

Portland, Oregon (KPOJ), Howard Blackman, Operations Manager

BP: "Where Do You Go to My Love-ly," Peter Sarstedt. BLFP: "Oh, Happy Day," Edwin Hawkins Singers, BH:
"Earth Angel," the Vogues. BLFH:
"Love Can Make You So Very Happy,"

San Antonio (WOAI), Bill Traphagen

BP: "Surround Yourself With Sor-row," Priscilla Black. BLFP: "Some-thing Simple," Hershall Bernardi. BH: "Love," Mercy. BLFH: "Time Is Tight," Booker T and the M.G.'s.

Springfield, Mass. (WSPR) **Budd Clain, Program Director**

BP: "The April Fools," Dionne War-wick. BLFP: "You Don't Need Me Anymore," Brenda Lee. BH: "Truck Stop," Jerry Smith. BLFH: "I Need You Now," Ronnie Dove.

Washington, D. C. (WWDC)

Terry Green, Music Librarian BP: "I Can't Quit Her," the Arbors, Date. BLFP: "Come Back and Shake Me," Clodagh Rodgers, RCA. BH: "Love," Mercy, Sundi. BLFH: "Oh, Happy Day," Edwin Hawkins Singers,

Waynesboro, Va. (WAYB) Carolyn Bleam, Music Director

BP: "Pretty World," Sergio Mendes, A&M. BLFP: "Day Is Done," Peter, Paul and Mary, WB. BH: "Hurt So Bad," the Lettermen, Capitol. BLFH: "Running Bear," Sonny James, Capitol.

Brooklyn, N. Y. (WBCR) Lenny Bronstein, Music Director BP: "Love Man/Flip Side," Otis. BH: "Get Back," Beatles, Apple, BLFH: "Aquarius," Ron Dyson.

RHYTHM AND **BLUES**

Columbus, Ga. (WOKS) Ernestine Mathis, Music Director BP: "Can I Sing a Rainbow," Dells, Cadet. BLFP: "Gettin' Away," Cliff Nobles, Phil-L.A. BH: "It's Your Thing," Isley Brothers, T-Neck, BLFH: "My Whole World," William Bell,

Memphis, Tenn. (WDIA), Bill Thomas BP: "Do the Pop Corn," Kim Melvin, HI. BLFP: "Same," BH: "The Chokin' Kind," Joe Simon, SS7. BLFH: "So I Can Love You," Emotions, Volt.

COUNTRY

Ashland, Ky., Huntington, W. Va. (WTCR), Mike Todd

Program Director, Personality

BP: "Happiness Lives in This House."
Mac Curtis, Epic. BLFP: "What Makes
You so Different," June Sterns, Columbia. BH: "Where's the Playground Susie," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFH: "Don't Give Me a Chance," Claude Gray, Decca.

Chester, Pa. (WEEZ), Bob White, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Let's Put Our World," Charlie Louvin, Capitol. BLFP: "A Man Away From Home," Van Trevor, Royal. BH: "Share My World With You," George Jones, Musicor. BLFH: "Poppa Says." Browning Bryant, Dot.

Flint, Mich. (WKMF), Jim Harper, Program/Music Director, Personality

BP: "Don't Let Me Cross Over," Linda Gail and Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash.

BLFP: "A Fool Away From Home,"
Chuck Slaughter, Desiree. BH: "A Man
Away From Home," Van Trevor, Royal
American. BLFH: "I Wanna Be Like
Dad," Billy Ray Reynolds, Epic.

Gallatin, Tenn. (WHIN), Benny Williams, Program Director, Personality BP: "Be Glad," Del Reeves, United Artists. BLFP: "Rome Wasn't Built In a Day," Hank Snow, RCA Victor. BH: "California Girl," Tompall and Glaser Brothers, MGM. BLFH: "Moonshine Hollow," Jimmy Martin, Decca.

Kansas City, Kan. (KCKN) Ted Cramer, Program Director

BP: "It's All Over," Bob Luman, Hickory, BLFP: "Love County Fair," Virgil Warner and Suzi Jane Hokum, L-H-I, BH: "We Live In Two Different Worlds," "Don't Let Me Cross Over," Linda Gail and Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash.

BLFH: "Johnny B. Goode," Buck
"The Creed" Owens, Capitol.

Kimball, Neb. (KIMB) Mel Meyer, Music Director

BP: "It's All Over," Bob Luman, Hick-ory. BLFP: "The Little White Cloud That Cried," D. Rogers, Columbia, "It's Only a Davdream," Debbie Lori Kaye, Columbia, BLFH: "Big Old Heart," Sandi Scott, Band Box.

WIOD'Sounds'Line-Up

Continued from page 28.

tively." Howard Kester, general manager of KYA in San Francisco, will speak on "What Practical Results Can On-the-Air Promotions Achieve for a Station." Norman Wain, general manager of WIXY in Cleveland, will discuss "Checking the Pulse of Music Popularity in Your Market and Relating It to Airplay." Dave Klemm of Blair Radio will speak on "The Danger Flags That Indicate You Need to Make a Change." John Detz, manager of WABX-FM in Detroit, will talk on "The Growth of Progressive Rock as a Music Format," The special roundtable discussions, in which everybody will participate and offer their own viewpoints, includes these topics: "Developing Teamwork at Station to Achieve Programming Goals," "Deciding on Time, Frequency, Kind of News Coverage," "How to Attract the Housewife Listener During the Day," "What Variety of Music and Non-Music Do Teens Want to Hear," and "Keeping Up With and Evaluating the New Record Releases."

Side activities of the Forum will be special cocktails receptions hosted by Billboard magazine On June 20, radio men will attend a social function to meet many of the major names in the recording field. Several broadcasters have stated they'll bring along tape recorders to tape intros and promotions with the recording artists. Then on June 21 there will be an open house and cocktail reception at the Billboard offices and the roof terrace. Wives are invited to both events.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Peoria, III. (WXCL), Dale Eichor, Music Director/Personality

BP: "Statue of a Fool," Jack Greene, Decca. BLFP: "I'll Share My World," George Jones, Musicor. BH: "There's Just One Way to Keep a Truckin' Man Happy," Sharon Smith, Dot. BLFH: "L.A. Angels," Jimmy Payne, Epic.

Phoenix, Ariz. (KTUF) Buddy Alan, Music Director

BP: "Be Glad," Del Reeves, United Artists. BLFP: "I'm Dynamite," Peggy Sue, Decca. BH: "Games People Play," Freddie Weller, Columbia. BLFH: "Walkin' Back to Birmingham," Leon Ashley, Ashley,

OTHER PICKS

HOT 100 - Paul Gambaccini, Hanover, N. H., WDCR, BP: "Romeo and Juliet," Henry Mancini, RCA Victor. . . . Midland/Odessa, Tex., KCRS, BP: "Watch Her Walk," Fireballs, Atco. . . . Jim Drucker, Scranton, Pa., WSCE, BP: "Special Delivery," 1910 Fruitgum Co., Buddah. . . . Michael O'Conner, Galveston, Tex., KILE, BP: "It Didn't Even Bring Me Down," Sir Douglas Quintet, Smash.

EASY LISTENING-Bob Craig. Norwich, Conn., WICH, BP: "I Can't Quit Her," Arbors, Date. . . . Chris Fortson, Atlanta, Ga., WSB, BP: "Then She's a Lover," John Gary, RCA Victor.

PROGRESSIVE ROCK — Jeff Starr, Worcester, Mass., WORC, BP: "We'll Find Love," Richard Pass, Cherry.

COUNTRY — Benny Williams, Gallatin, Tenn., WHIN, BP: "Be Glad," Del Reeves, United Artists.

. Jim Harper, Flint, Mich., WKMF, BP: "Don't Let Me Cross Over," Linda Gail and Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash. . . . Larry Scott, Burbank, Calif., KBBQ, "Delia's Gone," Waylon Jennings, RCA.

R&B—Donny Gee, Miami, Fla., WMBM, BP: "Love Is Blue," Dells, Cadet,

4 British Catalogs To Irving & Almo

LOS ANGELES—Irving and Almo Music have acquired the catalogs of four British firms, Island Music Limited, Blue Mountain, South America Limited and Maroon Music, all owned by Chris Blackwell. Blackwell operated these firms from his London base.

Irving and Almo are domestic firms owned by A&M.

Decca to Release Track of 'Winning'

NEW YORK — Decca Records will issue the soundtrack album of Universal Pictures "Winning," which will be the next attraction at Radio City Music Hall here. Dave Grusin composed the score for the film, which stars Paul Newman, Joanne Woodward and Robert Wagner.

Continued from page 32

of beer. Registrations to the Forum are already coming in, incidentally; you that want to take advantage of the lower costs at the Waldorf for the Forum had better hurry with your registration-only 300 of the rooms were set aside at the lower rates and it's first come, first served. . . . More about Ted Atkins later.

WHR, carrier current station at Penn State University, University Park, Pa., needs records. George Mihalcik says Universal Record Distributors in Philadelphia cut off service to the campus station. This means the station is no longer getting labels like Plantation, Paula, Buddah, Abnak, A&M. Epic, etc. They guarantee to play them. Station is currently searching for "Ten Miles High" by a group called David and the Giants on the Crazy Horse label. Record has been out about a year; it was very big on campus, but somebody walked off with the station's copy

. . . Steve Lewis has taken over as the music director at WGIC, Xenia, Ohio, replacing Chad Chester. * * *

Okay, I've decided to come clean about the Purple Toadstool Award that I'm giving myself. This note from Bob Wood at WELK in Charlottesville, Va., explains the scene: "Your note in last week's Vox Jox about young struggling deejays applying to major market stations really hurt. . . . " So, I guess I've got to explain myself. You, Bob, are a professional. I was really referring to some kids who evidently were bombarding the Radio-TV Job Mart ads with scrawled letters to wit: "I just finished high school and I'm now ready for the big time. You better call me immediately at 305-531-6651." These kids had just as much chance of getting a call from Paul Drew, program director of WIBG in Philadelphia, as the man in the moon. Paul needed a professional. Even

(Continued on page 42)

Bowers: Free Form Is Top Form

Continued from page 28

has to remain conscious of its image. But we felt it was right for not only Denver but the corporation image. So, we eliminated the automation equipment, built a new studio, and set to work

Today, there's an overabundance of music being turned out for free form radio stations. This means that you have to carefully screen the music and select only the best cuts on the albums. Our policy is to play the good music, regardless of what kinds it is. Many of the major groups don't always meet our standards.

We try to play only stereo records, but also feel that it's important to play the roots, so some of the older material is. of course, only in monaural

We have found that the commercials must fit our format . . .

they must be produced in such a manner as to blend compatibly with what we're trying to do musically. So, we often produce spots for clients or have our announcers ad lib from fact sheets. Each announcer is expected to visit each sponsor in order to familiarize himself with the product he is to sell. We don't exclude commercials created by agencies or clients for their products. Today, many agencies are hip to creative selling; many commercials blend in quite well with free form programming.

While we are committed to free form programming, it's true that this type of radio is not necessarily the answer to every FM station's problems. There's simply not room for three or four free form stations in every market . . . but I do feel that there is room in all markets, large and small, for free form radio.

Rhythm & Blues

Soul Sauce



BEST NEW RECORD
OF THE WEEK

"IT TAKES A LOT OF LOVING"

BIG ELLA

By ED OCHS

SOUL SLICES: "First Generation Blues" debuted at the Electric ircus on Wednesday (7), with Muddy Waters with Otis Span & Luther Johnson, John Lee Hooker, Buddy Moss, and the Atlanta Blues Band. Wednesday nights will feature blues artists at the club, as next Wednesday (14) presents the second show in the series starring Junior Wells, Rev. Gary Davis and Son House. . . . Edwin Hawkins, in New York last week to meet with Buddah executives, reported that his group will launch a tour late in June while most of the children are still in school. Hawkins shares the opinion that popularity, and not tradition, should decide the extent of airplay on his "Oh Happy Day" hit. His intent was to create a "mod" gospel sound that featured a positive message and still retain the traditional gospel fervor. Deejays who program the record away from pop play, he claims, are defeating the possibility of spreading gospel of a more social than religious nature to a wider audience. Controversy will not stop "Oh Happy Day" from topping the million mark and copping a gold record. By the way, the disk was recorded in a church on a 2-track stereo tape machine by the 46-member group. . . . Buddah has also scored by acquiring the distribution rights to Eddie Holland's (remember Holland-Dozier-Holland?) Hot Wax Records and Stagecoach Productions. First release on the new label is "While You're Out There Look-. ing for Sugar," by the Honeycombs. . . . Tetragrammaton will release its first Bill Cosby album, a two-LP "live" recording, next week. . . The Temptations' "Cloud Nine" LP at number five, Dionne Warwick's "Soulful" LP-at number 16-are the only r&b albums pop's top 20. The Supremes and Temptations' "T.C.B." LP is Jing from number 25, while Sly & the Family Stone is rapidly noving into the select circle. . . . Good vibes received from Atlantic on Marion Williams' pop-gospel LP due from the label. . . . Eddie Harris was presented the "Musician of the Year" award by the International Fan Club of America. Richard Campbell, head of the Harlem Cultural Festival, presented the award to Harris last week at

the Village Gate. TID-GRITS: "Soul Bowl '69," starring Aretha Franklin and organized by her father, the Rev. C. L. Franklin, has pledged, among its many goals, the creation of a new magazine, Respect, and a black record company to be called Respect Record Corporation. The Southern Conference Leadership Conference (SCLC) has endorsed the International Afro Musical and Cultural Foundation, the non-profit organization which is sponsoring "Soul Bowl '69." In addition to Ray harles and Sam & Dave, who will headline the show with "Lady ul," artists who have recently been added to the roster include arl Grant, Bobby Bland, Chuck Jackson, Little Milton and former heavyweight boxer Ernie Terrell. The festival will also bring 250 underprivileged children to the Astrodome as guests of the show, set for June 13-15. . . Remember: Clarence Carter with Sly & the Family Stone at Fillmore East the weekend of Friday (23). . . . Motown is rushing into production a TV show soundtrack LP for "The Temptations Show." The show, first aired in Los Angeles on Tuesday (6), stars the Temptations, with guest stars Kay Stevens and George Kirby, who will also be featured on the album. . . . Gamble Records has bought four r&b masters from Funtown-Jaysina Productions, debuting with "I'll Make It Up to You," by Otis Bush. . . . Soul Enterprises, Inc., has established a music complex in Chattanooga, Tenn., opening shop with current releases by Leontine Dupree, Jan & Ernie and the Spiritual Crusaders on the Soultrack label. One of the new companies first albums, "The Living Legend of Negro History," featuring Mrs. Mary (Mamma) Walker telling the history of her life. On Tuesday (6) she was 121 years old. . . . Buddah has signed Oscar Brown Jr. and Tony Williams for the original cast album of the musical "Big Time Buck White." . . . Don Covay due with his first Atlantic LP, "House of the Blue Lights." . . . Thank you, Delmark Records in Chicago, for your kind letter. The label has recently signed Chicago bluesmen: guitarists Mighty Joe Young, Luther Allison, Jimmy (Fast Fingers) Dawkins, and harmonicist Carey Bell. Also, tenor saxophonist Maurice McIntyre of Chicago's Association for the Advancement of Creative Musicians (avant-garde jazz organization) has joined the company. And joining the company who reads Soul Sauce is Delmark's Bob Koester. Do you read Soul Sauce?

BEST SELLING

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 5/17/69

Rhythm & Blues Singles

* STAR Performer-Single's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

This Week	Lest Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart
illboard Award	2	CHOKIN' KIND
2	1	IT'S YOUR THING
3	4	I DON'T WANT NOBODY TO GIVE ME NOTHING
4	5	CISSY STRUT
Û	7	TOO BUSY THINKING ABOUT MY BABY 3 Marvin Gaye, Tamla 54181 (Jobete, BMI)
6	6	AQUARIUS/LET THE SUN SHINE IN 8 5th Dimension, Soul City 772 (United Artists, ASCAP)
7	3	ONLY THE STRONG SURVIVE 11 Jerry Butler, Mercury 72898 (Parabut/Double Diamond/Downstairs, BMI)
8	8	TIME IS TIGHT
Ø	11	I CAN'T SEE MYSELF LEAVING YOU 4 Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2619 (14th Hour, BMI)
10	10	BUYING A BOOK
仚	20	GRAZING IN THE GRASS
12	9	IS IT SOMETHING YOU GOT 8 Tyrone Davis, Dakar 605 (Dakar, BMI)
13	14	SUNDAY 6 Moments, Stang 5003 (Gambi, BMI)
山	47	OH HAPPY DAY
15	15	SEVEN YEARS
16	16	JUST A LITTLE BIT
血	26	PROUD MARY 2 Solomon Burke, Bell 783 (Jon Dora, BMI)
18		RUNAWAY CHILD RUNNING WILD 12 Temptations, Gordy 7084 (Jobete, BMI)
19		(I Wanna) TESTIFY 2 Johnnie Taylor, Stax 0033 (Groovesville, BMI)
20	No.	DO YOUR THING Watts 103rd Street Rhythm Band, Reprise 7250 (Wright/Gersti/Tamerlane, BMI)
创		SO I CAN LOVE YOU
22	18	NEVER GONNA LET HIM KNOW
23	-	STAND Sly & the Family Stone, Epic 5-10450 (Daly City, BMI)
24		THE COMPOSER 2 Diana Ross & the Supremes, Motown M-1146 (Jobete, BMI)
25		DON'T TOUCH ME Bettye Swann, Capitol 2382 (Pamper, BMI)

This Week	Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks Char	
26	29	WE GOT MORE SOUL	4
27	27	Unifics, Kapp 985 (Andjun, ASCAP)	6
28	28	(We've Got) HONEY LOVE Martha Reeves & the Vandellas, Gordy 7085 (Jobete, BMI)	4
29	17	TWENTY-FIVE MILES Edwin Starr, Gordy 7083 (Jobete, BMI)	13
30	30	I CAN'T SAY NO TO YOU	4
31	22	WALK AWAY Ann Peebles, Hi 2157 (Saico/Jec, BMI)	5
硇	43	WHY SHOULD WE STOP NOW	3
33	13	DIDN'T YOU KNOW Gladys Knight & the Pips, Soul 35057 (Jobete, BMI)	9
34	36	WHY I SING THE BLUES B. B. King, BluesWay 61034 (Pamco/Sounds of Lucille, BMI)	3
35	34	YOU ARE THE CIRCUS C & the Shells, Cotillion 44024 (Cotillion/Williams, BMI)	7
36	31	I CAN'T DO ENOUGH	8
37	37	T. C. B. OR T. Y. A. Bobby Patterson, Jetstar 114 (Jetstar, BMI)	4
38	40	MY WIFE, MY DOG, MY CAT	3
39	33	IT'S A MIRACLE Willie Hightower, Capitol 2226 (Too Late Music, BMI)	7
仚	-	BLACK PEARL Sonny Charles with the Checkmates, Ltd., A&M 1053 (Irving, BMI)	1
41		ME TARZAN, YOU JANE Intruders, Gamble 225 (Razor Sharp, BMI)	
42		CRYING IN THE RAIN Sweet Inspirations, Atlantic 2620 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)	3
43	39	STUFF Jeanette Williams, Back Beat 601 (Don, BMI)	4
44	(8/8)	JUST A DREAM Ruby Winters, Diamond 258 (Ace, BMI)	
45		Peggy Scott & JoJo Benson, SSS International 769 (Green Owl, ASCAP)	2
46	200	YOU'VE MADE ME SO VERY HAPPY Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia 4-44776 (Jobete, BMI)	2
W		I'VE BEEN LOVING YOU TOO LONG Ike & Tina Turner, Blue Thumb 101 (East/Time/Curtom, BMI)	1
48	- 9	O WOW Panic Button, Gamble 230 (Binn/Overlook, ASCAP)	2
49	50	GOTTA GET TO KNOW YOU BETTER Bobby Bland, Duke 447 (Don, BMI)	2
1	- 1	GENTLE ON MY MIND	1



NICK ASHFORD and Valerie Simpson join Motown president Berry Gordy in the BMI winner's circle after receiving BMI awards for the writing duo's "Ain't No Mountain High Enough," "Ain't Nothing Like the Real Thing" and "Your Precious Love" at BMI's r&b dinner held in Detroit last month.

the charts tell the story—Billboard has THE CHARTS

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 5/17/69

Rhythm& Blues LP's

* STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

This	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart	This Week
illboard Award	1	CLOUD NINE	26
2	3	SOULFUL	27
3	4	IT'S YOUR THING	28
4	2	ICE MAN COMETH	29
5	5	SOUL '69	30
6	7	SAY IT LOUD—I'M BLACK AND I'M PROUD	31
Û	9	UPTIGHT	32
8	8	TCB Diana Ross & the Supremes with the Temptations, Motown MS 682 (S)	33
Ø	21	STAND Sly & the Family Stone, Epic BN 26456 (S)	34
10	6		35
命	20	MOTHER NATURE'S SON	36
12	12	LIVE AT THE COPA	如
13	10	SOUND OF SEXY SOUL	1
山	17	CAN I CHANGE MY MIND Tyrone Davis, Dakar SD 9005 (S)	愈
由	18	FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE	40
16	16	ALWAYS TOGETHER	41
17	14	WHO'S MAKING LOVE	42
18	11	SOULFUL STRUT	43
19	13	PROMISES, PROMISES Dionne Warwick, Scepter SPS 571 (S)	由
20	8	LET US GO INTO THE HOUSE OF THE LORD 1 Edwin Hawkin's Singers, Pavilion BPS 10001 (5)	45
21	22	JAMES BROWN AT THE APOLLO, VOL. 237 King 1022 (S)	46
22	19	DIANA ROSS AND THE SUPREMES JOIN THE TEMPTATIONS	47
23	23	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES— LIVE	48
24	24	HICKORY HOLLER REVISITED	49
25	26	RAW BLUES	50

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart
26	27	I'M ALL YOURS BABY
27	28	YOUNG MODS, FORGOTTEN STORY 2 Impressions, Curtom CRS 8003 (S)
28	15	THE WORM Jimmy McGriff, Solid State SS 18045 (S)
29	29	SOFT AND BEAUTIFUL 4 Aretha Franklin, Columbia CS 9776 (S)
30	30	HEY JUDE
31	34	SAY IT LOUD
32	38	LOVE'S HAPPENING Five Stairsteps & Cubie, Curtom CRS 8002 (S)
33	33	GRAZIN' IN THE GRASS
34	32	SILVER CYCLES
35	35	BLOOD, SWEAT AND TEARS 4 Columbia CS 9720 (S)
36	36	SOUL EXPLOSION
创	-	25 MILES
1	43	ONE EYE OPEN Maskmen & the Agents, Dynamo DS 8004 (S)
由	-	16 BIG HITS, VOL. 10
40	31	BEST OF SAM & DAVE
41	42	SILK 'N SOUL
42	39	IT'S TRUE! IT'S TRUE!
43	41	JOE SIMON SINGS
仚	1070	BAYOU COUNTY
45	45	TOGETHER Watts 103rd Street Band, Warner BrosSeven Arts 7250 (S)
46	25	FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE
47	49	FOOL ON THE HILL
48	48	LOVE CHILD Diana Ross & the Supremes, Motown MS 670 (S)
49	50	THE DYNAMIC CLARENCE CARTER13 Atlantic SD 8199 (S)
50	1	MOTOWN WINNERS

Looking for Talent Booking an Act Billboard's International Talent Edition has the ANSWER



STEVIE WONDER, blind since birth, and a Motown singing star since the age of 12, accepts the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped's highest honor, "The Distinguished Service Award," from Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz, left. Standing beside the artist-composer are Rep. Charles Diggs, left, Stevie's tutor Ted Hull, right, and his mother Mr. Lula Hardaway.

Vox Jox

· Continued from page 34

most of the best air personalities I know send an air check with each application—the object is to show a man like Paul Drew what you can do now and the different styles of show you can do. Most personalities do an easy listening show one way and a Top 40 show another and a Drake-type show another. Too, I think each job applicant should send in some sort of resume, plus a personal note, along with an air check. All of this, I admit, amounts up to a large investment, but if you enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope I think any respectable station will send back your air check and resume if they don't hire you. Now Paul Drew, when he was hunting for that air personality (he has already found a good one, I assure you), received dozens of air checks and resumes from professionals; the letters from the high school kids, I'll bet, went into the wastebasket. But I hope you don't think I was trying to put down young struggling deejays. I would never do a thing like that. In fact, I try to help, Sometimes I succeed, sometimes I don't. I only wish you, Bob, and your station manager and your program director could attend the Forum. Meeting other people on a personal level is the key. Most deejays become known nationally either of two ways-but bouncing around from station to station until they have a vast accumulation of friends scattered across the country or by creating such a name for themselves (high ratings, etc.) in one town that their fame spreads. But it's largely through personal contacts, I feel, that deejays and station managers can improve themselves. The Forum is to provide that type of friendly, yet educational, atmosphere that doesn't exist anywhere in radio totoday. If a deejay is good, the Forum will show him ways to be better. If a program director has achieved large numbers with a station, the Forum can show him how to achieve more. If a station manager is making a profit with a station, the Forum will, hopefully, show him how he can make even more money. It is true that one station owner told me he was at last year's Forum scouting for personalities, but most managers, program directors, and personalities attended last year and will attend this year to learn how to do their jobs better. President and general manager Joe Amaturo of WPOP in Hartford attended last year and brought several of his personalities with him; I must say that Joe wasn't worried about losing any of his people to a larger station. He runs a good ship there at WPOP, treats his people fairly and I think Woody Roberts always felt that Joe helped him move up to become general manager of KTSA in San Antonio after serving as program director of WPOP. Charlie Parker at WDRC in Hartford, Less Smith of the Seattle, Portland, and Spokane Radio chain, and Sam Holman out at WOHO in Toledo have been praised to me many times by people who've worked for them. Also Don Burden at KOIL in Omaha. These men constantly operate internal training programs of one kind or another . . . knowing that they may eventually lose a good man to another market, but so devoted to total radio that the man who leaves carries a certain stamp of quality they've put on him. I didn't mean to expound this way, but I wanted to impress on everybody that I'm for a more stable situation in radio; I'm against the type of program director or station manager who makes deejays flit. A deejay and/or program director, to me, is a professional, capable of doing a workmanship job if given the chance in most cases, I think it's time that we, as an organization, found some means to stabilize the situation. How, I don't know, but I would be interested

in hearing comments on the sub-

After a year in Philadelphia at WFIL and WIBG, Bill Gardner has joined WHB in Kansas City, Mo., in a midday slot. . . . The last Hooper for Kansas City showed KMBZ swamping everybody with its ultra good music format. The John Holiday-programmed station (he's doing both KMBZ and KBIG in Los Angeles now) had a 24.6 total rated time periods, compared with KCMO's 10, WDAF's 11, and WHB's 6.5. Would you believe that the closest WHB ever comes, even in teentime periods, is still 3.shares short. . . Jim Stewart has departed WNOO in Chattanooga to join WPAL in Charleston, S. C., starting May 19 in an afternoon slot.

Russ Syracuse is out at KYA in San Francisco: don't know why ... T. Michell Jordan has shifted \ from KDWB in Minneapolis to KROY in Sacramento. . . . Music director Paul F. Michaels of WUVA, carrier current station that serves the 5,000 students at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. 22904, complains of record service, adding: "When an artist has a hit, that usually . marks the end of service on that artist. This has happened with Tommy James and the Shondells, the Turtles, Sly and the Family Stone, the Bee Gees, and all Motown artists (we played "25 Miles" by Edwin Starr four weeks before any other station in town, but I'll bet you a cold one we don't get his next single)." You're on, Paul. Tommy Noonan at Motown will even telephone you. The phone number, Tommy, is 703-296-4640 Would everybody talking to Tom my the next couple of weeks ask him if he's made that telephone call yet? (Actually, Tommy is a good man, but even as good as he is, no one could expect him to service every station.)

Joey Jay has been promoted to program director of WCWR in Clearwater, Fla., and John Aythony has been upped to music director of the station. . . . note from Ron LaPann at WLAQ in Rome, Ga., says he is the record - holder for continuous broadcasting without sleep-220 hours, set in April 1968. He was supervised by the city and county police departments and sends in a newspaper clipping of the event. So, that's the record. . . . In parting. I want to tell you something you didn't know about Ted At kins-he was once a country music deejay. Irv and Rhoda Schwartz send their best.



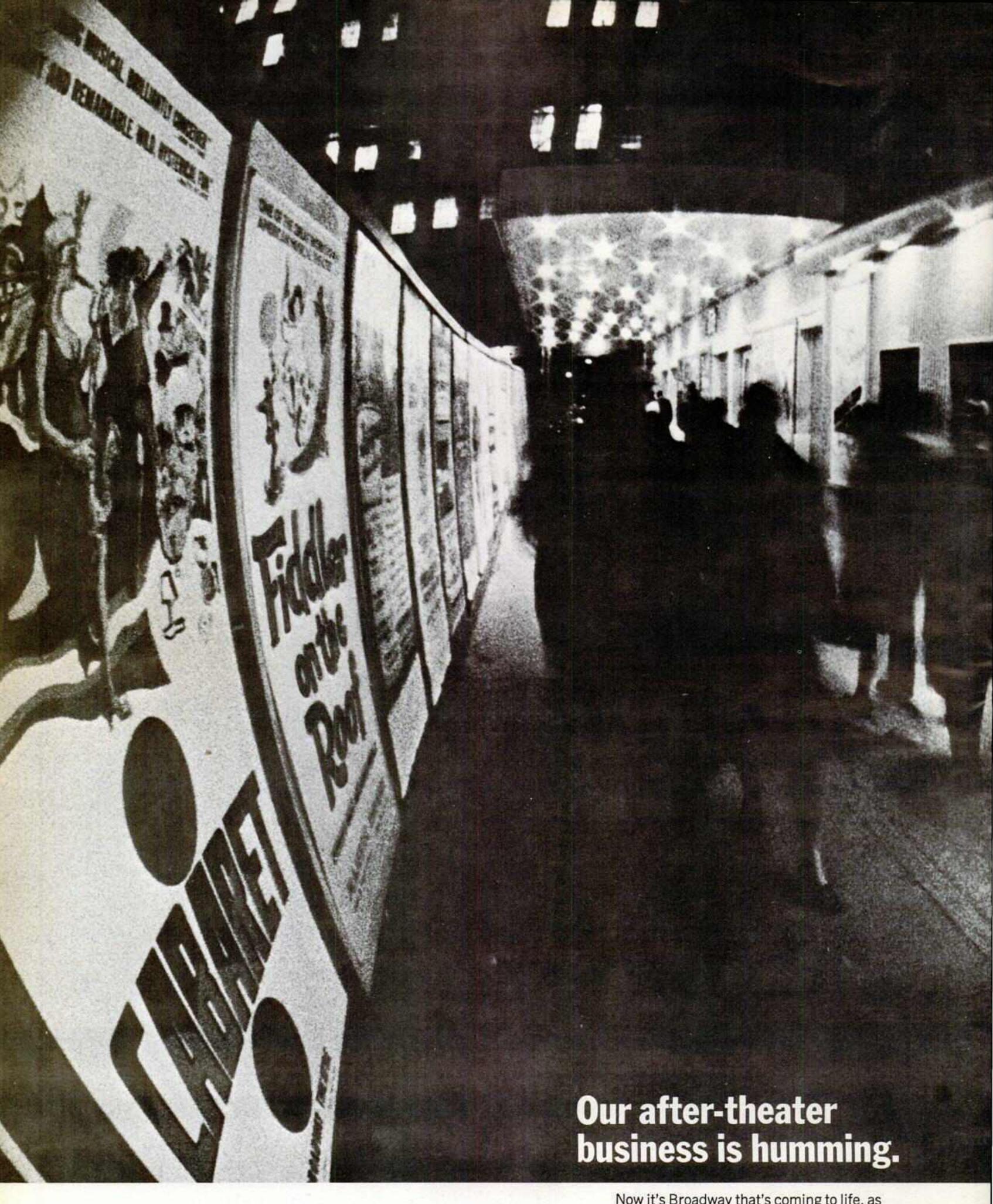
STEVE CROPPER and Mrs. Otis Redding exchange congratulations after receiving a special BMI award for "Sittin" on the Dock of the Bay" as the most performed r&b song in the BMI repertoire for the 1968 calendar year. Cropper and the late Otis Redding co-wrote the award-winning song, honored at the recent BMI rhythm and blues dinner in Detroit.

Matural Woman Peggy Lee



soaring free and unrestrained





Now it's Broadway that's coming to life, as theatergoers pour from the playhouses lining those legendary 10 or 12 blocks. The performance is still fresh in their minds and they are humming the music. A hum that starts on the sidewalk and rides home in the cab...that continues over coffee, in the shower. It gives life to music that will remain popular for years. At Broadcast Music Inc. we number many



of the writers and composers of the new musical theater among those thousands whose performing rights we administer.

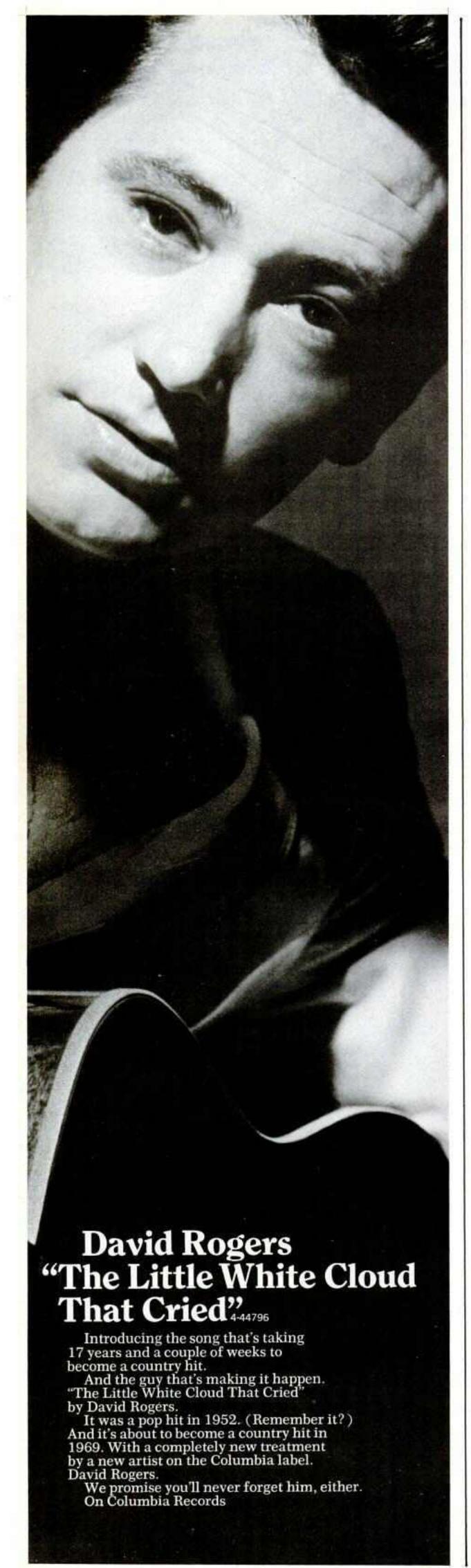
BMI licenses much of Broadway's most-performed music, from such with-it creators as John Kander and Fred Ebb (CABARET and ZORBA)...

Jerry Bock and Sheldon Harnick (FIORELLO! and FIDDLER ON THE ROOF)... Anthony Newley and

Leslie Bricusse (STOP THE WORLD I WANT TO GET OFF)...Jim Wise, George Haimsohn, and Robin Miller (DAMES AT SEA)...Jacques Brel, Mort Shuman, and Eric Blau (JACQUES BREL IS ALIVE AND WELL AND LIVING IN PARIS).

It's because original cast albums, other recordings, and sheet music keep their music alive that BMI's after-theater business is humming. All the worlds of music for all of today's audience.





Country Music

Canadians Playing Major Roles in Two TV Shows

NASHVILLE-Two network television shows now under production here are country oriented but with a strong Canadian flavor. One show has a Canadian director, one has two Canadian producers, and one of the name artists is managed by a Canadian. Additionally, the principal writer of one show is a Canadian.

The two programs are the "Johnny Cash Show," on ABC, and "Hee-Haw," a music-comedy show on CBS featuring Buck Owens and Roy Clark, The CBS show, writer Stan Jacobson is from Canada as is Cash's manager, Sol Holiff. Both shows have an ample supply of Canadian talent. "Hee-Haw" is to be a 12-week summer show, beginning June 15. In addition to Owens and Clark, regulars on the show are Grandpa Jones, Archie Campbell, Stringbean, The Duke of Paducah, Donald Harron, Gordie Tapp, Susan Raye, Lulu, Jeannie C. Riley and Sheb Wooley. Harron and Tapp are Canadians.

Show's Guests

Guests on the first show which leans heavily toward comedy will be Minnie Pearl, Charlie Pride and Loretta Lynn, Other guests, in the order of their appearance for the balance of the summer, will be Merle Haggard, Bonnie Owens, George Jones, Tammy Wynette, Sonny James, Connie Smith, Waylon Jennings, Jerry Lee Lewis, Wynn Stewart, Eddie Fukano, Steve Britt, Conway Twitty, and The Hagers.

Capitol's Kelso Herston has been working with the sound balance on the show, and technicians and cameramen are provided by WLAC-TV, through its 21st Century Productions.

The "Hee-Haw" show will utilize some animation, and will use as props such obvious ornamentations as a barnyard, a front porch, and a stable. It will feature one-liner jokes and considerable music. Owens plans to remain here with his Buckaroos until the entire videotaping process is completed. The hour - long program will be shown on Sunday nights.

The Cash show, being taped at the "Grand Ole Opry" House, in its fourth week of production on a twice-a-week schedule. One of its earliest guests was Canadian Gordon Lightfoot, whose appearance brought crowds from 10 states, even though there had been little advance publicity on his appearance. This feat was repeated a week later when Bob Dylan made one of his rare TV appearances. Also on an early Cash show was Evie Sands, the first A&M artist to appear in Nashville.

While the ABC production is 100 per cent country, the Cash show is widely diversified, featuring pop, folk, country, underground, etc. The Monkees and Ed Ames were the featured performers following Lightfoot and Dylan. The preponderance of Canadians involved in the Nashville productions brought the comment from Aylesworth that "we've always been country people at heart, and now have the opportunity to do something about it."

Also present on the scene here was Jack McFadden, Bakersfield talent manager and booker, whose artists were well represented in the two productions.

Scruggs Forms Unit— **Debuts in Folk Fest**

NASHVILLE — Earl Scruggs has formed a new unit, including former pop musicians and a Columbia singing artist, which will debut May 24 at the second annual Smoky Mountain Folk Festival in Gatlinburg, Tenn.

Scruggs, who broke with his former partner Lester Flatt in March, has added Boomer Castleman and Travis Murphy, Californians who performed under the title of the Boomer Boys, and singer Johnny Seay.

Others in the group will be Gary and Randy Scruggs, sons of the famous banjo player, both

of whom also have recorded for Columbia. The new group will be managed and booked by Mrs. Earl Scruggs, who had the same capacity in the past with the Flatt & Scruggs team.

Mrs. Scruggs said Doc Watson, a Vanguard artist, also is booked at the East Tennessee festival and may appear for some instrumental duets with Scruggs. The instrumentalist said the new act will have more of a concert format, and will be a "little more dressed up."

The festival this year will run from May 22 through May 25.

Nashville Scene

By BILL WILLIAMS

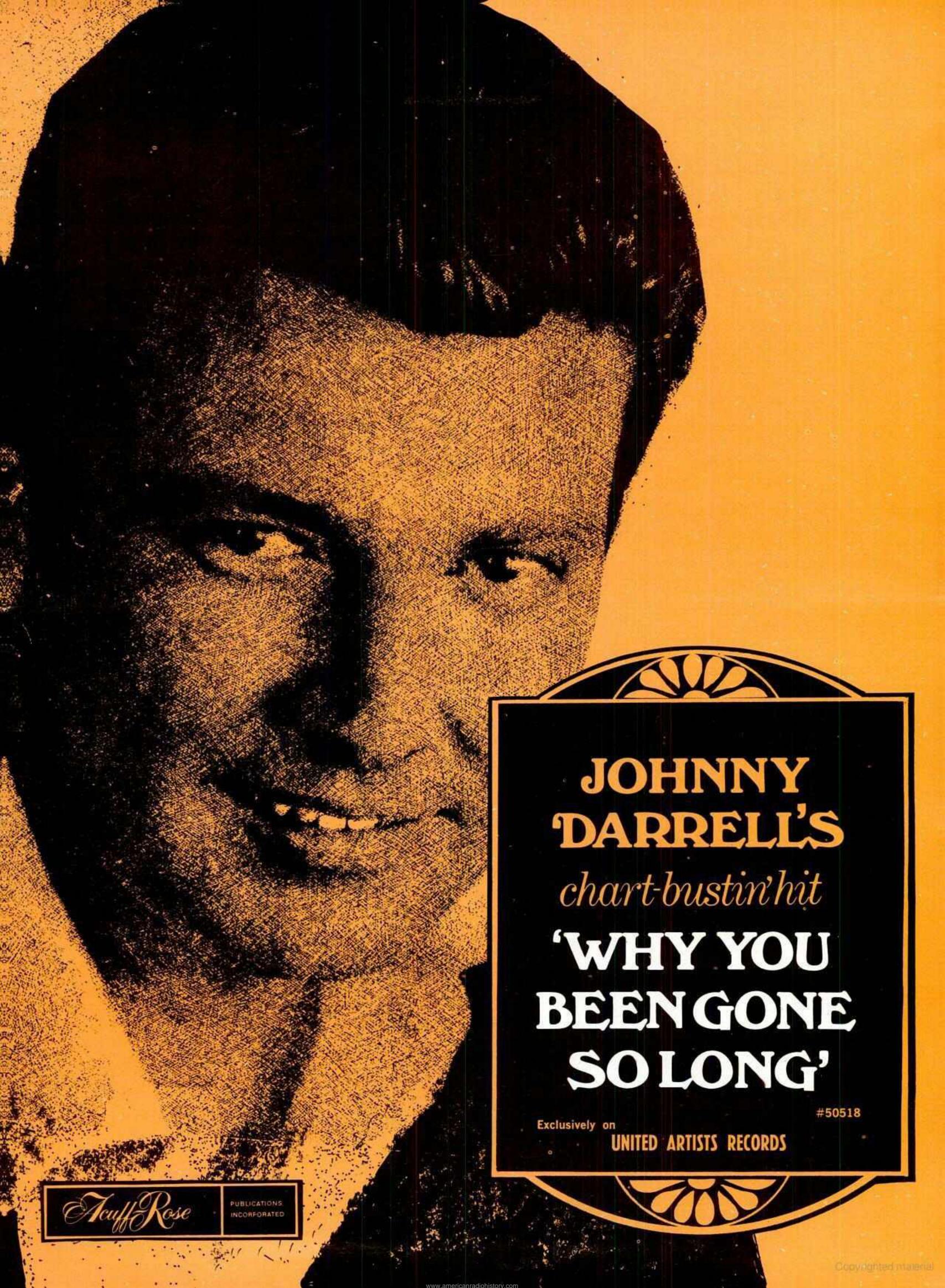
Sherwin Linton here to make some demo sessions for Acuff-Rose. Linton, extremely popular in the Midwest for a number of years, made an appearance on the "Morning Show" with Boyce Hawkins on WSM. Before the day was over. Linton had signed a recording contract with Wesley Rose for Hickory Records. Previously, he had recorded on his own label. . . . Rayburn Anthony & Joyce Reynolds, who record together on the Stop label, have been together for five years after meeting in West Tennessee. Prior to that he was a single artist for Monument and a writer for Combine Music. He is now with Hillsboro Music, and has had recent successes. . . . May 2 was Tom T. Hall Day at WSLS radio in the Roanoke/Salem area. It was while at Roanoke College that Hall signed a writer contract with NewKeys Publishing of Nashville. Since that day, forty-seven of his songs have hit the charts. . . . The Clossey Brothers are finally out of the northern plains floods, playing Aberdeen, S. D.

Columbia's David Rogers is off on a tour through Arizona and Nevada, making his second ap-pearance at the Silver Dollar in Las Vegas in less than six months. He performed his "Little White Cloud That Cried" on the "Grand Ole Opry" while here. . . . Clayton Head, new Atlanta artist, has just cut an Ernest Ashworth tune, "I Wish." He and Bill Martin are about to form a new talent agency in that city. . . . Epic artist David Houston has been tagged to sing the theme song in a 90-minute TV special titled "Kansas City, I Love You." He is represented by the Hubert Long Talent Agency. . . . Charlie Walker has cut his first live album at the Longhorn Ballroom in Dallas. Handled by Billy Sherrill & Glen Sutton, the LP will be released in the summertime. The Longhorn is owned by Dewey Groom. . . . Dick Bruce has joined Shelby Singleton Productions, Inc., as national distributor relations manager. . . . Just back from an England tour, Columbia's West Buchanan departs again on Saturday for a four week stint in Germany, Spain, Italy and France. . . . CMA's Jo Walker attended the American Women in Radio and Television convention in (Continued on page 52)



RAY PILLOW SIGNS a contract with Plantation Records with a small portion of the company looking on. The group, left to right, consists of Dick Bruce, Buddy Blake, Lelan Rogers (Silver Fox label), Henry O'Neal, Pillow, Shelby S. Singleton Jr., Joe Taylor, Noble Bell and James D. Mullinex.

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD



"WHERE'S THE PLAYGROUND, BOBBY?"

BY Cynn Chart #5013

Chart #5013

Chart #5013



LOOK FOR MY NEW RECORD AT THESE DISTRIBUTORS:

ARC, INC.
PHOENIX
PEP RECORD SALES, INC.
LOS ANGELES
C&O STONE DIST. CO.
BURLINGAME
ACTION RECORD DIST. CO.
DENVER
SCHWARTZ BROTHERS, INC.
WASHINGTON
CAMPUS RECORD DIST.
CORP.
MIAMI
SOUTHLAND RECORD DIST.
CO.
ATLANTA
GLOBE RECORD DIST.
EAST HARTFORD
SUMMIT DISTRIBUTORS,
INC.
SKOKIE

MUSIC MERCHANTS, INC. DETROIT JATHER DIST. CORP. MINNEAPOLIS CHOICE RECORDS DIST. KANSAS CITY COMMERCIAL MUSIC CO. ST, LOUIS MUSIC SERVICE CO. GREAT FALLS APEX-MARTIN RECORD SALES, INC. HILLSIDE GOLD RECORD DIST. BUFFALO MANGOLD DIST. INC. CHARLOTTE SUPREME DIST. CO. CINCINNNATI MAINLINE DIST. CLEVELAND B&K DIST, CO. OKLAHOMA CITY P.M. RECORDS, INC. PITTSBURGH

EXCLUSIVELY ON:

CHART

RECORDS

McCLUNG APPLIANCES KNOXVILLE RECORD SALES MEMPHIS MUSIC CITY RECORD DIST. NASHVILLE HOUSTON ACTION DIST. HOUSTON M. B. KRUPP DIST., INC. EL PASO BILLINIS DIST. CO. SALT LAKE CITY FIDELITY ELECTRIC SEATTLE TRANSCONTINENTAL RECORD DIST, WOBURN RAYMOND ROSEN & CO. PHILADELPHIA RADIO-TELEVISION CORP. HONOLULU JAY KAY DIST. DALLAS

BOB NEAL AGENCY

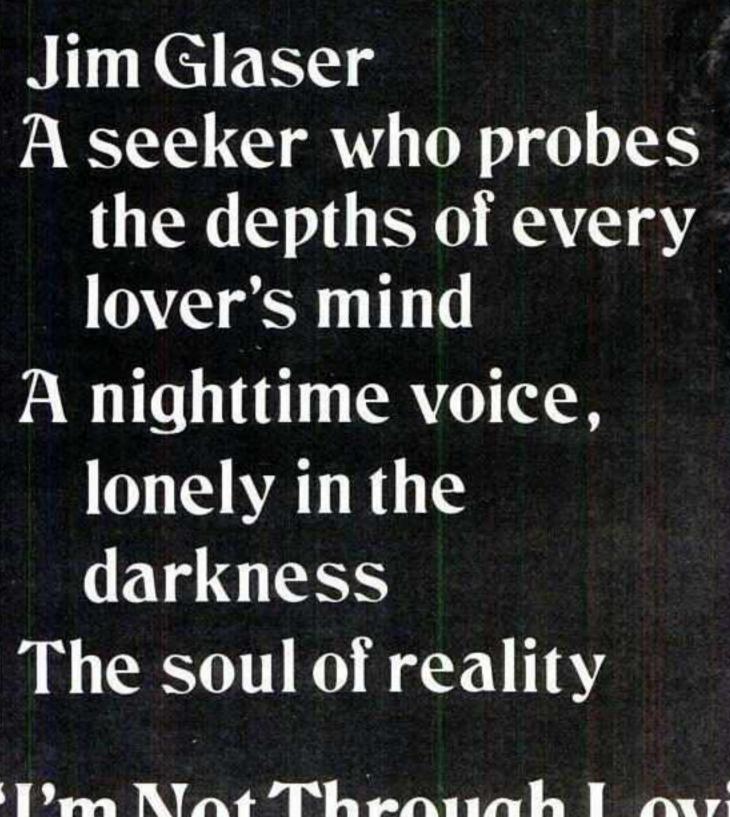
Country Singles

* STAR Performer—LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

This Week	Last Week	TITLE, Artist, Label Weeks on Number & Publisher Chart	This Week	Last Week	TITLE, Artist, Label	Weeks on Chart
lboard ward	3	MY LIFE Bill Anderson, Decca 32445 (Stallion, BMI)	38	38	IT LOOKS LIKE THE SUN'S GONNA S Wilburn Brothers, Decca 32449 (Sure-Fire, BMI)	HINE 10
2	5	SINGING MY SONG	1	47	SOLITARY Don Gibson, RCA 74-0143 (Fred Rose, B	3
3	1	HUNGRY EYES	1	61	RUNNING BEAR Sonny James, Capitol 2486 (Big Bopper,	2
4	4	(Margie's) AT THE LINCOLN PARK INN . 10 Bobby Bare, RCA 74-0110 (Newkeys, BMI)	1	50	I'M A DRIFTER Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50525	
5	6	THERE NEVER WAS A TIME	42	43	(Detail, BMI)	6
6	7	I'LL SHARE MY WORLD WITH YOU 8 George Jones, Musicor 1351 (Glad, BMI)	43	46	JUST ENOUGH TO START DREAMIN	AI)
7	2	RINGS OF GOLD	44	44	Jeannie Seely, Decca 732473 (Page Boy, LOVE COMES BUT ONCE IN LIFETI	SESAC)
8	8	YOU GAVE ME A MOUNTAIN	45	48	Norro Wilson, Smash 2210 (Gallico, BMI)
9	9	YOURS LOVE	16	56	Norma Jean, RCA 74-0115 (Tree, BMI) I LOVE YOU MORE TODAY	
10	13	GAMES PEOPLE PLAY	47	40	SON OF A PREACHER MAN	, BMI)
		Freddy Weller, Columbia 4-44800 (Lowery, BMI)	1174	55	Peggy Little, Dot 45-17199 (Tree, BMI) WHERE'S THE PLAYGROUND SUSIE	
	14	Jim Reeves, RCA 74-0135 (Tree, BMI)	W	66	Glen Campbell, Capitol 2494 (Ja-Ma, Al STATUE OF A FOOL	SCAP)
12	12	Ray Price, Columbia 4-44761 (Tuckahoe, BMI)	50	42	Jack Greene, Decca 32490 (Sure-Fire, B. FLAT RIVER, MO.	M1)
13	10	GALVESTON Glen Campbell, Capitol 2428 (Ja-Ma, ASCAP)	30	42	Ferlin Husky & The Hushpuppies, Capitol 2411 (Blue Crest, BMI)	
W	23	MR. WALKER IT'S ALL OVER	51	51	THE COMING OF THE ROADS Johnny Darrell & Anita Carter, United Artists 50503 (Boxhill, ASCAP)	6
15	15	Connie Smith, RCA 74-0101 (Witmark, BMI)	1	57	GOOD DEAL LUCILLE Carl Smith, Columbia 4-44816 (Acuff-Ro	se, BMI)
16	16	Dave Dudley, Mercury 72902 (Newkeys, BMI)	愈	74	SMOKEY PLACES Billy Walker, Monument 1140	
17	17	Jim Ed Brown, RCA 74-0144 (Window Music, BMI)	54	65	(Vinlyn/Arc, BMI) MAKE IT RAIN	4
B	21	CALIFORNIA GIRL Tompall & the Glaser Brothers, MGM 14036 (Jack, BMI)	55	58	TOO MUCH OF A MAN	3
愈	24	STATE Property of the second o	(1)	67	Arlene Hardin, Columbia 4-17212 (Tree, I'M A GOOD MAN	
20	18	OUR HOUSE IS NOT A HOME	57	59	Jack Reno, Dot 17233 (Tree, BMI) THE BIG MAN	
21	11	(Green Grass, BMI) WOMAN OF THE WORLD (Leave My	58	60	Dee Mullins, Plantation 17 (Sunbury, A BIRMINGHAM BLUES	3
22	22	World Alone)	1	64		3
23	19	Jerry Reed, RCA Victor 74-0122 (Victor, BMI) SOMETHINGS WRONG IN CALIFORNIA . 11	60	70	STRAWBERRY FARMS Tom T. Hall, Mercury 72913 (Newkeys,	2
	ESE.	Waylon Jennings, RCA 74-0105 (Earl Barton, BMI)	6	71	WEST VIRGINIA WOMAN Billy Ed Wheeler, United Artists 50507	3
24	25	WITH ME	62	63	(United Artists, ASCAP)	
25	20	(Freeway Music, BMI) JUST HOLD MY HAND	63	52	Jimmy Payne, Epic 5-10444 (Glaco, SES	AC)
26	28	(Vogue, BMI)			Jimmy Dean, RCA Victor 74-0122 (Music City, BMI)	
27	29	Johnny Carver, Imperial 66361 (Blue Echo, BMI) OLD FAITHFUL	64	54	Bill Phillips, Decca 32432 (Combine, E	3MI)
•	33	Mel Tillis, Kapp 986 (Cedarwood, BMI)	65	68	Jim Glaser, RCA Victor 74-0144 (Glase	r, BMI)
28		Johnny Darrell, United Artists 50518 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	66	-	HEAVEN BELOW John Wesley Ryles, Columbia 4-44819 (Viva, BMI)	1
29	37	WALKING BACK TO BIRMINGHAM 5 Leon Ashley, Ashley 9000 (Gallico, BMI)	愈	-	ALL FOR THE LOVE OF A GIRL Claude King, Columbia 4-44833 (Vogue	
30	31	Faron Young, Mercury 72889 (Passport, BMI)	68	-	TRUCK STOP Jerry Smith, ABC 11116 (Papa Joe's Music House, BMI)	1
31	41	CAJUN BABY Hank Williams Jr., MGM 14047 (Fred Rose, BMI)	69	72	Memory placements elected leader each	
32	34	George Morgan, Stop 252 (Window, BMI)	10	-	DEARLY BELOVED David Rogers, Columbia 4-44796	encen.
33	32	George Hamilton IV, RCA 74-0100 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	71	73	(Acclaim, BMI) WHO DO I KNOW IN DALLAS	
34	27	WHEN WE TRIED	72	75	A MAN AWAY FROM HOME Van Trevor, Royal American 283	2
35	30	Charley Pride, RCA Victor 47-9716	1B		(Atlanta/Summerhouse, ASCAP) UPSTAIRS IN THE BEDROOM	1
367	45		1	_	Bobby Wright, Decca 32464 (Kitty Wel	1
1	49	Charlie Louvin, Capitol 2448 (Husky, BMI) LEAVE MY DREAMS ALONE Warner Mack, Decca 732473 (Page Boy, SESAC)	由		POOR OLD UGLY GLADYS JONES Don Bowman, RCA 74-0133 (Parody,	1
hice		(Lake poly sesse)	(A)		The second of th	201100

RECORD SALES NEW ORLEANS

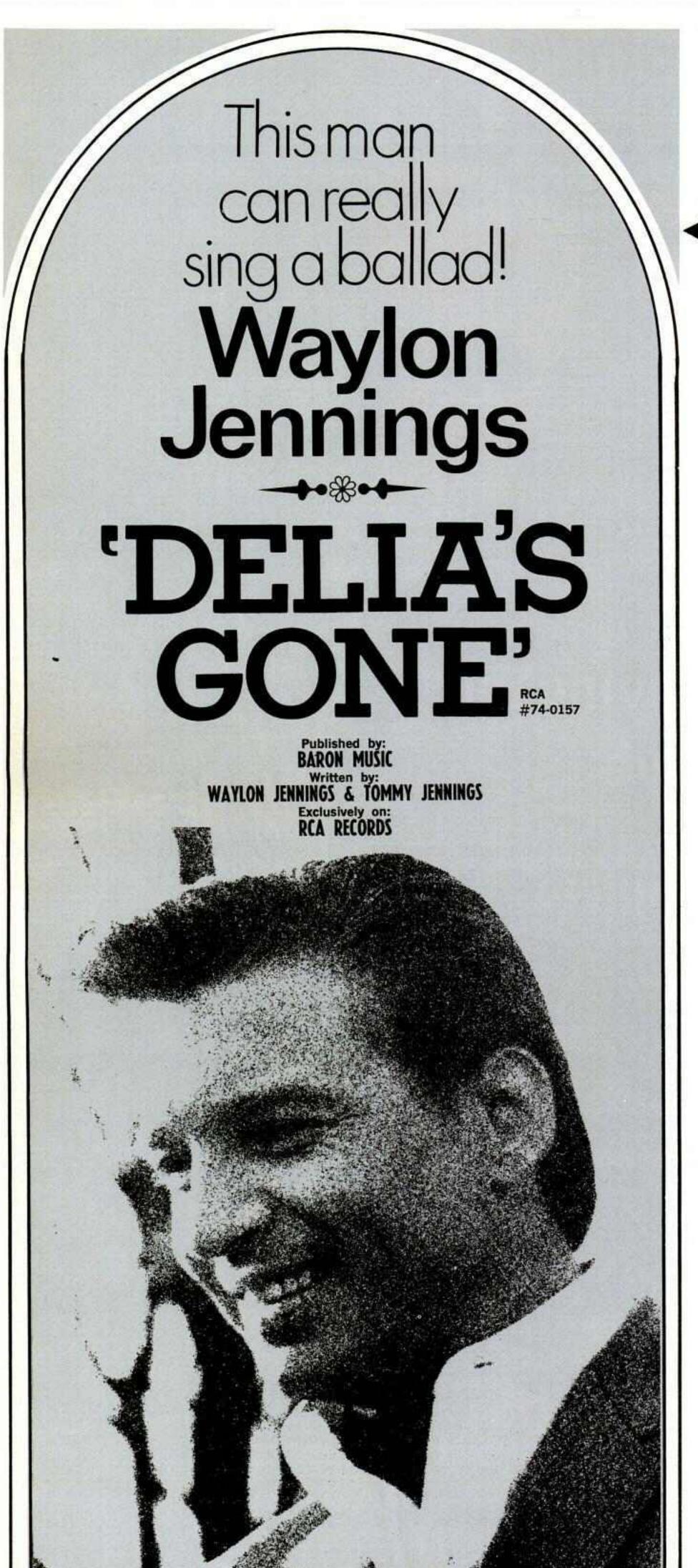
COMMERCIAL DIST.



"I'm Not Through Loving You" Emotion with a melody An endless hurt A love not quite complete but determined to keep on loving







Hot Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 5/17/69 Country LP's

***		Weeks on
This Week	Wee	
ard rd	1	GALVESTON
2	3	YOUR SQUAW IS ON THE WARPATH
Û	5	STAND BY YOUR MAN
4	2	CHARLEY PRIDE IN PERSON
Û	7	ONLY THE LONELY
6	6	CARROLL COUNTY ACCIDENT
7	8	HOLY LAND Johnny Cash, Columbia KCS 9726 (S)
8	4	WICHITA LINEMAN Glen Campbell, Capitol ST 103 (S)
9	9	YEARBOOKS & YESTERDAY14
1	13	Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation PLP 2 (S) UNTIL MY DREAMS COME TRUE
11	11	Jack Greene, Decca DL 75086 (5) SONGS OF THE YOUNG WORLD
12	12	BEST OF BUCK OWENS, VOL. 3
13	14	JUST TO SATISFY YOU
14	15	Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor LSP 4137 (S) SHE WEARS MY RING 18
15	10	Ray Price, Columbia CS 9733 (S) BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL
56/63		Capitol ST 2928 (S) JUST THE TWO OF US
16	18	Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton, RCA Victor LPM 4039 (M); LSP 4039 (S)
17	19	SONGS MY FATHER LEFT ME
18	20	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON
19	21	SHE STILL COMES AROUND Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash SRS 67112 (5)
20	25	CONNIE'S COUNTRY Connie Smith, RCA Victor LSP 4132 (5)
21	22	INSPIRATION Tammy Wynette, Epic BN 26423 (S)
硇	26	WITH LOVE FROM LYNN
23	16	GENTLE ON MY MIND
位	29	ONE MORE MILE
25	24	JEWELS
26	23	FADED LOVE AND WINTER ROSES
如	34	HALL OF FAME, VOL. 1
28	17	I TAKE A LOT OF PRIDE IN WHAT I AM
畲	32	Merle Haggard, Capitol SKAO 168 (S) KAY John Wesley Ryles I, Columbia CS 9788 (S)
30	27	WHERE LOVE USED TO LIVE/MY WOMAN'S GOOD TO ME 13
31	31	David Houston, Epic BN 26432 (S) BEST OF MERLE HAGGARD
愈	41	Capitol SKAO 2951 (5) HALL OF FAME, VOL. 2
D		Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash SRS 67118 (S) SMOKEY THE BAR Hank Thompson, Dot DLP 25932 (S)
34	37	NASHVILLE BRASS PLAY THE NASHVILLE SOUND 16
35	36	
36	38	Johnny Bush, Stop 10008 (S) WHO'S JULIE
37	39	Mel Tillis, Kapp KS-3594 (S) REMEMBER ME
38	35	Jim Ed Brown, RCA LSP 4130 (S) ANYWHERE U. S. A
1	45	DOTTIE WEST & DON GIBSON
40	40	BEST OF LYNN ANDERSON
41	43	Chart CHS 1009 (5) LET THE WHOLE WORLD SING IT WITH ME
42	42	Wylli Siewolf, Copilol St 214 (5)
1	-	DARLING YOU KNOW I WOULDN'T LIE
44	44	TUT AUX 40070000 77070 40 10 1
()	_	I'VE GOT PRECIOUS MEMORIES



PHOTO'S BY MUSIC CITY PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO

DESIREE RECORDS

821-17th AVENUE SOUTH, NASHVILLE

Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . See Rascals (Atlantic) Love's Not What It Used To Be-Renee Perri (Soulville) No Rain Since April—Charles Danny Pruett (K-ARK) Plastic Fantastic Lover-The Jefferson Airplane (RCA) Go To Sleep—Troy Tipton (Northland) The Loser—Bobby Sparks (Geauga) A Million More Like You—Jody Vac (Chance) This Is The Day—Marv Willows (Vermillion) Kaleidescoptic—Shiva's Head Band (Ignite) The Man—The Good Humour Band (Ignite) Heart Complication—Frederick Knight (Maxine) I Depended On You—Hank Michaels (Cherylaine) Oscar's Dog-Oscar Bishop (Maxine) Make My Love On The Rocks-Lee Wilson (Rich-R-Tone) Honey Sweet Gospel Album-The Moore Family (Malinda) Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . .

FOR SALE BUCKSNORT TROUT RANCH

Finest recreational fishing facility in the South. Largest private trout hatchery with present stock of over 450,000 fish of all sizes (capability of 1,000,000 production), hatchery building, barn, fine store and snack bar with air-conditioned lounge and 2,000 square feet of covered picnic shelter, 2,000 linear feet of raceway, two carry-out ponds, house trailer, two farm houses, compete water and sewer system built to accommodate future camp grounds and trailer park, 300 acres in open fields and woods with excellent hunting. One mile of ever-flowing spring-fed trout stream and 5,000,000 gallon per day spring on the property. Fronting approx. one mile on both sides of 1-40 fence immediate east of Bucksnort Interchange in Hickman County, Tenn. Highly visible to travelers both ways. Excellent potential for expansion to major tourist stop midway between Memphis and Nashville with restaurant, motel, trailer court, barn dance, etc. Owner will sacrifice on quick sale.

Contact: ALBERT DEL FAVERO 410 Sunnyside Drive, Nashville, Tenn. 37205 Phone 292-7219 A.C. 615

AlCee Enterprises International Proudly Announces

Exclusively Booking in The Northeast

Nashville, Tenn.

Including:

Hank Williams Jr. & The Cheatin' Hearts — Jean
Shepard & The Second Fiddles — Lefty Frizzell —
Ernie Ashworth — Tommy Cash — Merle
Kilgore — Marvin Rainwater — Walt Conklin —
Elton Britt — Ralph Emery — George Morgan — Ray
Price and His Band*— Henson Cargill Trio*

*IN CONJUNCTION WITH ONE-NIGHTERS, INC.

WRITE - WIRE



PHONE COLLECT

P.O. BOX 163, WALLINGTON, NEW JERSEY 07055 A.C. 201 - 778-6554

SOUTHERN ALBUM SERVICE

We know the needs of the music business.

COMPLETE RECORD JACKET SERVICE

From design through printing, fabricating, prompt delivery.

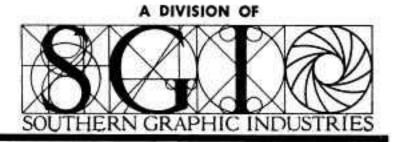
Brochures, inserts, creative sales promotion materials of all kinds, catalogs.

Solving the jacket problems for you, the album producer. Featuring personal service, and quality.

CONVENTIONAL OR UNI-JAKS

Call or write Betty Cox, Manager

Post Office Box 303, Nashville, Tenn. 37202 615/254-1022



Firm Forced to Handle Stonemans After Shift From Moeller Talent

NASHVILLE—Formation of a company known as Bean, Murphy, and Soelberg, Inc., to handle the affairs of The Stonemans, was announced here this week. The company will handle all management and booking.

In making the announcement, the new firm said the group no longer would be managed by Moeller Talent nor co-managed by Jack Clement and Bob Bean.

Bean, Murphy and Soelberg will function additionally as public relations and promotion counselors, marketing advisors, and accountants. Jack Clement, the independent producer who has played a vital role in the career of the famous family, will continue to handle their recording. He asked to be freed of management details to allow more time for production and for operating his own studio, now under construction.

Bean, Murphy, and Soelberg, Inc., will move into new offices at 1717 West End, Suite 412, in two weeks. Bean, who is married to Donna Stoneman, will be president of the corporation. Jack Murphy, a former lob-

byist for organized labor in Washington, is married to Patsy Stoneman, also a member of the group. He also helped manage his wife's music career during the years she spent working as a single in the Washington area.

The third member of the group, Paul W. Woelberg, had been in charge of the public relations program for Jack Clement and for the Stonemans since March of 1968. He formerly had worked for the RCA record distributorship in San Francisco.

Bean will continue to handle the management of The Stonemans on the road, as he has done for the past 10 years. He also will supervise the country music booking operations for the group. The other administrative and accounting details will be transferred to Murphy, who also will oversee the administration and accounting for the new corporation.

Soelberg will continue to manage the public relations program and also will assume new duties relating to marketing and market expansion. Murphy said the Stonemans will honor the engagements already booked by Moeller, a lengthy list of dates extending into the fall.

Cash, Williams Show A \$93,000 Smash

DETROIT—An all-time record country music box-office take of \$93,000 was achieved at Cobo Arena here Sunday (4) in a two-show performance headlined by Johnny Cash and Hank Williams Jr.

The 23,000 customer draw was promoted by Dick Blake of Sponsored Events, Inc., Nashville. Advance promotion was heavy on radio, using Michigan country music stations WEXL, WSDS and WJOO

Williams, coincidentally, was being taped by MGM Records during the performance for a summer - release "live" album. Producer Jim Vienneau, who directed the taping, said the crowd reaction gave them a strong "on location" product. The LP will consist mostly of "old" songs, including "Louisiana Man," "Detroit City" and "Games People Play."

Blake said the sellout of two

Nashville

Scene

· Continued from page 46

following a fall from a ladder.

Tommy Nelson, disk jockey
from KGFF, Shawnee, Okla., has

Texas. . . Mercury's Billy

Grammer is back operating again

a new release out on Regard Records. Cut at Bradley's Barn here,

the title is "Ways of a Woman" and "Always On My Mind." Nel-

son can be reached at 232 N. Broadway, Shawnee, Okla. . . .

Tex Fenster back in New York

following a Miami vacation. . . .

WDEN, Macon, Ga., held its first

annual Georgia Country Music

Festival at the Macon Coliseum

and broke all previous attendance

records. More than 8,000 fans

packed the coliseum, with stand-

ing room only. The show included

Charley Pride, Porter Wagoner, Dolly Parton, Me Tillis, Johnny Duncan and Patsy Sled. . . .

Bill C. Crawford of Hendersonville has signed Darrell McCall,

Wayside Records, and Sammi Smith, Columbia, to personal man-

agement contracts. The Crawford

agency also has promoted several package shows. . . . J. D. Crowe and the Kentucky Mountain Boys

played for the Republican Gov-

ernors' Conference May 3 at Lexington, Ky. . . . Ginger Mede

has been added to the roster of

Alon Cory Associates, Hollywood.

Jerry Rivers of Aud-Lee Attrac-

tions, here, has sent Miss Mede on

a 12-week tour of the Far East,

this one coming shortly after a three-month tour of Vietnam.

shows on the same day, particularly in the spring, proves that country music is great box office.

Cash's personal manager, Saul Holiff, said the previous one-day gate receipt for a country package was \$59,000, which Cash drew in California in 1968. Sponsored Events had a \$50,000 gate in Detroit the same year.

Blake said he could set records in just about any metropolitan area that has good country radio coverage, particularly with a package such as Cash and Williams. Others he felt might draw super-crowds were acts such as Faron Young, Bill Anderson, Porter Wagoner and Sonny James.

It was the first time Blake had booked Cash and Williams together. "I've had each before separately, but bringing them together is the greatest thing that ever happened."

Intrepid to Handle & Promote Virtue

PHILADELPHIA — Intrepid Records will handle distribution and promotion of the Virtue label, which is manufactured by Mercury. Virtue is owned by Frank Virtue of Virtue Studios here. Gene Faith's "Comin' Home" is the first disk under the new set-up.

Collier Makes Deal

NEW YORK—Mike Collier, managing director of Mother Mistro Music, Ltd. (London), has entered into an exclusive agreement for its catalog for Scandinavia with Ivan Mogull Ltd./Sweden Music. The deal was concluded during Collier's recent trip to New York.



BUDDY KILLEN, a one-time sideman for the "Grand Ole Opry" and now executive vice-president of Tree International, reverted to the old days when he joined Dot Record's Bonnie Guitar in a duet, which Killen produced. The single, titled "A Truer Love You'll Never Find" may result in an album.



D. C. RECORDING CO. Creekville, Ky. 40929

D. C. Mullins
with

"ME AND OLE BLUE"

"MY SOLDIER MIND"
D. C. RECORD #1

Designed for all markets. Mullins' prolific pen has combined love, life and religion in a way to please your listeners. Listen for piano in "MY SOLDIER MIND." Mullins was formerly a top D.J., and Fred Rose wanted to write with him but was too ill.

BREAKING OUT! COLEEN PHILLIPS

Bartender, Mix Me Another

Heartache

B-W Train to Heaven

DJ's and Distributors Send for your copies now.

ALA RECORDS

2683 S. La Cienega Los Angeles, Calif. 90034 A.C. 213—836-0930

when answering ads . . .
Say You Saw It in
Billboard



RIFI RECORD CO. 10TH ANNIVERSARY 1959 = 1969

GIOVANNI BATTISTA ANSOLDI

managing director

ANSOLDI was born in Milan, August 19, 1916. His mother, Idelmina Ansoldi (who recently passed away) was the last born of 24 children. If nothing else, Ansoldi as founder of Ri-Fi and its managing director is the record company executive with the largest number of aunts and uncles.

Married, Ansoldi and his wife Ines have three children, Antonio, Nicoletta (19), and Chiara (15). Both daughters are students.

Ansoldi has a classical education and in the past has been involved in poetry, theater, sculpture and painting. These hobbies are, still today, his favorite relaxation.

Before he founded Ri-Fi he was a journalist and then moved into industry. In this field he has brought many important innovations and ideas in the use of plastic materials for the making of records.

He was made sole administrator of Ri-Fi srl and then appointed managing director of the company, Ri-Fi SPA. Within a few years the company was on the same level with the longer established competitors in the recording industry in Italy.

Ansoldi is a member of the Italian Phonographic Association's board of governors.

Giovanni Battista ANSOLOI

happens, with Ansoldi, that even the most suspicious, the most armor plated persons, open like tender flowers to the sun. You trust him in an unreal way. After five minutes everybody is prepared to tell him everything about his own business and ideas.

This is the masterpiece of his very human personality, that covers an intelligence sharper than his eyes reveal. He remembers everyting but uses this memory with a discretion that is his greatest virtue. Everybody is grateful for and appreciates this sense of discretion, He has achieved such a reputation that he is called "Papa Ansoldi." Implicit in

such a term is something gentle, hearty, peace giving. People say he is a good man but he is also, like all incisive persons, capable of observing the malice and gloom of the world. This does not mean that he is bad. On the contrary. The fact is that he lives in a different dimension. In my opinion he is the most naive smart guy in the world. Smart and naive are not incompatible terms. He is smart, not in the vulgar meaning that today is given to cunning people, but in the meaning applied to those who have attained a state of serene scepticism of human nature, of illusions and of men's ideals.

Ansoldi, naive, skeptical, enjoys and understands when he deals with people, when they confide in him, when he helps them. In any case, he always looks a little bit further on.

There are certain statements of his own that reveal this attitude. As when he says, about his classical education: "He who has it, will bear the signs of it for all life, like priests."

It is useless and dangerous, according to circumstances, when one thoroughly understands things and has the strength (but pays very dear for it) to reveal his own doubts and his own weaknesses. Notice that, while Ansoldi talks with pleasure of his job, if somebody asks him too, he will speak very little of himself. It is quite unusual to hear him saying: "I amuse myself with the records that I cannot sell and I make up with the records I sell."

He speaks very little of himself because—this is his Achille's Heel—he is even sincere in this. Naturally he tries to evade questions but if somebody pierces his armor and puts questions, he does not know how to escape.

Once I asked him: "Have you ever written poems?"
He said he had. I insisted: "Do you still write them?"
He answered with evident difficulty: "Yes."

"Do you write lyrics for songs?" "No!" he said with vehemence.

I rather see him (and I hope he is not displeased) as a Southerner (as I am) for that Greek Mediterranean touch in his looks, for his tolerance, for his capacity for helping you put aside your reserve and say what you really are and what you have in mind. Perhaps this idea of a Mediterranean common extraction originated in that feeling of fraternity than Ansoldi inspired at first meeting.

He was born in Milan and his parents in Romagna but even in his taste for and love of painting and sculpture, if you think of it, there is something of a Greek, classical root.

He got started, I discovered one day, writing art and theater reviews on newspapers. He discovered by chance that there was something good in the vinyl used for manufacturing records. Then from the vinyl he arrived at the records themselves. He learned how to manufacture records and to create idols. I think he amuses himself with all these things—not perhaps always but many times. He amuses himself even when he does his business with people, pulling the threads he patiently arranged.

But I think that, more than the play itself, he behaves this way just to fit to this crazy thing that is life, not to touch or spoil something he has inside, in the heart of his soul—the myth, still alive, of creation the vocation, one day closed in the drawer of dreams, for art.

> Vincenzo Buonassisi (Corriere della Sera)



RIFI'S EXECUTIVE BOARD



GIUSEPPE VELONA

Director, International Dept.

In 1960, Giuseppe Velona was assistant in the general sales department in the Motta company, Italy's largest producer of confectionary and ice cream. He joined the company in 1949 as one of its 5,000 employees and was soon rising to top executive positions.

But in 1960 he met Giovanni Battista Ansoldi, about to start a record company.

He persuaded Velona to leave the security of the Motta firm and join him in his bold venture, a brand new enterprise with only five people involved, starting from scratch.

So Velona joined and in that first year, as is expected in a new young company, helped out with everything. He went from packing cartons and filling out delivery notes, to making high level business decisions-all in one day!

But the Velona career is identified with the rapid growth of Ri-Fi. A year after he joined the first office in New York was opened, then one in Paris and many more planned. In 1964, Ri-Fi created their international department with Velona at the head of the staff of four people—the "Blue Team" as Velona calls it.

Velona was born March 9, 1930 in Reggio Calabria. Velona graduated in science and afterwards attended university and specializing in economics. He is also a first class linguist. His first job was in an import-export business where he traveled extensively. Married with two children, Velona likes reading (history and economics) and playing bridge. In fact he takes part in many bridge tournaments and the Italian champion-ships.



WLADIMIRO ALBERA

Director, Press and Publicity Dept.

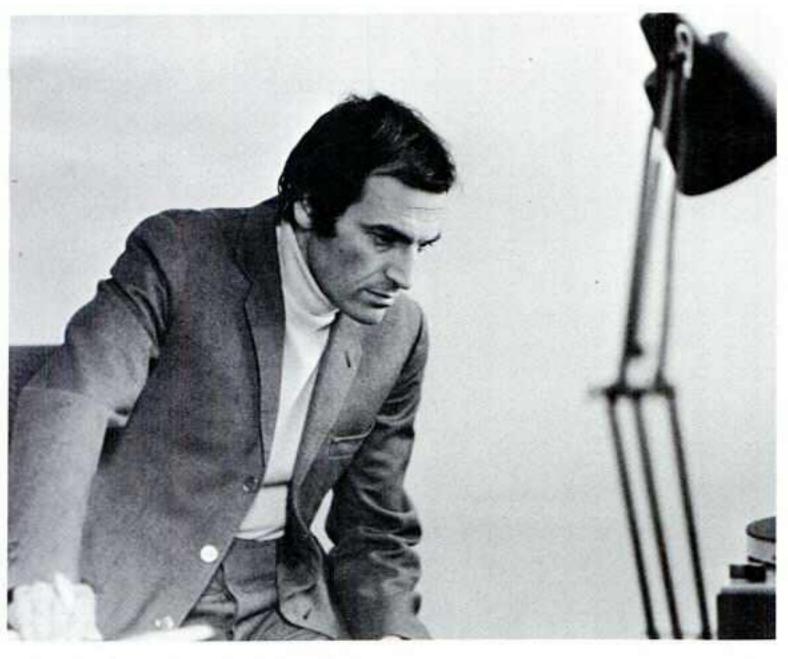
Before joining the Ri-Fi company, Wladimiro Albera studied law, joined the Italian Air Force and was posted to the U. S. for a special course for jet pilots, resigned the Air Force commission, became a pilot for the Iranian Oil Company working in Aden, joined an import-export firm in Italy, left to establish a photographic agency, Italy's News Photos, with agents all over the world.

During this period, Albera had his first contact with the recording industry in Italy. He began to work for Walter Guertler, president of SAAR Records and stayed with the company for three years, working in the exploitation department.

But his nomad instincts took him back to Africa where he conducted market research for Italian industrial companies in Nigeria and the Ivory Coast.

Then he returned to Italy and met up with Giovanni Battista Ansoldi who asked him to join Ri-Fi, just starting, as manager of the publicity department.

Albera was born January 31, 1929, was married in 1966 and has two children. He spends his free time hunting and underwater fishing.



ANTONIO ANSOLDI A&R Director

A ntonio Ansoldi, the eldest son of Ri-Fi's chairman, started work at the age of 17 by opening a small plant where during the following four years he turned out special products for wax electric windings.

At this time Ansoldi observed the chances for expansion in the rapidly growing plastics industry and decided to transform his plant and to produce plastics on a commercial basis.

However, then his father formed the Ri-Fi company, and son joined father to build up Ri-Fi's new record factory to manufacture product. The younger Ansoldi was responsible for all the equipment and technical organization in the plant and the result was one of the most up-to-date plants in Europe at those times.

It was the first one to operate with the new vinyl injection methods. After two years' work at the factory in Italy, Ansoldi went to Beiru in order to set up equipment for the new record plant belonging to Ri-Fi's associates, Societe Libanaise du Disque. And the results of his visit? The plant starts work within one week of his arrival!

Then Ansoldi made a career switch. His father brought him back to Italy and they offered him the job of taking charge of Ri-Fi's a&r department, giving him the opportunity to employ his musical inclinations and technical knowledge at the same time.

Apart from a&r activities, Ansoldi also devotes a lot of his time to the workings of the Ri-Fi recording studio, which with Ri-Fi's recording engineer Attilio Rizza he has developed into one of the most modern in Europe.

Ansoldi was born in Taranto, June 18, 1934, lived in Milan all his life. In 1967 he married one of Italy's—and Ri-Fi's—star singers, Iva Zanicchi.

VITTORIA MEREU

Director, Accounting Department

i-Fi's accounting department is in the capable hands of Mrs. Vittoria Mereu, who was born in Genoa, December 25, 1931. Like the Scottish people, the people from Genoa have a reputation of being fond of figures and money!

But Mrs. Mereu is a forward thinking person for her department—it was the first one in Milan to introduce the new IRM accounting systems

IBM accounting systems.

And she is capable—when she left her previous job at a metal working factory, her former chief had to replace her with three new people to do the job Mrs. Mereu had done alone.

Mrs. Mereu graduated as an accountant and then went to the famous Genoa university to study economics. She also developed into a keen sportswoman, becoming one of the town's best swimmers.

And she stops short of becoming the business woman stereotype. She loves books and flowers and always keeps a bunch of flowers on her very business-like desk.

For a very unbusinesslike reason—
"It makes the office look more cheerful,"
she says.



PIERO LA FALCE Director, Sales Department.

Piero La Falce, director of Ri-Fi's sales department, was the first man in Italy to initiate selling to stores using "self-selling systems" as well as many other innovations connected with record distribution. His present aims are to create more selling points, particularly in the remote areas of the country.

La Falce is only 33, and joined Ri-Fi following several years in the purchasing department of Ricordi in Milan. (Ricordi is a large Italian record company.) He followed this up by being appointed assistant at Ricordi's sales department—

at 25.

Ricordi had a lot of faith in La Falce because they gave him his first major job in the record industry by appointing him head of the record department in their store in Genoa, the largest one in town. At this time he was—18 years old! He combined this job with university study, specializing in economics. He is still studying and is currently determined to reach university degree standard.

La Falce does not combine his efforts in increasing sales to books and theory—you can find him Saturday afternoons at a big record store observing customers and studying their psychology. He is married with two small children and studies languages as a hobby, plays tennis and collects pipes—he has hundreds of them.

His latest language study is Serbo Croation!



MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

THEY REPRESENT RIFI ABROAD



ARGENTINA PHONOGRAM

AUSTRIA AMADEO SCHALLPLATTEN

BRAZIL
COMPANHIA BRAZILEIRA
DE DISCOS

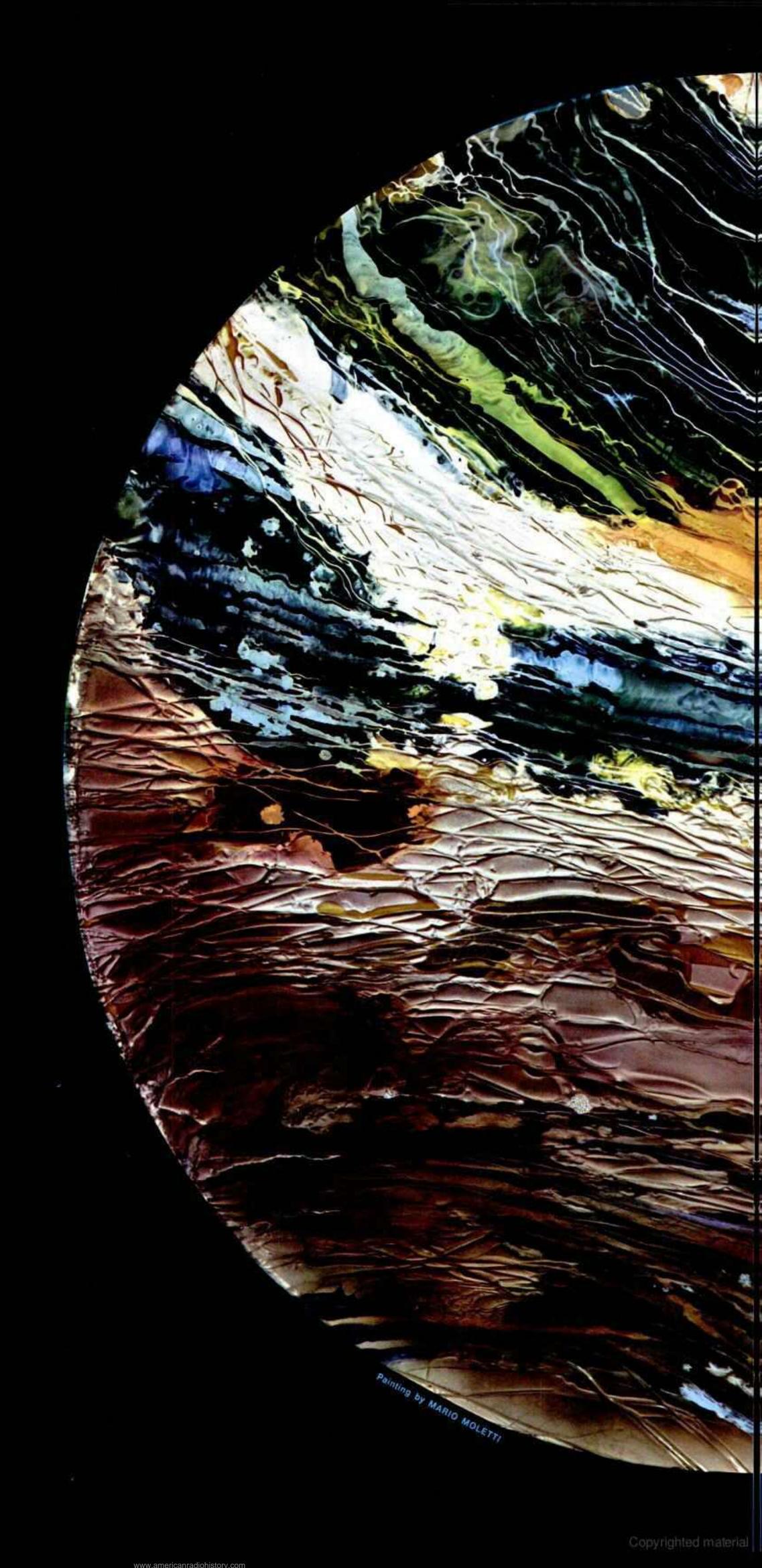
CANADA GLOBAL RECORDS

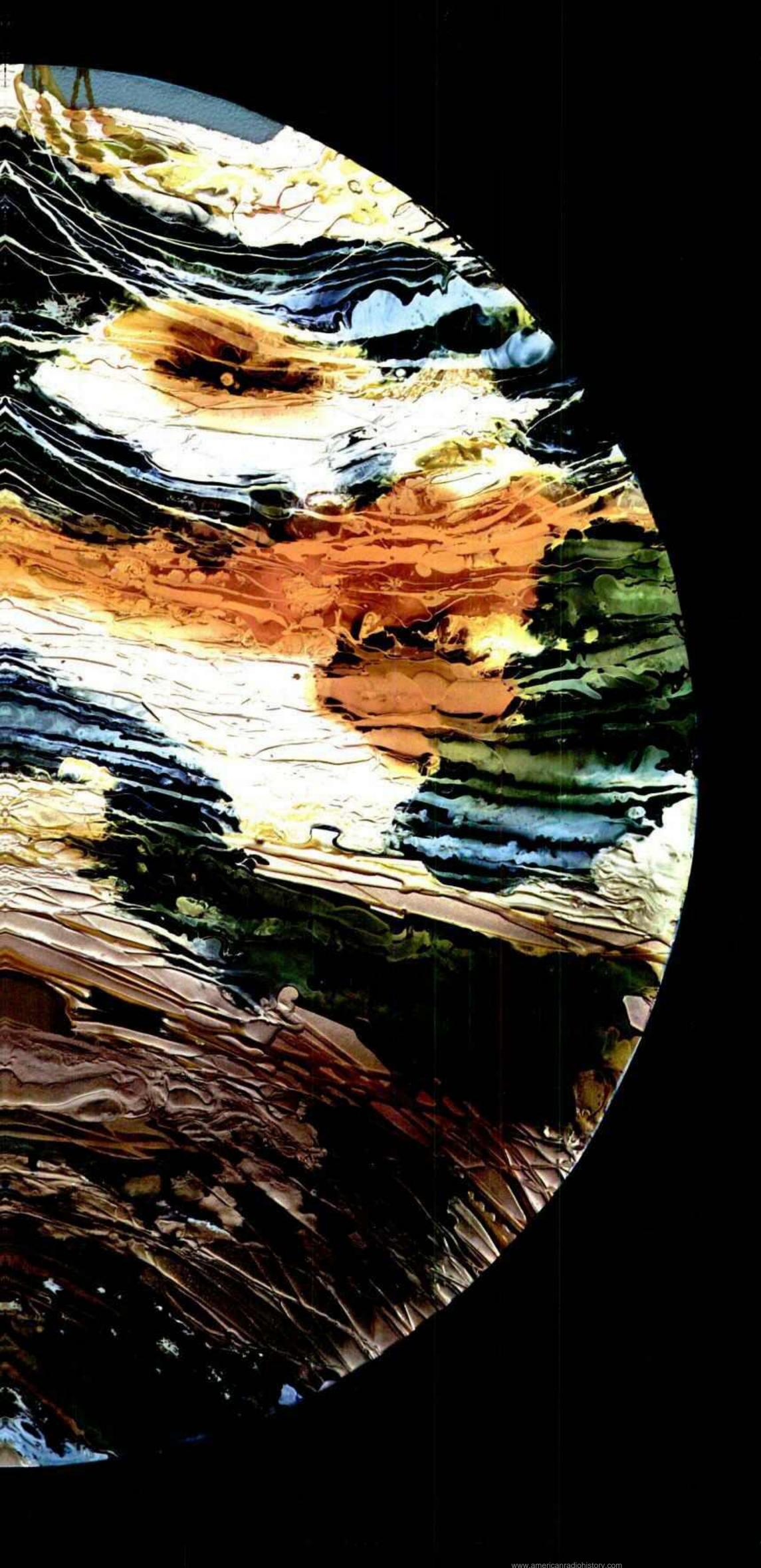
CENTRAL AMERICA
PHILIPS

CHILE PHILIPS

FRANCE

GERMANY DEUTSCHE OVERSEA





GREECE HELLADISC

ISRAEL HATAKLIT

JAPAN PHILIPS

JUGOSLAVIA EDIT

MEXICO DUSA DISCOS UNIVERSALES

MIDDLE EAST SOCIÉTÉ LIBANAISE DU DISQUE

PERU'
"EL VIRREY" IND. MUS.

SOUTH AFRICA TRUTONE

SPAIN PORTUGAL MARFER

SWITZERLAND BARCLAY RECORD

UNITED KINGDOM ESSEX MUSIC

URUGUAY PHILIPS

USA

USA CIDI RECORD

VENEZUELA SIEMENS

1959-TEN YEARS (

SOME OF THE MOST IMPORTANT PRIZES AVARDED TO RIFI

- 1963 FESTIVAL OF SANREMO
 2nd Prize to Eugenia Foligatti with the song «Amor, mon amour, my love ».
- 1963 FESTIVAL OF SANREMO
 3rd Prize to Cocky Mazzetti with the song « Giovane Giovane ».
- 1964 ITALIAN REVIEWERS AWARD to Mina
- 1964 ITALIAN REVIEWERS AWARD to Teresa Stich Randall (Opera Arias).
- 1964 FESTIVAL OF ZÜRICH 2nd Prize to Iva Zanicchi with the song « Il Prato Sarà Verde ».
- 1965 ITALIAN REVIEWERS AWARD to Mina
- 1966 ITALIAN REVIEWERS AWARD to Iva Zanicchi.
- 1966 PEARLS RECORD

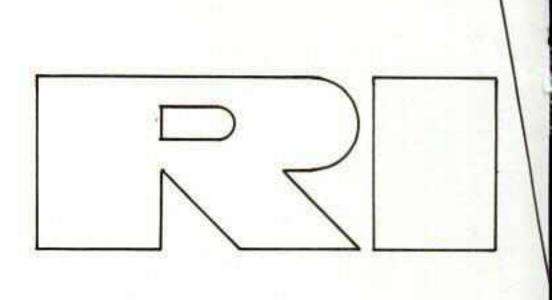
 Tokyo to Mina for the record "Un Buco nella Sabbia".
- 1966 FESTIVAL MEDITERRANEO

 Palma de Mallorca 1st Prize to Giorgio Gaber with the song « Palma no te olvidaré ».
- 1966 UN DISCO PER L'ESTATE

 Italian Radio TV Contest 3rd Prize to I Giganti with the song « Tema ».
- 1966 GOLDEN RECORD
 8th National Grand Award « Disco d'Oro » to RiFi Record.
- 1967 ITALIAN REVIEWERS AWARD to Hans Swarowski (Classical Music).
- 1967 ITALIAN REVIEWERS AWARD to Aretha Franklin.
- 1967 FESTIVAL OF SANREMO

 1st Prize to Iva Zanicchi with the song « Non Pensare a Me ».
- 1967 FESTIVAL OF SANREMO
 3rd Prize to I Giganti with the song « Proposta ».
- 1967 SILVER MASQUE to Fausto Leali.
- 1967 SILVER MASQUE to Iva Zanicchi.
- 1968 GOLDEN GONDOLA VENEZIA to Fausto Leali.
- 1968 CAMPIDOGLIO AWARD to RiFi Record.
- 1968 INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE AWARD to RiFi Record.
- 1969 FESTIVAL OF SANREMO

 1st Prize to Iva Zanicchi with the song « Zingara ».
- 1969 FESTIVAL OF SANREMO
 4th Prize to Fausto Leali with the song « Un'Ora Fa ».



The first record produced and released by the Ri-Fi Record Company—on its Primary label—was "Coccinella" performed by Ghigo.

And it provided the start that every record company dreams of—it was an instant smash hit, exceeding every expectation and pointing the way for the fast development of the new record company.

Another big hit for Ri-Fi was the sixth single they released, "Cha Cha Cha de las Secretarias" by Michelino and his group. Now the company was provided with an even more solid foundation.

Ri-Fi was formed on February 19, 1959, in Milan. Industrialist Giovanni Battista Ansoldi, together with fellow industrialists, including Gianpiero Rossi of Busto Arsizio, brought the company into existence. Ansoldi was appointed managing director.

By July 1961 Ri-Fi was in so strong a position that the company was able to form its own distribution system. And it carried on its policy of finding, making and creating new stars.

There was singer Cocki Mazzetti with a string of hit product including "Tobia," "Pepito," "Giovane Giovane." There was Fred Bongusto who became one of the top stars at that time thanks to many of the songs that he wrote himself—"Frida," "Doce Doce," "Malaga," and "Amore Fermati."

In 1962 and 1963 the Ri-Fi roster of talent was further enriched when Mina, Eugenia Foligatti and Iva Zanicchi joined the label and brought further hit songs to the company.

At the same time the company expanded in another direction when they took over distribution of the Clan Celentano label. Earlier, in 1961, Ri-Fi also became the distributor of Zecchino D'Oro's repertoire, a festival for children held every year in Bologna and produced in co-operation with a religious order, Instituto Antoniano.

Singer Mina had a boom year for Ri-Fi in 1964 with hits, "Citta Vuota" (It's a Lonly Town), "E Se Domani," "E'l'Uomo per Me" (He Walks Like a Man), "Un Anno d'Amore" (C'est Irreparable), "La Banda" (A Banda). These were hit songs that showed the broad scope of Ri-Fi song-gathering policy.

In 1964 Iva Zanicchi cut her first big hit, "Come Ti Vorrei" (Cry To Me) and then went on to prove this was no fluke with "Accarezzami Amore," Fra Noi" and an Italian version of "River Deep, Mountain High" titled "Le Montagne."

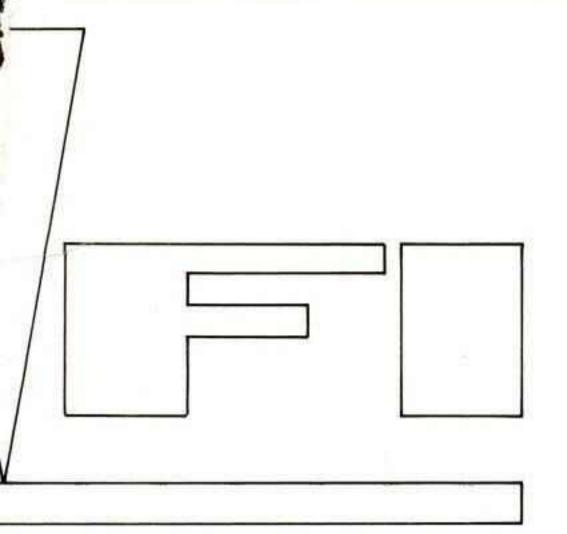
Zanicchi also recorded the winning song in the 1967 San Remo Song Festival—"Non Pensare a Me."

Pop group, I Giganti, as soon as it was formed (and signed by Ri-Fi) started climbing the Italian charts with their hits—"Una Ragazza in Due" (Down Came

RI-FI RECORD CO

Copyrighted materia

DF SUCCESS-1969



the Rain), "Tema," "Proposta," "Da Bambino" and "Il Motivo che Piace di Piu."

Another prestigious name, Giorgio Gabor, joined the Ri-Fi family, recording "Pieni di Sonno," "Mai Mai Valentina," "E Allora, Dai" and provided the company with a star whose recordings are sung and whistled all over Italy.

There was also a newcomer on the Italian music scene who joined the label. But Fausto Leali did not stay unknown for long, providing the company with yet more hit material, "A Chi" (Hurt), "Per un Momento Ho Perso Te," "Deborah," "Angeli Negri," and "Un 'Ora Fa."

This last number provided Ri-Fi with yet another association with the top ranking San Remo Festival. "Un'Ora Fa" was one of the top songs in the 1969 Festival.

And Ri-Fi was still broadening the base of its operations, venturing into other fields of recording and distribution that gave the company a solid and significant image in the Italian recording business.

It produced material of literary, historical and cultural nature as well as delving into the music of Italian folklore.

Catalogs started being acquired on an international basis—Atlantic, Jay-Gee, Monument, 20th Century-Fox, and in the classical field, Supraphon, Supermajestic, Turnabout, Vox, Westminster were some of the world-wide names that signed distribution deals with the Italian company.

They pushed into the rhythm and blues market and were rewarded by the fantastic performance that soul star Wilson Pickett gave at last year's San Remo Festival, a performance that because of the magic sales appeal of the San Remo name, and the solidity of Ri-Fi's promotion boosted r&b sales in the country.

And 1968 was also the year that prerecorded tape cassettes became available in Italy with Ri-Fi naturally in the forefront. "Musicassettes" and "Stereo 8" cartridges are successfully marketed by Ri-Fi, who in a few short months, put together a large and interesting tape catalog.

The year of Ri-Fi's Tenth Anniversary, 1969, shows no sign of the company lacking in growth or ideas.

The 1969 San Remo Festival provided Ri-Fi with a host of good things. Iva Zanicchi carried off the first prize in the Festival with "Zingara" while two other Ri-Fi artists, Fausto Leali (with "Un Ora Fa") and U. S. star Wilson Pickett (with "Un 'Avventura") were both in the final of the Festival.

Last but not least, Iva Zanicchi was chosen to represent Italy with the song "Due Grosse Lacrime Bianche" in the Eurovision Song Contest in Madrid, Spain, this year.

OMPANY EDITRICE OS AIRES, 75 - TEL. 273641/2/3/4

RIFI'S ROSTER

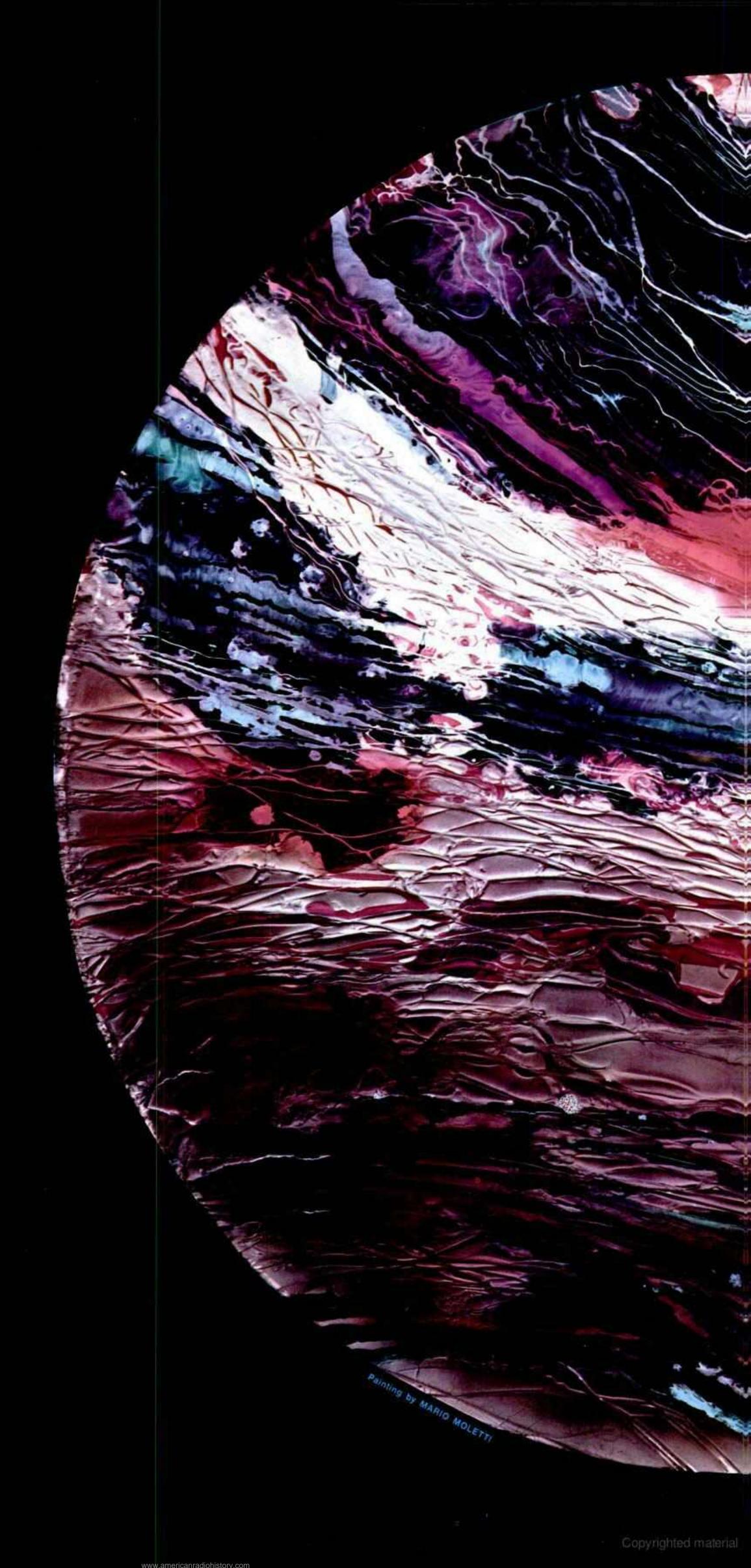
AMADEI ROBERTA ARAZZINI ANNA BINDI UMBERTO **BROSIO VANNA** CANTU' MILENA CENZA CORO STELLA ALPINA ELIANA & CIRO FARINON GABRIELLA FERRARA PAOLO FRATELLI FRANCO GINTO GIULIANO E I NOTTURNI GUALDI PAOLO BRUZI CALIFFI IL PICCOLO CORO DELL'ANTONIANO LEALI FAUSTO LO VECCHIO ANDREA MAUCIERI LEO MICHELE NERI ELY PEANO DIEGO PLAY-CO ROSSANO THE WOO DOO ZANICCHI IVA

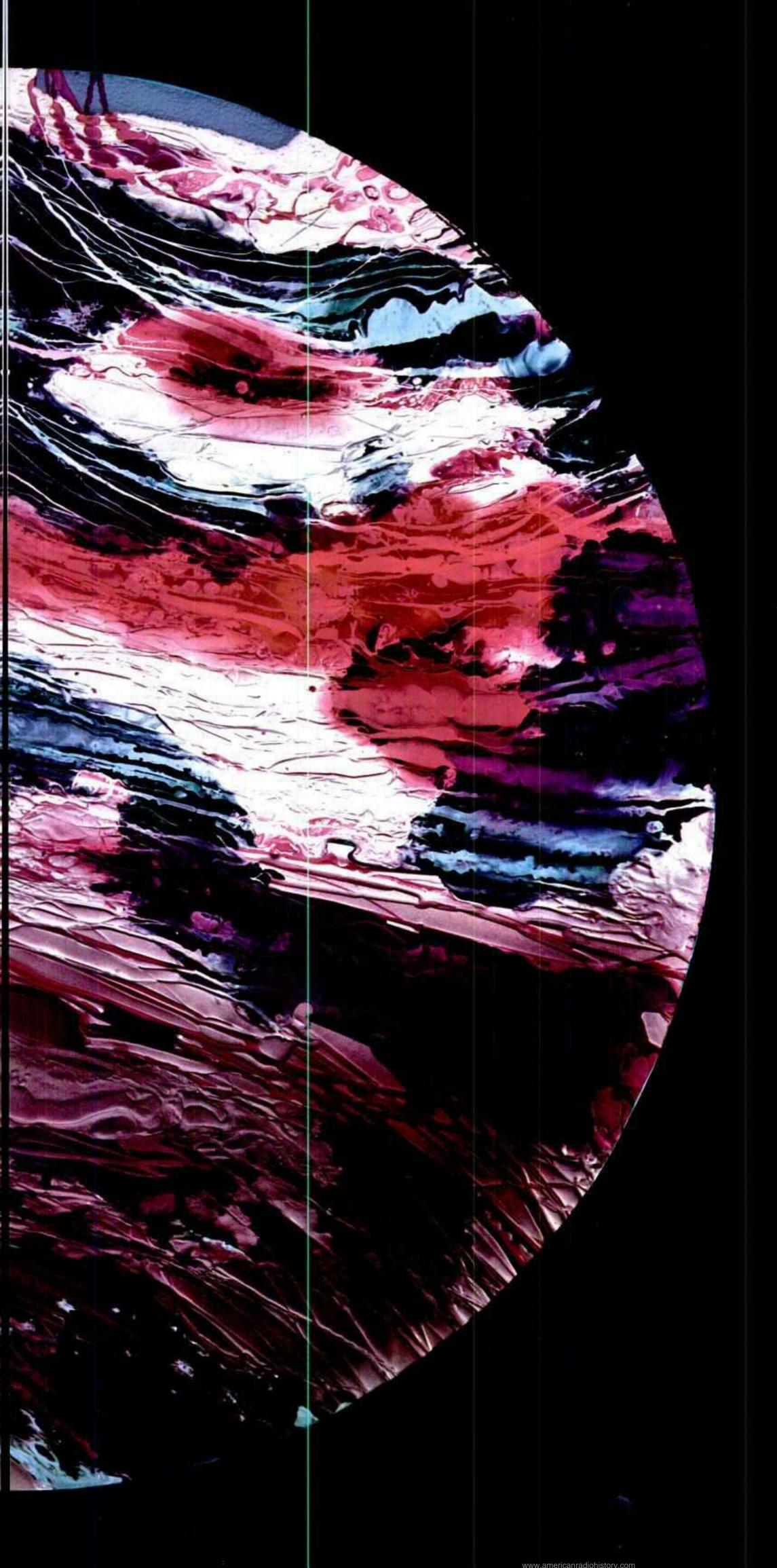
cotillion

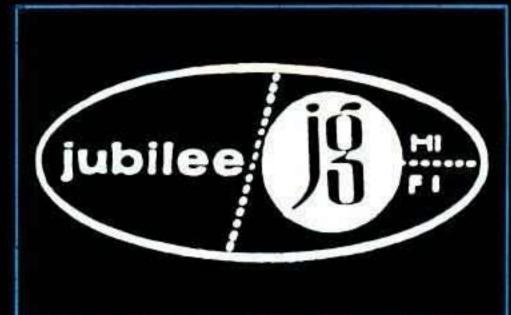
REDWAL

RIFI REPRESENTS THEM IN ITALY



















ANDUSTRIE HUNITE S. r. I.



A general view of the injection moulding machines at the new factory. The equipment

is all modern and up to date—all geared for fast production.



The electro plating system used for the production of metal parts to press records.



One of the brand-new cutting machines installed in the main area of the factory.

Ri-Fi's recording manufacturing plant, which was established in 1965, is situated in Confienza, in the Lombardy area.

The choice of Confienza as the seat of the plant, Industrie Riunite Italiane Srl.—IRI—was made by Giampiero Rossi, president, and Giovanni Battista Ansoldi, general manager, for the purpose of promoting industry in the area, generally regarded as economically underdeveloped.

IRI's equipment and machinery enable the factory to manufacture records in an entirely autonomous way.

They have a fully equipped electroplating system, presses and a printing plant used to manufacture labels, record sleeves and anything else that concerns records.

The electroplating system covers an area of 430 square feet. It consists of four galvanic baths as well as all the fittings and modern devices for the processing of masters and the manufacture of enough stampers to press over 20,000 records a day.

The pressing plant covers an area of 11,000 square feet and is equipped with injection moulding machines (with a potential of 25,000 records a day as well as steam presses. Every press is fitted with individual cutting machines.

The printing plant is spread over an area of 6,500 square feet and is equipped with every kind of machine for record industry printing. The plant can produce 500,000 jackets and 900,000 labels a month. Besides this, the plant has separate department to deal with the duplication of color separations.

Electroplating system and pressing plant are supervised by Vico Moriggi. Valentino Crespi is responsible for the printing plant. Bookkeeping is kept by Carla Concina and the general director is Gianfranco Tosi. End Factory Promotion.



An Invicta 28 four-color rotogravure press turning out top quality graphic reproductions at high speed.





CLASSICAL MUSIC

The Ri-Fi Record Company began as a purely pop music set up. But it did not stay that way long.

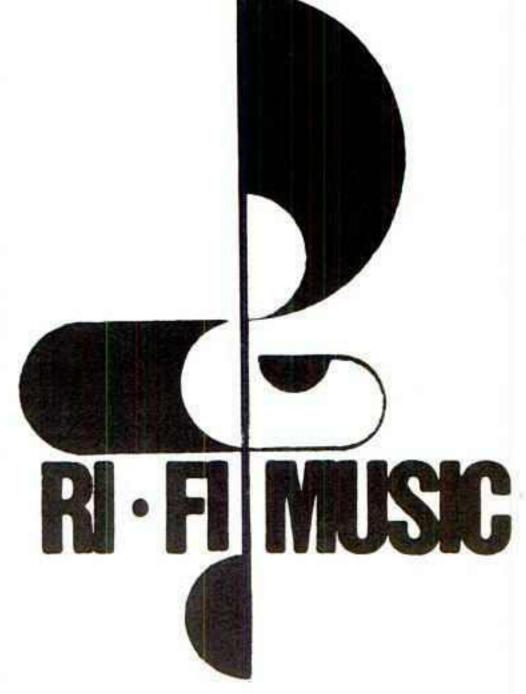
Managing director Ansoldi soon established a thriving classical music section within the company that has today grown into a catalog, perhaps the richest in Italy, of over 1,000 albums.

The music ranges from the "canti ambrosiani" of the early Middle Ages right up to the present-day sounds of electronic music, also including anything from madrigals, Bach, Vivaldi, Handel, to romantics.

Ri-Fi is able to draw on product from the Supraphon, Vox and Westminster repertoire.

The classical music department of Ri-Fi has been particularly taken to heart by managing director Ansoldi. He decided to establish it as a seperate department and staff it with experts because he was aware of the cultural and prestige aspects a good classical line gives to a record company.

Particular care is devoted to all aspects of the classical repertoire-the music, record sleeves, catalogs, folders, and advertisements. The mastering, processing and pressing all get the Ri-Fi technicians' best attention.





In the winter of 1967, about 50 million Italians tuned in to watch "Canzonissima," a long-running television song show-contest, with public voting for the winning songs.

"Canzonissima" is one of the most important music shows in Italy, a valuable showcase.

The winning song that year was "Il Motivo che Piace di Piu" performed by pop group I Giganti.

For Ri-Fi Music, the publishing company formed by Ri-Fi Records only three months earlier, the song was a milestone. It was their first big hit.

From this favorable beginning there came the follow up, "Deborah," written by Pallavicini-Conte. This was recorded by Fausto Leali and Wilson Pickett for the San Remo Song Festival in 1968. Several other artists also recorded this popular number such as Mina and Claude Francois.

Ri-Fi was exceptionally well represented in that San Remo Festival of 1968 They presented (as co-publisher with other companies) the songs, "Da Bambino" (recorded by I Giganti and Massimo Ranieri) and "Per Vivere" (waxed by Iva Zanicchi and Udo Jurgens).

Futhermore in 1968 Ri-Fi Music followed the lead of Ri-Fi Records by moving into the rhythm and blues field, becoming licensee of U. S. publishing catalogs, Cotillion, Walden, Redwal-Time and Fame.

Ri Fi Music was also prominent in the 1969 San Remo Festival, presenting "Un 'ora Fa" (written by Parazzini-Beretta-G.F. Intra). This became a hit performed at the Festival by Fausto Leali and Tony del Monaco. The song was also recorded by Mina and other

And Ri-Fi Music also co-published with another firm "Due Grosse Lacrime Bianche." A most important

With it, singer Iva Zanicchi represented Italy at the Eurovision Song Contest in Madrid.



INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITY

Ri-Fi thinks international . . . and it has right from the beginning of the company's success.

Ri-Fi's catalog has always been exploited in all the principal countries and numerous hits have been made, primarily in Spain, Japan and the South American countries.

The establishment of the Common Market in Europe over the last decade has also given impetus to Ri-Fi's European-wide sales and enables the company through the formation of company-owned branchesto be directly present on a borderless market. And to be present there in strength, with artists of all nations and with such a potential to keep abreast of the most established and dynamic countries throughout the world.

What made Ri-Fi begin to establish branches outside Italy?

Basically the company thought that if you have the right product, if you give it to men that think the same way, the right way, and if you add that spice of luck that is the common denominator of the music world, then you have the equation of international success.

These were the reasons that led Ri-Fi to begin their international expansion, but not before a whole parabola of international experience had been gained by the company, starting with the search for importers, representatives, subpublishers, etc.

Managing director Ansoldi summed it up with the statement: "To all of us it was clear, from the very beginning that if there was a way to go to make Ri-Fi become a prestigious record company, that way passed through the music capitals of the world."

When Ansoldi says that Ri-Fi started their international activity when the company was formed, this is literally true.

"Coccincella"-the very first disk released by the Ri-Fi company—was successfully sold in France, Spain, Switzerland and the Scandanavian countries.

Now the company has established an office in New York. It has founded, in partnership with Mario and Michel Hadded, a factory in Beyrouth, Lebanon, the "Societe Libanese du Disque." It has established an affiliate company in Paris.

The Paris venture will be the first of a certain number of affiliate companies that will be established in the most important countries throughout the world.

Now, in its Tenth Anniversary Year, Ri-Fi is represented in the U. S., Central and South America, throughout Western Europe, in Yugoslavia and the Middle East, in Japan and in numerous African countries.

At the same time Ri-Fi has obtained the license for several foreign productions and companies.

The first international hit recording released by the company was the original version of the "The Madison."

Now Ri-Fi has the very important and prestigious catalogs from all over the world including Monument, Jay Gee, Jubilee, Laurie, Reditune, Westminster, Vox, Turnabout, Supermajestic, Supraphon, and 20th Century-Fox.

RICHARD R. ROEMER

attorney, business representative, U.S.

Richard H. Roemer, of the law firm Roemer, Klein & Garbus, New York, New York, is the attorney and business representative in the U.S. for Ri-Fi Record Company, Ri-Fi Music Company and Ri-Fi of New York.

Roemer has represented Ri-Fi since 1960 and has been involved in all matters concerning Ri-Fi's relationship with U.S. companies and the acquisition of record catalogues and publish-

Arrangements with various artists for their appearances at the San Remo Festival each year are also handled by Roemer's office, as well as various administrative functions concern-

ing rights.

U.S.

ing Ri-Fi's operations in the

RECORDING STUDIOS **VIA STROMBOLI 18** MILANO - ITALY TEL 46-3900

GENERAL MANAGER—ANTONIO ANSOLDI CHIEF ENGINEER—ATILLIO RIZZA TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS—GIANNI BASILIO

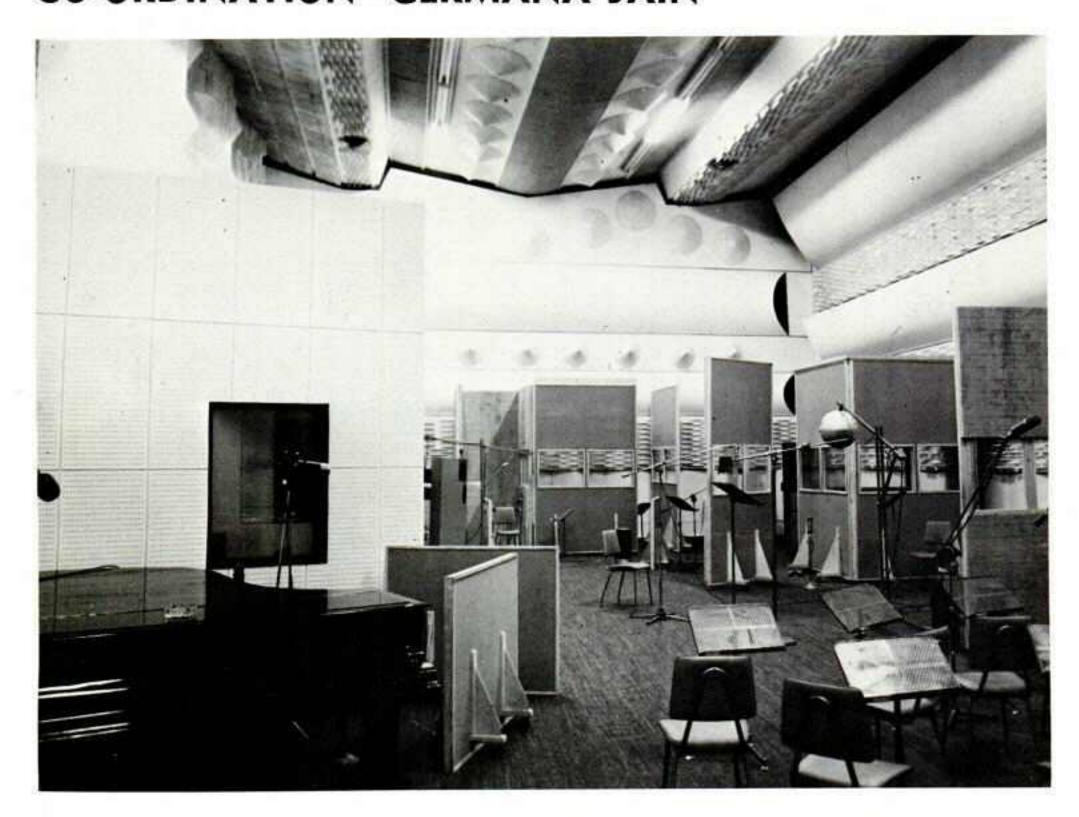
-CLAUDIO BARZAGHI

-WALTER CONTI

-GIULIANO CITI

-BRUNO RIGHI

CO-ORDINATION—GERMANA JAIN



Ri-Fi's Play-Co complex is one of the most up-todate recording studios in Italy today. Situated 30 feet below ground level in the Via Stromboli, Milan, it comprises four recording studios actually.

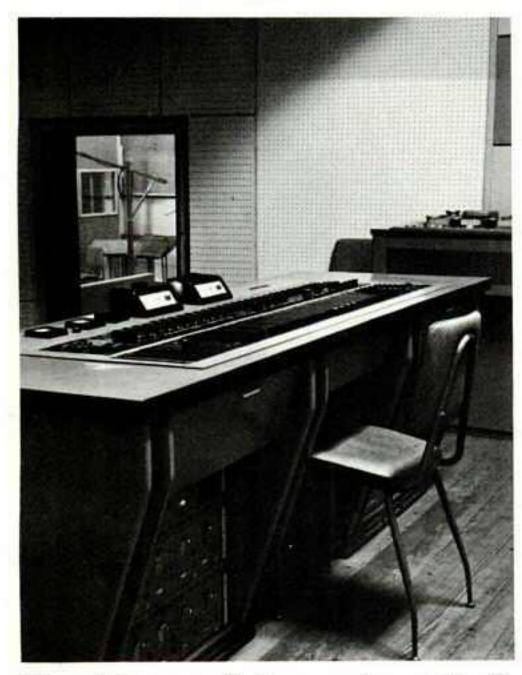
The largest studio (Studio No. 1) measures 65,000 cubic feet, Studio No. 2 is 14,600 cubic feet and Studio No. 3 is 8,900 cubic feet. All these studios are used for recording while a fourth one is kept for mono and stereo mastering, CCIR and NARTB curves.

Equipment in the four studios includes recording consoles with six to 20 channels input, equipped with equalizers, filters, limiters, compressors, as well as reverberation and echo systems.

For all the studios in Play-Co, the best equipment and material, up-to-date technical devices, have been used. Recordings can be put on one-inch and quarterinch tapes, on one, two, four or six tracks.

General manager of Play-Co is Antonio Ansoldi, chief engineer is Attilio Rizza, and technical assistants are Gianni Basilio, Claudio Barzaghi, Walter Conti, Giuliano Citi, and Bruno Righi. Co-ordination is the responsibility of Germana Jain.

Studio No. 1, which measures 65,000 cubic feet, is much used by other recording companies as well as Ri-Fi.



The mixing console in operation at Studio No. 1 which is used for recording on eighttrack, one-inch tape.



plete with highly sophisticated equipment acetates or tapes.

The newly finished transcription room com- used for the production of the finished



cartridge & cassette duplication and marketing

congratulate

RIFI RECORD S.p.A.

on their 10th anniversary

and are happy to be associated with them as one of their suppliers.

Ecofina S. r. l. — Via Leopardi 8 Milan, Italy — Tel. 806125/8690121

SUGARMUSIC

thanks

RIFI RECORDS COMPANY/S.p.A.

for the friendly positive cooperation of a whole decade and wishes it could continue for many decades more.

CURCI MUSIC thanks RIFI RECORD CO., S.p.A.

for the many, many hits

achieved together, including:

Mina's "Sono Come Tu Mi Vuoi," "Una Casa in Cima Al Mondo," "Tu Non Mi Lascerai"; Fausto Leali's "A Chi" (Hurt); "Per Un Momento Ho Perso Te" (My Heart Sings); Iva Zanicchi's "La Notte Del'Addio"; Piccolo Coro dell'Antoniano's "Citty, Citty, Bang, Bang."

CURCI Publishing Group

Galleria del Corso, 4-20122 Milano, Italy. Tel.: 79.47.46

CONGRATULATIONS

on 10 years of progress

MUSICA E DISCHI

Audio Retailing

HAVE OWN METHODS

Fla. Retail Couple Welcomes Universal Numbering System

ST. PETERSBURG, Fla. -The recent move by manufacturers of prerecorded music to adopt a universal numbering system is welcomed enthusiastically by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Lefter here, who, independently over the past 30 years in the record retailing business, have adopted their own inventory control methods. A most-recent method includes usage of a light, pasteboard slip inside the plastic browser sleeve of each LP, peeloff printed tags on tape product nad special cards for 45's.

When asked her reaction to the universal numbering plan, formulated at the recent International Music Industry Conference (IMIC) in Nassau, she said, "That's just wonderful. There's so many prefix letters and numbers now on all configurations that the chance for errors and wrong orders is becoming alarming." The Lefters, owners of Lefter's Music Shop near the Central Plaza Shopping Center here, carry in excess of 3,500 titles of LP's; over 3,000 titles of sheet music, folios and music instruction books; over 1,500 titles in all configurations of prerecorded tape, and the top singles, 100 titles of standard 45's and a category called "back pops," or more recent 45's—just off the charts.

"Every item in the store is inventoried on an individual basis. We leave nothing to recollection," Mrs. Lefter said.

The store uses a long, narrow slip, cut from durable pasteboard, which customers now find on every record album in stock. These are made up in a different color for each source of supply.

A minimum inventory figure is set up and maintained as long as the record is carried in the (Continued on page 74)

ECC Speaker Stresses Need for World Markets

WASHINGTON — The 19th annual Electronic Components Conference (ECC), held here April 30-May 2 at the Shoreham Hotel, heard Bruce Carlson, Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass., urge electronic component makers to establish worldwide markets.

Addressing the conference, sponsored by the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) and the Parts, Materials and Packaging Group of the Institute of the Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), Carlson said the transition from a U. S.-oriented to a world-oriented view of the markets for components is still in progress "and the outcome is less clear than we might hope for."

At the same time, Carlson stressed that manufacturers must realize they are in a worldwide fight for markets and urged the industry to abandon the "parochial view" of its markets and to get together in the face of worldwide competition.

During the conference, three awards were made for contributions to the industry. Paul Mc-Elroy, retired engineer from General Radio Co., West Concord, Mass., was presented the annual Contribution Award of the Parts, Materials and Packaging Group of the IEEE.

Ralph Wyndrum Jr. and David Feldman, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N. J., were named winners of the Best Conference Paper Award for the presention at the 1968 ECC. They co-authored a paper entitled "Functional Tantalum Integrated Circuits."

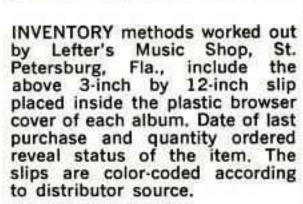
The William G. Tuller Memorial Award, offered in recognition of outstanding accomplishment in science or engineering within the scope of interest of IEEE's Parts, Materials and Packaging Group, was presented to Hideo Ichimura, Akira Kakimoto and Bunjiro Ichijo, all of the Shizuoka University, Hamamatsu, Japan.

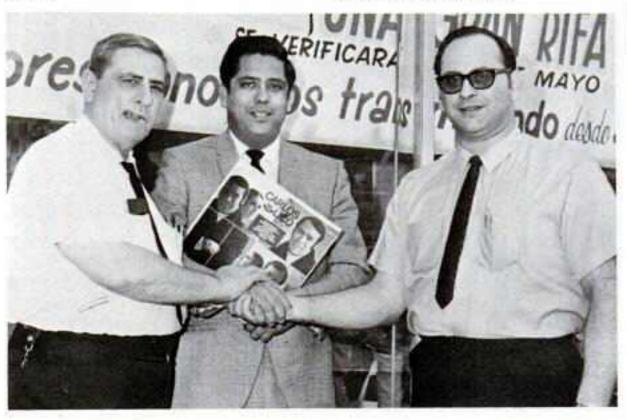


THE NEW GIBBS REVERBERA-TOR, manufactured by Gibbs Special Products Corp., a subsidiary of Hammond Corp., features a 10 watt amplifier specifically designed for reverberation and solid-state components. The suggested list is approximately \$70.

Special VTR Sale

NEW YORK — GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp. recently purchased 2,500 half-inch video tape recorders (VTR), which was the entire stock of the machines built by Sony for General Electric. GBC, according to president Harry Lefkowitz, is offering the recorders for \$397.50 each, 50 per cent off the GE list price.





PAN AMERICAN Record Distributors has been appointed Midwest representatives for the new Cap Latino label, a subsidiary of Capitol Records. Osvaldo Venzor, Cap Latino's general manager, is shown here with Marshall Frenkel (right) and Harry Frenkel (left), both of whom last week were celebrating the Chicago firm's 25th anniversary with a week-long promotion that included remote broadcasts on three radio stations.

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in the Billboard

needle buy on record...

Sonocraft Catalog

CHICAGO-Sonocraft Corp.,

distributors of sound and recording equipment, is marking its

25th anniversary with the publication of a new catalog featuring

The 140-page book, prepared by Electronic Publishing Co.,

Inc., of Chicago, provides de-

tailed specifications and up-to-

date price information on a wide

range of phonographs, audio and

video tape recorders and acces-

sories, language laboratories,

projectors, hi-fi stereo compo-

nents, CCTV, photographic sup-

plies, remedial reading equip-

ment and professional recording,

broadcast, and public address

the catalog includes an index

with listings both by manufac-

turer and by product.

Featuring 110 manufacturers,

equipment.

its audio and video products.

We don't just supply quality phonograph needles—we supply everything you need for greater sales and profits. Our MAKE IT EASY merchandising program makes Fidelitone the profit line. Join the many leading department and music stores already practicing what we preach. Fidelitone offers you:

- Quality products
- Top notch service
- Sales training
- Easy-to-use replacement guide—the most complete in the industry
- FULL LINE of replacement phonograph needles
- Foolproof inventory management program
- Plus sales aids and P.O.P. materials

Contact your local authorized Fidelitone distributor for complete details on his "Magic Touch" merchandising program.

Fast!
Fool-proof!
Easy-to-use!
Most complete
replacement needle
guide in the



Fidelitone[®]

THE TOUCH OF MAGIC Dept. I-Eb

6415 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, III. 60626
Phono needles, blank tape cassettes and
accessories

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

HAPPY RETURNS, RI-FI

WE ARE PROUD TO HAVE YOU AS SHAREHOLDERS IN OUR COMPANY. WE ARE ONLY HALF YOUR AGE, BUT WE OWE YOU SO MUCH: THANKS TO YOUR ASSOCIATION, WE ARE NOW THE MOST IMPORTANT RECORD COMPANY IN THE MIDDLE-EAST.



SOCIETE LIBANAISE DU DISQUE

BUILDING CINEMA EMPIRE
P.O.B. 4758 — BEIRUT — LEBANON

Coin Machine World

Kan. Operator Cites Need For Improved Little LP's

By BEVERLY BAUMER

ELDORADO, Kan.-Lack of good product is cited by Don Fooshee, of Fooshee Music and Amusements here, as his chief reason for not being enthusiastic about Little LP's.

"I practically use no Little LP's because there's not the good stuff on them," explained Fooshee. "They put two records per side and you have four records on Little LP's. If the material was good, we'd charge 25 cents for one, but people won't go for this price with one good record."

Meanwhile Fooshee believes "the kind of music teen-agers used to like is changing," with a lot of the kids favoring r&b.

As for programming in general, the operator relies heavily on advice from his one-stop:

"I have phone conversations with the one-stop in Oklahoma and this works out real good. I can listen for hours and they pay for the phone call. They play all the stuff and tell me what the hits are and what's going up or down. I talk with them every two weeks. They call me and we talk about 10 minutes and listen to records 50 minutes."

Fooshee terms stereo singles as "fine-real good." However, he says he has heard nothing

(Continued on page 56)



ACA SALES & SERVICE CO. executives were on hand for the opening of the company's new distributorship in Los Angeles. Standing, from left to right, are Murray Fichelson, sales manager of ACA, Oakland; Hy Tucker, sales manager of ACA, Los Angeles; Don Hutmire, ACA, Riverside; Harry Burd, vice-president and operations manager of ACA, Los Angeles; Cliff Stauffer, service manager of ACA, Oakland; George Muraoka, vice-president of ACA, Los Angeles; F. X. Canerio, secretary-treasurer of ACA, Oakland, and Joe Perkovich, operations manager of ACA, Oakland. Seated is ACA president Henry Leyser.

BallyPlantBombed

CHICAGO - A device believed to be a dynamite bomb, placed by persons, or a person as yet unknown, caused between \$15,000 and \$20,000 damage at Bally Manufacturing Corp. here. The firm's director of public relations, Herb Jones, said, "We still have no idea as to why it happened. All we know is that somebody threw a bomb." Production of equipment was not affected, he said.

The blast caused extensive damage to the plant's personnel office vestibule and wall along 3207 North Washtenaw Avenue. Police counted 250 broken windows in a one-block area surrounding the plant, which has its main entrance at 2640 West Belmont. A broken clock placed the time of the explosion at 12:48 a.m. May 5. The only person inside was a janitor who was not injured.

IAMC REPORT

Interstate United Tells Plan To Add More Music Routes

By BENN OLLMAN

LAKE DELAVAN, Wis. -Interstate United Corp., Chicago, which recently acquired Apollo-Stereo Music Co., Denver, now has an officer in its corporate structure responsible for acquisitions of music routes. The subject of large, national vendors acquiring music routes was touched on in an interview during the Illinois Automatic Merchandising Council (IAMC) meeting here last week where Lou Capello of Interstate was elected president of the group.

voted to 15-cent pricing of coffee and other items. Capello reported on a test of coffee and other items. Capello reported on a test of coffee machines set side-by-side at 10 cents and 15 cents, the latter offering a larger cup. Sales from the 15-cent machine more than doubled the number of sales by the dime unit, he told IAMC.

Abe Rosenbloom, Public Vending, Chicago, also made a strong plea for 15-cent vending. "Instead of testing our 15-cent (Continued on page 60)



LEONARD SCHNELLER, sales manager, U. S. Billiards, is congratulated by Davenport, la., mayor John Jebens (right) at the conclusion of a coin-operated pool table tournament last week.

Iowa Pool Tournament Helps Public Relations

By EARL PAIGE

DAVENPORT, Iowa—Jukebox operators from Illinois and Iowa learned here last week that they could successfully cash in on amateur sports and at the same time enjoy a boost in improved public relations. Benefits from a coin-operated pool table tournament involving 404 players included a welcome from this city's mayor, local coverage by newspapers and television and a surprising amount of cooperation among highly competitive operators.

But the organizers, members of the Iowa and Illinois Coin

ICMOA executive director Fred

a joint committee, would allow

pingames with no knock-outs

circuits, no multiple coin fea-

ture, no more than 10 replays

and would allow for inspection

by the Illinois Department of

Public Safety. The effect of the

amended bill, Gain said, would

be to outlaw bingo-type equip-

ment but legalize amusement-

only pingames.

The amendment, drawn up by

Operators Pool Table Group, also learned that conducting a tournament involved hard work. Leonard Schneller, sales manager, U. S. Billiards, Amityville, N. Y., the firm sanctioning the event, was hoarse after long hours of announcing the tourney's progress

Bob Vihon, who credited his boss, Edward Ginsberg, president, Atlas Music Co., Chicago, as being the "real force behind us," worked long hours co-ordinating the event. The operators, and in many cases, their wives, complained about the lack of sufficient help in handling the event at the huge Masonic Temple here.

A spirit of co-operation was noted by Howard Harkins, secretary of the event, who said, "Pete Langbehn, Orma Mohr, John Cox and I are very competitive in this area, but we all got together in this tournament."

Although the event was coordinated by Atlas Music, Murphy Gordon, sales representative of a competitive firm, Empire Distributing, Chicago, also worked long hours. Glen Bremmer, Wico representative, also helped, as did Stan Levin from Atlas.

Operators involved Morris Blum, Dubuque, Iowa; Pete Kahler, Fulton, Ill.; Phil Rowan and Lauren Dewald, Burlington, Iowa; George Wooldridge, Sterling, Ill.; Clarence Hagen, Iowa City; and Mrs. Mohr, Cox, Langbehn and Harkins from the Quad Cities area here.

As the public address system constantly referred to competitors by naming the location only, the promotion aspects became obvious. "This type of event shows locations that operators

(Continued on page 61)

ICMOA Embattled

Gain.

SPRINGFIELD, Ill. — The Illinois Coin Machine Operators Association (ICMOA) appealed last week to its members in an effort to raise funds to continue a battle revolving around antiball legislation. The bill, Senate Bill 592, contains an ICMOAbacked amendment and has cleared the senate committee but must clear the senate and then face hearings in the house, said

Operator in Bowling Event Seattle Tests Pocket Disc

HOLLYWOOD, Fla.—Americom Corp., developers of a 4-inch record called the Pocket Disc, is convinced the tiny 331/3r.p.m. record will become a profitable item for vendors and is continuing its Seattle tests under the direction of John McDaniel, veteran bulk operator and owner of the Palmer Co., Seattle. Mc-Daniels, here as one of the speakers during the recent National Vendors Association (NVA) annual convention, said some of the vending machines dispensing the 50-cent records were grossing as much as \$390 a week.

Americom Corp., which also developed the vender for the miniature recordings, is furnishing McDaniel with an improved second generation machine, he said. The unit will accommodate 700 records and McDaniel is placing four units together inside a special formica cabinet giving customers 40 selections. Each machine has 10 columns.

McDaniel, regarded as one of the most progressive members (Continued on page 58)

Texas Bill

AUSTIN, Tex.—The House State Affairs Committee has approved a bill prohibiting vending machine firms from owning interests in taverns. The bill, which now goes to the House floor, regards violations as a felony punishable by imprisonment for two to five years and/or a fine of \$10,000.

Helps Income

MANISTEE, Mich.—Jukebox revenue and collections from all location equipment is increased here during a 30-week tournament conducted on coin-operated big-ball bowling machines. Five operators are involved in competition involving 16 loca-

According to Joe Pruski, a

(Continued on page 59)

S.D. Pool Tournament Set as Annual Event

PIERRE, S. D.—The South Dakota Music & Vending Association recently completed its second annual coin-operated pool table tournament and expects to maintain it as an annual event. As in tournaments elsewhere, the public relations benefits are highly rated. At the recent event 126 competitors from 41 locations participated.

Darlow Maxwell, a local operator here, said because the tournament was a State-wide event it received "very good coverage in newspapers and on radio and television. Governor Frank Farrar was scheduled to appear but was snowbound in Spearfish, S. D. He will be here next year."

The association, Maxwell said, has purchased its own tournament scoreboard from U. S. Billiards for \$600. He said the decline of locations from 64 last year to 41 this year resulted from one operator over-extending himself. "At 41 locations the tournament is just about leveled off.

"The only disappointment has been the number of competitors who do not show up for competition in the lower brackets. We don't know why they drift off," Maxwell said,

This year's winners:

Class A, \$500 top prize, Darrel Sime, Newman's Bar, Rapid City, operator, Buzz Oligmiller; runner-up Al McTague, Alibi Club, Sioux Falls, S. D., operator, Elmer Cummings; 3rd place, Bud Loupe, Buffalo Bar, Deadwood, S. D. operator, John Tru-cano; 4th place, J. Flynn, Leighton's Bar, Huron, S. D., operator, Tony Ratchford and Ron Manolis,

Class B, \$300 top prize, Dr. Rex Swett, Myer's Cigar, Huron, S. D., operator, Ratchford and Manolis; runner-up, Ron Lawrence, Marso's, Pierre, operator, Maxwell; 3rd place, Dennis Morris, Apex Lanes, Lead, S. D., operator, Trucano; 4th place, D. Schlimgen, Charlie's Pizza House, Mitchell, S. D., operator, Earl Porter.

Class C, Duane Stratton, Whale Inn, Pierre, operator, Maxwell; runner-up, Emul Garnett, Box Elder Lounge, Rapid City, operator, Trucano; 3rd place, Jim Berg, H. & K. Bar, Vivian, operator, Maxwell; 4th place, Mel Hagberg, Twin Bar, Rapid City, operator, Trucano.

Women's, Bonnie West, Gaytime, Mobridge, S. D., operator, Leo Friedel; runner-up, Ro-berta Jones, Whale Inn, Pierre, operator, Maxwell; 3rd place, Lynn Nelson, Marso's. Pierre, operator, Maxwell; 4th place, Dahn's Tavern, Rapid City, operator, Trucano.

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

Much of the meeting was de-

ELECTRIC SCOREBOARDS . . 2 Models

OVERHEAD MODEL Natural finish hardwood

• Two-faced. Scores 15-21 and/or 50 pts. F.O.B. Chicago \$169.50

SIDE-MOUNT MODEL...\$249.50 EACH model also has these features:

• 10¢ 1-player or 2-player by simple plug switchover. Also 2 for 25c play. Easily serviced.

• "Game Over" light flashes on at

end of game. • Large metal coin box-holds \$500 in dimes.

Request billiard supplies catalog

COIN BOX For use on coin

operated devices of all kinds. Heavy - duty, made of steel with dark brown baked enamel finish. Avail. for 10g or 25g operation. Large coin capacity w/ National Rejectors. Size 8" x 16" x 4". Electric counter optional,

Terms: 1/4 dep., bal. C.O.D. or S.D. MARVEL Mfg. Company

2845 W. Fullerton, Chicago, III. 60647 Phone (312) 342-2424

SPECIALS! COMPLETE, AS IS ROWE 137 HOT FOOD COINMASTER.....\$ 75 ROWE 121 PASTRY 75 ROWE 77 CANDY, COINMASTER 90 Write for complete 1969 Catalog of Phonographs, Vending and Games. Established 1934 ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY Cable: ATMUSIC—Chicago 2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60647. ARmitage 6-5005 ARRESTS SERVICES

Say You Saw It in Billboard

Kansas Operator

• Continued from page 55

about the increasing availability of stereo singles.

To keep himself posted on current hits, Fooshee takes home new records and plays them. While on the route, he constantly plays the radio, which is "the only way an operator can tell what the kids are playing."

Fooshee, who also reads the trade publications, boosts new records by playing them when he's in a location:

"We play a record for a waitress when we think it's going to be a hit and we brag on it and it starts a little higher for us. We mark new records with yel-

All Machines

Ready for Location

Seeburg A Y-100\$325. AMI 200 selection wall box...19.50

CC Hula Hula 195.

Bally Dixieland 245 Bally Blue Ribbon 4-player.... 245.

Seeburg 222 285. Seeburg Q-100 275. Seeburg 161

Criss-Cross Skee-ball 300.

Playtime Skee-ball 395, Rowe Riviera 175. 9-col. National 55.

-eWoones Distributing Co

Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor 1311 N. Capitol Ave.

Indianapolis, Ind.

Tel.: MElrose 5-1593

low or blue plastic sleeves."

According to Fooshee, oldies or near oldies go well in restaurants not frequented too often by teen-agers. He keeps about 40 oldies on machines in such establishments and favorites include "Sunrise Serenade," "Moonlight Cocktail," "Moon-light Serenade," "Paper Doll" and "I Love You So Much It Hurts." As for special requests, Fooshee said:

"I put on every special request I get. It's wonderful. I get every location to make a list of everything they like. If you put special requests on, you get a play."

Fooshee sets his machines two - for - a - quarter in private clubs and three-for-a-quarter elsewhere.



PRESIDENT DON FOOSHEE used buttermilk to toast fellow members of the Kansas Amusement & Music Association (KAMA) at the group's recent meeting in Hutchinson, Kan.



SEEBURG vending equipment as shown above was recently installed in Greyhound's new depot in Phoenix. According to Buddy Lurie, Struve Distributing Co., Los Angeles, the facility is the most modern building Greyhound has in the U.S.



The SOUND **MONEY!** NEWEST COMPACT TURN-ON FROM HOCK-OLA 100 SELECTION MODEL 441 ROCK-OLA MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 800 N. Kedzie Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60651

On the Street

By RON SCHLACHTER

Carl Novy of National Shuffleboard reports that the company is hard at work on its new facility at Greenbrook, N. J. Moving day is set for the early part of June. . . . Mel's Coin in Green Bay, Wis., has just purchased the music operation of Evard Music, division of Konop Vending of Green Bay. . . . John Bartletti of Antigo, Wis., is hospitalized for surgery. . . . Bob Rondeau of Empire Distributing in Menominee, Mich., is back at his desk after attending the Wisconsin Automatic Merchandising Council meeting in Green Bay. Rondeau called the meeting "one of the most constructive" he has ever attended. . . . In Ft. Thomas, Ky., Al Fischer & Co. has begun shipping its latest kiddie ride, Choo Choo Charlie.

The Wurlitzer Co. has named Benjamin Gordon to the position of manager of its East Hartford, Conn., branch. Gordon, a veteran operator, distributor and manufacturer's representative, has been acting manager of Wurlitzer's New England outlet since its move to the present location at 360 Tolland Street in East Hartford. . . . A Wurlitzer service school was recently held at Consolidated Music Co. in Las Cruces, N. M. Those who attended were Charlie Purcell, Ron and Chuck Bellew. Joe Nichols and Tom Rogers, Ginsberg Music Co., Roswell; Larry Hall, Music Service of Albuquerque; Frank Rogers, Servomation of Albuquerque; and Frank Derrick, Gordon Freeman and Joe Dimatteo, Consolidated Music. President and manager of Consolidated Music is Alfred Harper. The service school was under the direction of field service representative Leonard Hicks.

Don Miller, president of Miller-Newmark Distributing Co., reports there was a good turnout for the Rowe service schools held recently at his company's Grand Rapids and Detroit offices. Gordon Win-(Continued on page 59)

The new Rowe AMI Music Miracle Breakthrough!



Rowe international, inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF TRIANGLE INDUSTRIES, INC. 75 TROY HILLS FD., WHIPPANY, N. J. 07981

Pocket Disc Tested

Continued from page 55

of NVA and one of its directors. did not discuss the Americom venture publicly here but told Billboard he was very enthusiastic about the vending possibilities of the new record concept. "The price of the records is 28 cents during this test phase. This is a very good profit and one vendors would be interested in," he said.

Americom Corp., which has also developed over-the-counter merchandisers for its records, is now setting up another test market in Detroit through Handleman Co. one of the largest rackjobbing wholesalers of records in the U.S. The test will involve 50 locations and will involve the stores handling the money collections from the machines.

McDaniel is operating machines in 20 Seattle stores, mainly discount houses, he said. He is checking the machines weekly and stocks them according to the recommendations of

> **NEW VICTOR 77 GUM & CAPSULE** VENDORS



STIMULATOR IN ANY LOCATION Beautiful eye-

catching design. Makes merchandise irresistible. Convenient, interchangeble merchandise display panel. Vends 100

count gum, V-I and V-2 capsules. Available with 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ or 50¢ coin mechanism.

Removable cash box for easy collecting. Large capacity. Holds 1800 balls (100 count), 575 V capsules, 250 V-1 capsules and 80 V-2 capsules.

PRICE \$39.00 chrome front

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY CO., INC. 2956 Iron Ridge Road Dallas 47, Texas

JOHN McDANIEL, Seattle operator, now test marketing the Americom Pocket Disc. He recently appeared on a panel during the National Vendors Association convention.

Consolidated Record Distributors in Seattle.

"Records are a new kind of merchandise for me," he said. "But handling vending machines is something I know about. This is how I became involved. To be successful, the operation of these machines will have to be through street-wise operators who are already in the best locations now with other types of vending machines."

BARGAINS

from

KING'S One Stop

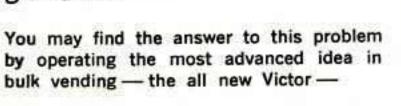
Psychedelic Pin-On Buttons \$12.00 M Rings for 1¢ Vending, 800 to bag 1.90 Filled Capsule Mixes

	Wil 750 bet pea
54	Economy Mix
54	De Luxe Mix 5.00
54	Ring Mix 4.50
10€	Hippie or Swinger 8.00
104	Economy Mix 7.00
104	De Luxe w/Lighter 8.00
25€	Jewelry Mix, 100 to bag V.10.00

T. J. KING & CO. INC. 2700 W. Lake St., Chicago, III. 60612

Phone: 312/533-3302

If your competition is giving you location trouble . . .







With six different combinations to select from to fit any of your locations. Will vend a variety of merchandise and coin combinations - 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢.

Front door operation saves 50% to 75% service time. Bigger display, more profits.

See your distributor for information and delivery date.

VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-13 West Grand Ave. Chicago, III. 60639



NVA Wives Learn to Cook, Paint

HOLLYWOOD, Fla.—A talk on cooking, a painting party and sight-seeing kept the wives of National Vendors Association (NVA) delegates busy here during the recent convention.

Richard Nickerson, head chef at the Hollywood Beach Hotel, led the busy NVA housewives in an afternoon of culinary arts —tips on broiling steak, creating tasty Pompano Amadine, light omelets, Monte Cristo sandwiches, salads, and other delicacies. Nickerson, also director of the American Academy of

(Continued on page 59)



of National Vendors Association delegates busily involved in an art class during the recent convention in Hollywood, Fla.

VICTOR'S NEW 77 SPECIAL EXTRA CAPACITY TOP . . .



Holds 30 more V-2 Capsules. Can be installed on your present 77s, or purchased with your 77 machines.

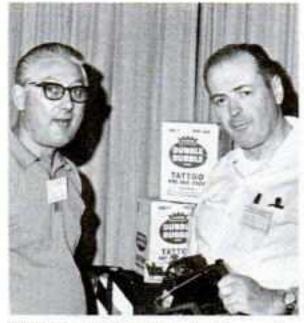
Includes new center rod.

See your distributor for information or write us direct.

VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-13 West Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60639

NVA Convention Pictures



ROBERT RALEIGH, Indianapolis, chats with Jack Griffiths of Frank H. Fleer Corp. (right) during re-cent National Vendors Association (NVA) convention.



WILLIAM POPE, president, Para-mount Textile Machinery (center), chats with Harry Ellswood Jr. (left) and William Pope Jr., demonstrating the firm's balloon machine.



CLEVELAND operator Herman Eisenberg (left) visits with Dick Guilfoyle, Boston marketing executive, and Ignazio Caruso (right) of Cramer Gum Co.



ROBERT HERMAN and Paul Price (right).



GEORGE HERMAN, New York operator, learns about a new balloon machine shown by Dick Tennes (right), president, Vend-Rite Manufacturing.



CLARK APPLEGATE, Ohio Operator, and Dick Goldstein of Knight Toy & Novelty Co. (right).



MARGARET KELLY, Penny King Co., poses with Max Hurvich and Al Toronto of Birmingham Vend-



LEO LEARY, Leaf Brands (left), with T. J. Martin, South Carolina operator, and Ted Sweirad, also of Leaf (right).



SIDNEY EPPY and Earl Grout (right), Minneapolis distributor, ham it up for the camera.



NORTHWESTERN CORP. recently presented several awards to its distributors. Shown above, president Waldo E. Bolen Jr. holds the top award given to Graff Vending Co., Dallas. Floyd Price (left) and Tom Emms received the honors. Second place award went to Allen Cohen and Moe Mandel, Northwestern Sales & Service, New York; H. B. Hutchinson Jr., Atlanta, received an award for the highest percentage of increased sales during 1968 and Edward Kovens, Parkway Corp., Baltimore, won an award for outstanding sales. The distributors' awards were presented at a meeting in Las Vegas.

NVA Wives Learn to Cook, Paint

Continued from page 58

Chefs, will soon open the Miami Culinary Arts Institute.

Would-be artists painted their first mountain scene in oils under the direction of Connie Gordon, originator of the "Paint and Draw in Minutes" method. Connie Gordon is known for her Art Schools in New York City and Florida TV shows, and her internationally famed "Paint Parties."

While their husbands met in business sessions or talked on the exhibit floor, the ladies also enjoyed a trip cruising to Fort Lauderdale, the "Venice of Florida," on the Paddle Wheel Queen. Camera bugs snapped pictures of the Queen Elizabeth docked at Port Everglades, the famed Dolphin and Nautilas



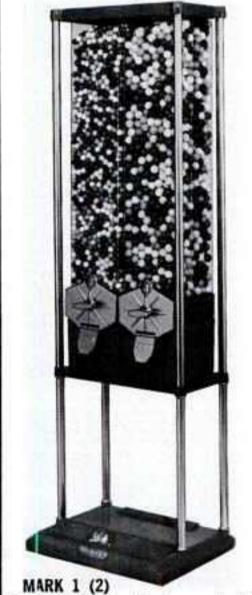
when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

Phone: (312) 486-4870

submarines, \$200,000 homes, man-made canals, and other scenic spots. Background music and a luncheon of fried chicken added to the enchanting trip along the intercoastal waterways.

The ladies' program was planned by Mrs. H. B. Hutchinson Jr. and Mrs. Herbert Goldstein.





Truly built for Business. A high profit "space-saver" - with Beaver advantages which mean longer life and greater profits. Also, coin mechanisms for two quarters and half-dollars, available. Parts for all model Beavers available. (Some Distributor are as available throughout the world.)



NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 1631 1st AVE. NO.— BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 746 GALLOWAY AVE.-MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Bowling Event Helps Income

Continued from page 55

location owner and leader of the tournament, over 300 people attended the recent banquet closing the sixth season for the Manistee Machine Bowling League. The town's population is between 8,000 and 10,000.

"When we started out only two operators were involved, Pat Yeo of Grand Rapids, and Sigmond Jiedziejka. Now the Bryan Bros. firm and Javmar Distributing have locations in the tournament."

Pruski said the original operators are charged \$2 per location for the season; the new ones, \$5. Each location is charged \$5 for the season and players contribute 35 cents a week and, additionally, pay for all games. The money derived goes for trophies and the banquet.

"We play 15 games at home and 15 away," he said. "By bowling on off-nights the business places generate additional income on all equipment and bar business is increased substantially."

During competition, bowlers average better than \$25 per week, Yeo reported.

GUARANTEED **USED MACHINES** MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

CAPSULES

250 PER BAG with MONEY MAKING DISPLAYS

5¢ All Ring Mix\$4.60
5¢ Trick & Game Mix 5.00
5¢ Creepy Bugs 5.00
5¢ Northwestern Mix 4.25
5¢ Latest Assorted Mixes 5.00
10¢ Jewelry Mix 8.00 10¢ Lighter Mix 8.00
10¢ Big Dice Mix 8.00
10¢ Assortment Mix 7.00
10¢ Western Mix 8.00
25¢ V2 Jewelry, 100 per box 10.00
25¢ V2 Oogies, 100 per box 10.00 Empty V—V1—V2 CAPSULES

Wrapped Gum—Fleers 4M pcs. \$14.40
Tootsie Roll, 2M pcs. 7.20
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2200 per ctn. 7.80
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed
per carton 7.85
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 5550 per ctn. 9.40
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 4300 per ctn. 9.50
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per ctn. 9.50
Maltettes, 2400 per carton . . . 8.65
20 Cartons minimum prepaid on all
Leaf Brand Rain-Blo Ball Gum.
Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct. . . 45
Minimum order, 25 Boxes, assorted.

CHARMS AND CAPSULES. Write for complete list. Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes,

Everything for the operator. One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY VICTOR'S NEW



With Chrome

Glass Frame Designed to get maximum sales with minimum

servicing. · Available in 1¢, 5¢ 10¢ or 25¢

coin mechanism. Interchangeable Display Panel. Large capacity holds 320 V Cap-sules, 140 V-1 Capsules, 1,100 balls of 100 count Gum. Takes in \$28.00 when filled with Ball Gum and Charms. Also holds 1,000 pieces of Wrapped Gum.

Stamp Folders, Lowest Prices, Write

NORTHWESTERN

SALES & SERVICE CORP. 446 W. 36th St., New York, N.Y. 10018 (212) LOngacre 4-6467

On the Street

Continued from page 56

field, Rowe field service engineer, conducted the school which covered the model 147 all-purpose merchandiser. Those who attended the Grand Rapids session included Marvin Ondersma, Acting Vending Co.; Wilbur Fye and Reyn Unger, Keeler Brass Vending; Randy Baker, Paul Bestrom and Donald Baker, Bestrom Vending; Morris Younts, Max Gilbert and R. A. Greene, Consolidated Vendors Corp.; James Hettinger, Pete Weyenberg, Eugene Wikel and Francis Wikel, Kalamazoo Catering & Vending; and Steve Panikian, Warren White, Ken Beimers and Henry Van Dommelen, Miller-Newmark.

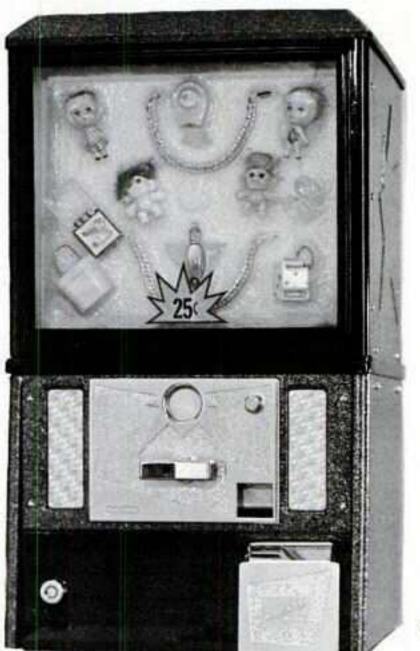
Attending the Detroit session were Wilbert Delickmon, Walter Hasemien, Arthur Gibb and Van Pawonoff, A.G.E. Food Service: R. Tuelo, Variety Vendors; H. Anderson, Larry Hirsch and Frank Di Bianu, Motor City Vending: Bert Graham, G & G Vending; Pum Hiatek, Wally Mayijod, Louis Malloy and Robert Edwards, Great Lakes Vending: Thomas Koosis, Hellenic Vending; Carl Comptory. Carl's Vending; Kenneth Ticker. Interstate Vending; and Bob Mala-decki, Merle Rugless, Joe Wasko and Cliff Johnson, Miller-Newmark. . . . Ed Creed, mechanic with Ronnie's Amusement Co., Wichita, Kan., retired Feb. 1. Meanwhile, mechanic Ron Tyler is the father of a boy, as is music programmer Bill Kulick.

Ronnie Cazel, owner of Ronnie's Amusement Co., is currently working this pricing structure with "okay" results: two-for-a-quarter on all new locations and one-fora-quarter on go-go-spots, taverns and regular bars. The rest of his locations are three-for-a-quarter.

. . . Another Wichita resident, Dr. Leonard Sullivan, son of Mr. and Mrs. Loda Sullivan of Loda Sullivan Music, Lyons, Kan., recently received an appointment as pediatrician in Wichita's Head Start Program, which is designed to advance the progress of culturally deprived children. Sullivan will offer medical care to the youngsters, some of whom will be receiving medical attention for the first time in their lives. . . . Wayne Crome, 21-year-old routeman for Prell Sales, Bremen, Kan., will be attending a mechanic's school in Denver this summer for eight weeks. Crome, who was recently discharged from the Army, says he likes the coin machine business and is staying in it.

> Say You Saw It in Billboard

THE HIT OF THE N.V.A. SHOW! THE MORTHWestern. CLASSIC



- * Amazing slug protection.
- * Large Capacity 125-2" Capsules 380-Medium sized Capsules 3000-(Yes, that's right) 3000 balls of
- * A 50¢ mechanism that works. Just drop in two quarters and turn the handle.

100 ct, gum.

- * Service Unit-for easy service and cleaning.
- * Fits practically all multi-purpose stands. Visitors at the N.V.A. Convention unanimously agree "this is the machine."

See the "Classic" at your

Northwestern

distributors.

Please rush full details of the New Tothwestern. "Classic"

Phone: 815-WH-2-1300

Tlotthwestern Corporation

259 Armstrong Street

Morris, Illinois

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD



when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

MOA to Pick **New Directors**

CHICAGO-Members of the Music Operators of America (MOA) are being invited to recommend candidates, including themselves, for the association's board of directors. All recommendation must be mailed to (Continued on page 74)





Phone: 215 CEnter 2-2900



Featuring Revolutionary "WINDSHIELD VIEW" DRIVING

SIMPLE, TROUBLE-FREE DESIGN ... NO FILM-NO BELTS! Panoramic Animated Variable Driving Movement in Natural Color! Fantastic New Projection Principle!

 AUTHENTIC MOTOR-SPEED EFFECTS Driver-Controlled by Gas Pedal. SIMULATED SPEEDS, 0 TO OVER 300 MPH REALISTIC SPORTS CAR SOUNDS ON TAPE!

 GEAR SHIFT . . . Visual Motion-Effect of Forward, Reverse, or Neutral.

114 MINUTES PLAYING TIME . . . Adjustable.

Available 10c OR 25c PER PLAY ADJUSTABLE REPLAY OR STANDARD MODELS

Mfrs.

PROVEN PROFIT MAKERS

> Since 1931



ALSO IN PRODUCTION:

YANKEE BASEBALL . CHAMPAGNE . GALAXY . PIRATE GOLD

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV.

CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

1725 W DIVERSEY BLVD CHICAGO ILLINOIS 60614

What's Playing?

A weekly programming profile of current and oldie selections from locations around the country.

Ames, Iowa, Location: C&W-Tavern

ELENA DANYLCHUK. programmer, K & D Music Co.



Current releases:

"Singing My Song," Tammy Wynette, Epic-10462:

"Sweetheart of the Year," Ray Price, Columbia-44761: "I've Got Precious Memories," Faron

Oldies:

"He'll Have to Go," Jim Reeves.

Young, Mercury-72889.

Dry Ridge, Ky., Location: C&W-Restaurant

CARL DILLS, programmer, Carl Dills Amusement Co.



Current releases:

"Galveston," Glen Campbell, Capitol-

"My Life," Bill Anderson, Decca-32445; "Hair," Cowsills, MGM-14026.

Interstate United Tells Plan To Add More Music Routes

Continued from page 55

coffee and candy in industrial spots, we first tried it out in our public and street locations. We didn't lose sales; volume and profits improved because people expect to pay more nowadays for most things that they buy."

The move by vendors to acquire music and games routes was pointed up by George Bunda, Interstate United, "We made our first music acquisition last November when we bought out Apollo Music," said Bunda. "It has been working out so well that now we have one man in the corporate office who is responsible for music route acquisi-

"We haven't standardized our jukebox preferences as yet," said Bunda. "Our experience in the music field is too new as yet to permit us to make that kind of decision."

Why has Interstate United moved into music and games?

"In many areas there is a close tie-in between a location's use of music, games and vended products, so we don't think this is going too far afield for us. Our competition is doing it, too, so we have to stay abreast of this industry-wide trend. Also, the profit picture in the music field is a good one, we've discovered."

Legislative committee chairman, Bernard Kiley, Mid-States

Vending, Cicero, Ill., noted that "The tax situation is very grave. Never before have business people been so neavily threatened by the imposition of new and heavier taxes."

A plea by Matt Cockrell, Cockrell Vending, Arlington Heights, Ill., chairman of the education committee, resulted in signing up 40 members for a proposed management training course sponsored by IAMC.

In a fresh public relations move, IAMC approved annual awards to encourage more realistic press coverage of the automatic vending field.

Lou Capello, Interstate United, Chicago, was elected IAMC president at the convention's conclusion. He succeeds Ben Montee, Cater-Vend, Jacksonville. Also elected were Bernard Kiley, M i d - S t a t e Vending, Cicero, vice-president, and Mrs. Virginia Wittlick, Vern's Vend-ing Service, Belleville, was reelected secretary.

Coming Events

May 23-24—Pennsylvania Auto-matic Merchandising Council, Shawnee-on-the-Delaware, Shawnee.

(Continued on page 61)



Copyrighted material

Operators Enjoy 8-Ball 'Fever'



TRIUMPHANT GROUP, pictured after the completion of the Iowa & Illinois Coin Operators Pool Table Group tournament in Davenport, Iowa, last week. From left, Leonard Schneller, U. S. Billiards; Howard Harkins, Howard Music Co., Davenport; Pete Langbehn, Mississippi Music Co., Moline, Ill.; Sam Nahra, Howard Music; Orma Johnson Mohr, Johnson Vending Service, Rock Island, Ill.; Pete Kahler, Illowa Amusement, Fulton, Ill.; Mike Langbehn; John O'Donnell, Times-Democrat, Davenport-Bettendorf; Murp Gordon, Empire Distributing, Chicago; Glenn Bremmer, Wico Corp., Chicago; an unidentified friend of Harkins; John Jebens, mayor of Davenport; Stan Levin, Atlas Music, Chicago; Morrie Blum, Dubuque Vending, Dubuque, Iowa; Herb Wolf, Cox Music, Davenport; Bob Vihon, Atlas Music, Chicago.



BOB VIHON (second from left) receives a plaque for his untiring efforts in co-ordinating the tournament which involved 404 players. Others here are Pete Langbehn, Howard Harkins (third from left), secretary of the tournament group, and local sport columnist John O'Donnell.



LES MONTOOTH (at right in left photo), treasurer, Music Operators of America, although not a pool table operator, was an interested spectator. In center, John Cox, Davenport, Iowa, operator, and at right, Clarence Hagen, Iowa City operator, in action as a referee. Another referee, Stan Levin, watches in background.



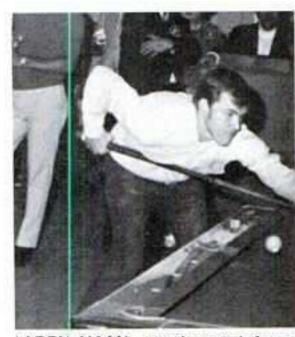
MAYOR John Jebins (right) congratulates Class A winner Danny Hague as Pete Kahler (second from right) and his location owner look on.



JOYCE DITCH, women's champion (left), watches runnerup Donna Kaufman shoot. Referee Glenn Bremmer of Wico Corp. also watches.



TOURNAMENT GIRLS. Handling many details were (seated from left) Mrs. Orma Mohr, Rock Island, III., operator; Mrs. Stan Levin, Chicago; Mrs. Howard Harkins and Liz Christensen, Johnson Vending Service, Rock Island.



LARRY HAAN, sentimental favorite of the crowd and a victim of
cerebral palsy, displayed amazing skill as a player. Tournament
specialist Leonard Schneller later
awarded the boy a U. S. Billiards
jacket even though he lost out in
final competition.



DANNY HAGUE takes aim during tense competition.



TOURNAMENT runnerup A Denkman.

Iowa Pool Tournament Helps Public Relations

· Continued from page 55

offer a tremendous service," said Harkins.

Local Shriners handled the concessions, the money from which will go toward a crippled children's hospital here.

The nine operators were all unanimous in believing that a second tournament will be more successful and will involve 128 locations.

Collecting the \$3,550 in prize money:

Class A, \$1,000, Danny Hague, Huddle Tavern, Clinton, III., operator, Kahler; runner-up, Art Denkham, Pete's Midwest, Davport, Iowa, operator, Harkins; 3rd place, Wayne Hicks, Crow's Nest, Gulfport, III., operator, Dewald and Rowan; 4th place, Kent Anderson, B&B Tavern, Davenport, operator, Harkins.

Class 3, \$500 top prize, Ted Bishop, Twi
Lighter Davenport, operator, Cox; runner-up
Larry Flaherty, Lee's Place, Rock Island,
operator, Mohr; 3rd place, Fred Holliday,
Mae's Tap, Muscatine, Iowa, operator,
Harkins; 4th place, George Ballard, 11th
St. Point, Rock Island, operator, Mohr.
Class C, \$200 top prize, William Russell,
Arrow Cub, Davenport, operator, Cox; runner-up, Hill Spencer, Trade Winds, Thomsen,
Ill., operator, Kahler; 3rd place, Jack Lange,
Jim's Knoxville Tap, Milan, Ill., operator,

Arrow C ub, Davenport, operator, Cox; runner-up, Bill Spencer, Trade Winds, Thomsen,
Ill., operator, Kahler; 3rd place, Jack Lange,
Jim's Knoxville Tap, Milan, Ill., operator,
Langbehr; 4th place, Bill Gaylor, Rocket
Tap, East Moline, Ill., operator, Langbehn,
Women's, top prize \$100, Joyce Ditch,
Dew Dro Jinn, Davenport, operator, Harkins;
runner-up, Donna Kaufman, Pete's Midwest,
Davenport, operator, Harkins.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in

Billboard

Coming Events

• Continued from page 60

June 6—Minnesota Automatic Merchandising Association, Madden's Resort, Mille Lacs Lake.

June 13-15—New York Automatic Vending Association, Pines Hotel, South Fallsburg, N. Y.

Sept. 5-7—Music Operators of America, Music and Amusement Machine Exposition, Sherman House Hotel, Chicago.

N. Y. Bulk Vendors Prepare to Meet

EAST ELMHURST, N. Y.—
Members of the New York Bulk
Vendors Association will meet
here Tuesday (13) at the Sheraton-Tenney Inn. While president
Roger Folz will preside, Warren
Raphael is in charge of programming and publicity.



MAYOR GODFREY ROBERTS (right) of Pierre, S. D., is shown during award ceremonies following the recent pool tournament sponsored by the South Dakota Music & Vending Association and sanctioned by U. S. Billiards. At left, Max Hasvold, secretary of the operator's group and the Class A winner, Darrel Sime.

An Open Letter to the Record Industry



Exhibit One: Album 1799

On April 18, 1969, one of our long-time employees, Mr. Joseph B. Smith, flew from Los Angeles via National Airlines to Miami, Florida. He proceeded without delay to the offices of a Henry Stone, head of Tone Distributors and part-time entrepreneur. While in conversation, it was mentioned that the aforementioned Stone was in the process of signing a recording group called Mercy, which at that time had no continuing record label affiliation.

Stone signed Mercy to his Marlin Productions. All future recordings of the group (whose current single "Love Can Make You Happy," is enjoying national success), would henceforth be produced by Marlin Productions, and released through Warner Bros.-7 Arts Records, Inc.

Smith, Stone, and Marlin vice-president Milt Oshins have since that date recorded and prepared for release the initial Mercy album, produced by Steve Alaimo and Brad Shapiro. The album (available both on disc and tape) is entitled "Love Can Make You Happy." It is currently shipping to Warners distributors and licensees worldwide.

Our Mr. Smith is very fast on his feet.



Musical Instruments

Dealers, Exhibitors & Artists Set For AMDIE's Debut in Vegas

RIDE A BUS

Continued from page 1

of whom have promotional manufacturers, will meet with

agreements with exhibiting LAS VEGAS — Two buses will provide free shuttle service dealers and demonstrate the varfor dealers, exhibitors and visious instruments on display. In itors during the American Muaddition to the exhibits, three sic Dealers Industry Exhibit shows are scheduled for the (AMDIE) here, May 12-15 at Gold Room Theater at the Conthe Convention Center. The vention Center. Monday's pro-Transportation Unlimited buses, being financed by exhibitor promotion, will operate between the hotels and Convention Center and also provide free transa 1968 Shure Brothers, Inc. portation to and from the airport. In addition, Transportation Unlimited will be handling the

nightclub tours.

daily excursions to Lake Mead

and Hoover Dam and evening

gram will be presented by the Gulbransen Co., which will feature artist-composer Dave Fredericks demonstrating three organs: the new President model;

the Paragon; and the Premier with playback.

Sunn Musical Equipment will present the Big Huge on stage Tuesday (13). The group will be using the Orion amplifier series. According to Sunn's Jay Munger, a number of other groups will be "dropping by" the company's exhibit. On Wednesday (14) Acoustic Control Corp. will feature several artists in the Gold Room Theater, including Lee Michales and Linda Ronstadt. Acoustic's Steven Marks explained:

"Each artist will do a set. In so doing, the artist or group will be demonstrating our equipment. Featured will be our line of Acoustic amps."

Marks added that a Canadian group will be coming down for the Acoustic show and will be auditioned live on stage.

Meanwhile, AMDIE president Ed Phinney promised that there would be "some major surprises" from the exhibiting companies. As for the number of exhibitors and attendance, Phinney said,

"Last year, an association in Chicago said it had over 400 exhibitors at its show. Actually, our displays are equivalent to 514 booths, according to the Las Vegas Convention Service Company. So many of the exhibitors have huge rooms.

(Advertisement)

Personality Song Books

Music of Today-Brimhall

by: Jude Porter

This week's "sheet music info" is

riding an explosive sales power

streak . . . with numero uno "nota-

bles"! . . . AND THE HITS KEEP

SOMEDAY MAN

(Monkees)

EVERYDAY WITH YOU GIRL

(Classics IV)

DON'T TOUCH ME

(Bettye Swan)

OLD FAITHFUL

(Mel Tillis)

I'VE BEEN LOVING YOU TOO LONG

(Ike & Tina Turner)

CISSY STRUT

(The Meters)

I CAN'T SAY NO TO YOU

(Betty Everett)

LEANING ON YOU

(Joe South wrote & recorded it)

YOU DON'T NEED ME FOR

ANYTHING, ANYMORE (Brenda Lee)

ARKANSAS (Glen Campbell's back-to-back hit)

It's the flip side of . . .

WHERE'S THE PLAYGROUND SUSIE?

. AND THE WINNER IS . . .

GLEN CAMPELL ...

Performer, par excellence, was the

recent recipient of 3 Top Country

Awards . . . Top Male Vocalist, Top

TV Personality and co-winner for the

Remember . . . S.M.I. makes avail-

able to you, every "note" Glen sings

THE BEST OF THE MONTH . . .

Here are our nominations for the

best sheet music sellers in the coun-

try . . . all printed and distributed

by Hansen Publication's Sheet Mu-

BORN FREE, BOTH SIDES NOW, BY

THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX, CALI-

FORNIA DREAMIN', THE CHOKIN'

KIND, CLASSICAL GAS, DIZZY, DON'T

LET ME DOWN, EVERYDAY WITH

YOU GIRL, FOOL ON THE HILL,

GALVESTON, GET BACK, GENTLE ON

MY MIND, GITARZAN, GOODBYE,

HEY JUDE, HONEY, LITTLE GREEN

APPLES, MARLEY PURT DRIVE,

MICHELLE, PINBALL WIZARD, PRET-

TY WORLD; UP, UP AND AWAY;

WHERE'S THE PLAYGROUND, SUSIE?;

WICHITA LINEMAN and YESTER-

DAY . . . Just to mention a few!

Out of the Top 100 current tunes

listed in this week's Billboard,

S.M.I. prints . . . 52!!! With a un-

beatable "track record" such as

this, YOU CAN'T MISS in the super-

Our purpose is, remember, to alert

you to the very best in great music!

GOLD MARK ASSOCIATES

PUBLIC RELATIONS

STATISTICS . . .

profit-parlay!

Album Of The Year.

and performs!

sic Institute!

COMIN'

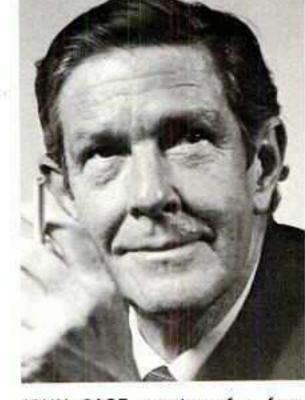
"I still think we will have 15,-000 to 16,000 dealers attending. They're bringing neighbors and friends who are not even dealers. And everybody is having giveaways and drawings. The poor dealer is finally getting something for a change.'

As of May 6, late exhibitors included: Sakata International, Inc., Ludwig Drum, Clark Music Industries, Avedis Zildjian, Musical Instrument Corp. of America, Thomas Edison Lights, Fibes Drum Corp., Harris-Fandel, Carl Fischer, C. Meisel, Remo Drum, General Fleeten Music, Josef Freedman Music Fandel, Carl Fischer, C. Meisel, Remo Drum, General Electro Music, Josef Freedman Music Sales, Billboard, Keyboard Distributors, Acoustic Control Corp., Schafer Bros., Colton Piano Co., Lipsky Music Co., Plush Electron-ics, Crown City Imports, Mayflower Van Lines, Shir-Lor, Inc., Grammer Guitar, Rick-enbacker, Dan Armstrong Instruments, Altec Lansing, Electro Lerner.

As for companies who had previously signed up, they include: Ampeg, ARB Amplifiers, Audiodyne, Barth Feinberg, Berta Specialties, Bit of Art, Bozo Podunavac Guitars, C. Bruno & Sons, Buegeleisen & Jacobson, Castle Lighting, Coral, Cosco Engineering, Dampp-Chaser, Danelectro, Danner-Tatum, Darco, Decker Corp., Doric Organ, Eico Electronic Ins. Co., Empire Music, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Ernie Ball Guitars, Estey.

Ferree's, Frisco Sound, Gianinni Guitars, C. A. Gotz, Grand Piano, Great West Guitars, Guitar Player Magazine, Gulbransen Co., Hagstrom Guitars, Hal Leonard, Hammond Corp., Hohner, Italian Trade Commission, Kawai, Kustom, Lawrence Co., LeBlanc, Limmco, Lindner Piano, LoDuca, C. F. Martin,

(Continued on page 67)



JOHN CAGE, creator of a fourand-a-half-hour music and motion picture event to be held May 16 at the University of Illinois, Champaign. Cage, who uses a computer to compose music, believes "We need a computer that isn't labor-saving, but which increases the work for us to do, that turns us not 'on,' but into

256 Machines in Concert of Computer-Programmed Music

CHAMPAIGN, Ill.—A musical and motion picture extravaganza based on computer-programmed music involving 256 pieces of equipment, including seven harpischords and 52 tape recorders, will be presented here May 16 at the University of Illinois Assembly Hall. The work, created by avant-garde composers John Cage and Lejaren Hiller and available in a 21-minute recording on the Nonesuch label, will require four and a half hours for concert, beginning at 7:30 p.m.

The work is entitled "HPSCHD," which is the computer-spelling for harpsichord. The scope of the performance can be realized in part from the list of equipment: eight motion picture projectors, 64 slide projectors, seven pre-amplifiers, 59 loud speakers, 59 power amplifiers, 52 tape recorders and seven harpsichords.

Other ingredients include 631 pages of music manuscript, 208 computer-generated tapes, 6,400 slides, 40 motion picture films, 11 rectangular screens 100 by 40 feet and a circular screen 340 feet in circumference.

Shure Bros. is furnishing preamplifiers and microphones and the 3M Co. is loaning the tape recorders. The audience in the

Thomas System To Bel Air

SEPULVEDA, Calif. -Thomas Organ Co. has introduced its new Piano Attack Percussion to its Bel Air organ series. The patented system, which incorporates both attack and repeat percussion, was first introduced on the Lawrence Welk Deluxe model. According to Thomas, the addition of the Piano Attack Percussion, with no increase in price, has resulted in a healthy sales boost for the Welk organ.

16,000-capacity hall will be able to move about during the performance and can view the films and slides from all angles on transparent screens.

Cage, who conceived the event, is visiting research professor in the School of Music at the University. Hiller, founder of the school's experimental music studio, is permanent glee professor of composition, State University of New York, Buf-

"HPSCHD" required two years to produce and program. A company of 48 will be used in the performance, which will be produced under the direction of Ronald Nameth and Calvin Sumsion, both affiliated with the university.

Admission is \$1.50.

AMDIE Program

Monday—May 12

Morning-First Annual AMDIE Golf Tournament, Stardust Country Club.

10 a.m.-5 p.m.-Registration, Convention Center. Noon-5 p.m.—Exhibits open, Convention Center.

tion Center.

Morning-First Annual AMDIE Golf Tournament, Stardust Country Club.

10:30 a.m.—Fashion show and brunch, Dunes Hotel. Noon-5 p.m.—Exhibits open, Convention Center. Noon-5 p.m.-Sunn Musical Equipment Co. Show, Gold Room Theater, Convention Center.

Morning-First Annual AMDIE Golf Tournament, Stardust Coun-10 a.m.-5 p.m.—Registration, Convention Center,

Noon-5 p.m.—Exhibits open, Convention Center.

10 a.m.-5 p.m.-Registration, Convention Center. Noon-5 p.m.—Exhibits open, Convention Center.

Noon-5 p.m.-Gulbransen Co. Show, Gold Room Theater, Conven-

Tuesday—May 13

10 a.m.-5 p.m.—Registration, Convention Center.

Wednesday-May 14

Noon-5 p.m.—Acoustic Control Corp. Show, Gold Room Theater, Convention Center.

Thursday-May 15

New York-Beverly Hills-London

Copyrighted material

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, III. 60204

SHURE UNISPHERE®

IS THE OFFICIAL

5TH DIMENSION

MICROPHONE

OF THE

ON TOUR

Shure Brothers, Inc.







"SLY AND THE FAMILY STONE"
Folio includes: Everyday People . . .
Dance To The Music . . . Dynamite
. . . Into My Own Thing . . Life . . .
I'm On A Trip To Your Heart —\$1.95



"SONGS FOR ALL SEASONS"BOOK2
Folio includes: Dizzy . . . Traces . . .
Heather Honey . . . Son Of A
Preacher Man . . . These Are Not My
People . . . Plus others—\$2.50

COMING SOON! Tammy Wynette Song Bag! Features Tammy's greatest pop hits-\$2.95

Best Selling Sheets STAND Sly and the Family Stone—85¢ LOVE (Can Make You Happy) Mercy-85¢ TIME OF THE SEASON Zombies-85¢ SURROUND YOURSELF WITH SORROW Dana Valery-85¢ SPRING John Tipton-85¢ SINGING MY SONG Tammy Wynette-85¢ SING A SIMPLE SONG Noble Knights-85¢ CASATSCHOK Alexandrow Karazov-85¢ THE LOVE SONG

HAL LEONARD MAKES THE POP MUSIC SCENE with all the latest, knockout tunes!

Patti Page −85¢

Hal Leonard sheets and folios, like the ones above, are guaranteed to be hot sales packages because they have everything going for them: clever, newsounding musical arrangements...and exciting covers that step-up impulse buying!

You can be the first to see the switched on sounds of '69 by joining Hal Leonard's New Issue Program—write for details.

OPEN HOUSE to celebrate our new office! Jobbers, Dealers, Publishers Invited! 3:00 p.m. to? May 16th 4883 Lankershim Blvd. North Hollywood, Calif. 91601



HAL LEONARD MUSIC, INC. 64 E. Second Street Winona, Minnesota West Coast 4883 Lankershim Blvd. North Hollywood Calif. 91601

Ed Phinney Keeps Track Of the 'Observer Corps'

By RON SCHLACHTER

LAS VEGAS—In addition to attracting dealers and exhibitors, the American Music Dealers In-



DON HO, shown here on the left, became the newest member of the Shure Gold Microphone Club during his recent appearance at the Chicago Opera House. Howard Harwood, public relations director of Shure Brothers, Inc., Evanston, III., made the presentation on the stage of the Opera House.



LELAND JAMES, vice-president, M. Hohner, Inc. (left), is pictured with ABC account executive Bob Syer as the two men discuss the 180-station campaign for the harmonica and melodica now under way on the ABC Contemporary Network.

dustry Exhibit (AMDIE) has brought to this city a sizable force dubbed by president Ed Phinney as the "observer corps."

According to Phinney, this group represents manufacturers who have declined to exhibit but who are ready and willing to attend the first show at the Convention Center.

"Some of the observer corps, such as Aeolian, have been kind enough to let us know that they will have a hospitality room," said Phinney. "However, some like Fender are having their own little private show down the street.

"Through the hotels, we know that they are here. The Housing Bureau works hand in hand with the Convention Bureau and Authority. It's a shame that they're hiding because they're spending twice as much money for a hospitality suite than they would have to pay for a booth. I'm afraid that the dealers won't be able to find them.

"As for next year's show at the Convention Center, I will be conducting a survey to decide on the date. I will also survey the observer corps. I don't want to pick on them because they will be exhibiting at next year's show."

Organ Record

CHICAGO—A new 33-rpm stereo album, "Ken Wright at the Conn Theatre Organ, Volume 2," is now available for dealer demonstration or promotion. Price to dealers is \$2.50 each, in quantities of six. Orders should specify Capitol CDS-2580.

Cole Release

CHICAGO—M. M. Cole has announced the release of a new edition of Buchhalter's "Piano Scales." The suggested list is \$2.50 each.



KURT JACOB, Australian M. Hohner, Inc. representative (center), was a recent host during a tour of harmonica stars in Sydney. At right, Jerry Murad of the Harmonicats, and (left) Al Fiore, of the same group, while England's Tommy Reilly stands at rear.

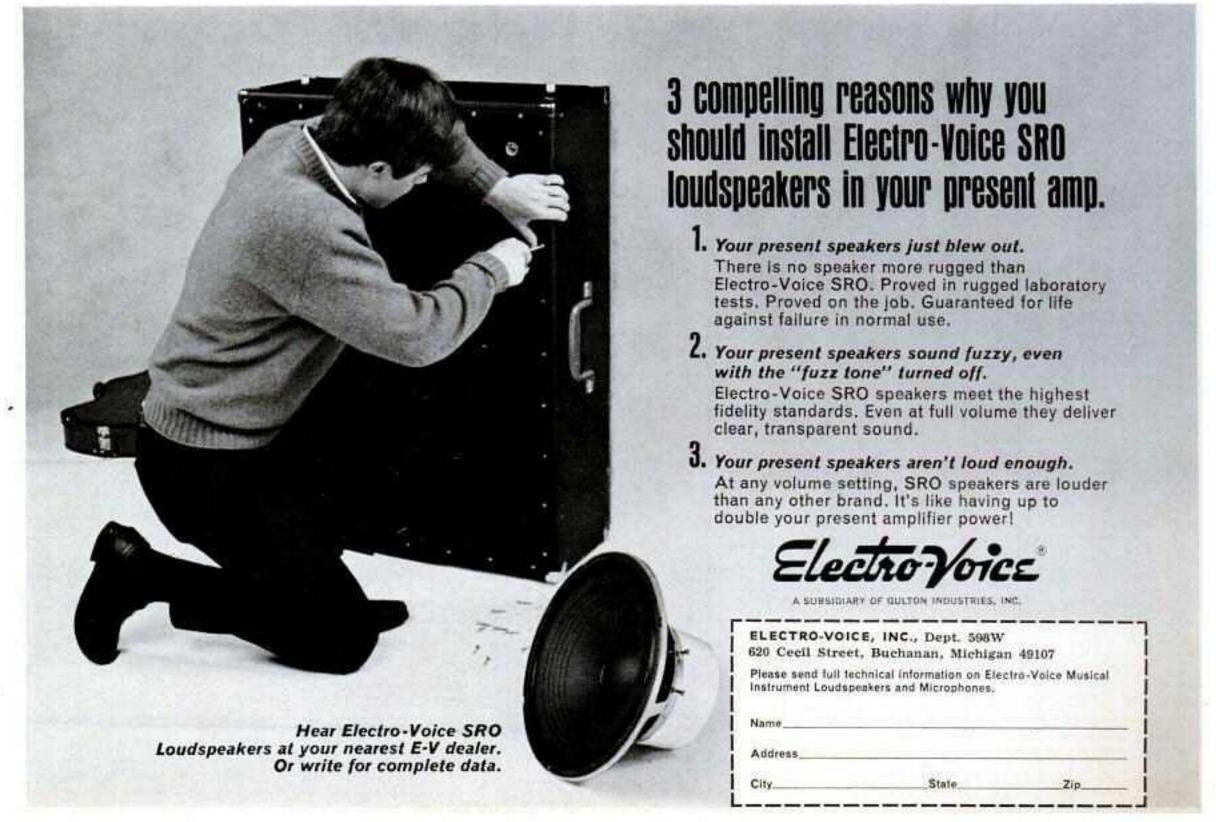


HOHNER'S FRETLESS BASS GUI-TAR boasts two ultra-sensitive pickups with separate volume and tone controls. The suggested list is \$395.



THOMAS ORGAN CO, reports that it sells more than 70 per cent of its organs with built-in Band Box, a versatile rhythm unit designed especially for electronic organs. The unit features 10 voices: crash symbal, brush cymbal, bass drum, snare drum, drum roll, bongo I, bongo II, block, clave and castanet.

Say You Saw It in Billboard



Copyrighted material

Promo Tells Condor Story

NEW YORK—Ten thousand copies of a special edition of Go Magazine will be used by the Innovex Division of Hammond Corp. to promote its Condon RSM, a reed sound amplifier, at the American Music Dealers Industry Exhibit (AMDIE) in Las Vegas.

The Condor is designed for use with clarinets and saxophones. It can also be utilized for trumpets, trombones, cornets and the human voice.

As for the special edition of Go, it will contain the publication's normal complement of news and feature stories, as well as a special centerfold section devoted to the new Innovex product. One of the special stories will concern the Burgandy Express a recording group who will demonstrate the Condor during the four-day exhibit at the Las Vegas Convention Center.



THE CHEETAH Model V267 by Vox is one of the company's "electronic electric acoustic cutaway" guitars. Features include built-in E tuner, distortion booster, treble and bass booster, repeat percussion and two exclusive Vox Ferro-Sonic pickups.



THE NEW HOHNER CONTESSA banjo line is topped by this fivestring de luxe model, featuring finely engraved chrome - plated shell, 24 tension adjustment nuts, inlaid maple and rosewood black and mother-of-pearl inlaid fingerboard. The suggested list is \$199.50.

Scanning The News

Certz, Inc., Providence, R. I., and Multi Media Engineering, Inc., Rockville, Md., have been appointed distributors for Ampex professional audio products. Meanwhile, W. T. (Sam) Little has been named Southeast regional distribu-

tion manager for the Ampex Corp. consumer equipment division. . . . Sylvania Entertainment Products has announced the appointment of Fred Fanella as manager of procurement. Fanella will be responsible for the purchase of all ma-

terial for the operating group's manufacturing facilities in Batavia, N. Y., and Smithfield, N. C.

Roberts, division of Rheem Manufacturing Co., has appointed the Roy J. O'Donnell Co., Denver, as manufacturer's representative for Roberts tape recorders, receivers and accessories. Seven O'Donnell salesmen will cover the Utah, New Mexico, Wyoming, Montana and parts of Idaho, Nevada, Texas and Nebraska. An-

inter-mountain States of Colorado, other appointment was the Samuel Frankel organization, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., which will service eastern Pennsylvania, southern New Jersey and the State of Delaware. In a third appointment, Roberts named Connor & Associates, Burlingame, Calif., as its representative in northern California and northern Nevada.

May 1 marked the 20th annual (Continued on page 67)



The 68th Annual Music Show sponsored by the National Association of Music Merchants is being held at Chicago's spacious Conrad Hilton Hotel. Everything under the sun in music instruments will be there.

- 300 individual exhibits of music merchandise, from the most powerful amps to the most expensive combo organs.
- \$2,000,000 of music instruments and accessories, including all band instruments, recording equipment, pianos, organs, electric guitars and much more.
- Marketing seminars—on instrument sales, sheet music, advertising. Find out what is going on among amateur musicians.

Meet some of the nation's 8,000 music store owners. Find out what is on their minds—and what the public is buying in music instruments. There will be something for every **BILLBOARD** reader in more than 170,000 square feet of exhibits.

The NAMM is the association for leading music store retailers.

Not a public show.



A totally unique multi-media experience that will truly captivate any audience...

Night Clubs
Discotheques
Rock Light-Shows
Concerts
Exhibitions
Promotional Activities
Advertising Displays
Home Entertainment
Educational Aids



Sonovision . . . where laser technology is applied creatively.

Now laser technology lets you create the total entertainment groove.

The Sonovision Audio-Display Unit . . . now, a completely new
form of musical expression can be presented to captivate

any audience.

Sonovision . . . a vibrantly colored laser-beam controlled by the sounds you introduce to it to form phenomenal visual light-gyration patterns. Your audience is encompassed by an ever-changing wall of rhythmically glowing, orbital light-designs. And each change in the light composition is directly correlated to the variations in the sound waves you hear. So, you can literally write your own light-show with music. Your Sonovision light projection can be aimed frontward or used to back-light. Simply plug your sound-jack into the compact unit and turn on a completely unique entertainment experience.

That's Sonovision truly an optical experience.

That's Sonovision . . . truly, an optical experience all its own.

Sonovision . . . available in vibrant red or four-color projections. For information write or call . . .

sonovision inc.

2306 Industrial Highway P.O. Box 1746 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 313/663-0375

BEST SELLING Folios

OVERALL BEST SELLINGS IN FOLIOS

TITLE (Publisher)

BEATLES COMPLETE (Hansen)

BEST OF SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Songs by Paul Simon (Plymouth)

CAMELOT—Vocal (Chappell)

ENJOY THE GOLDEN SONGS OF GLEN CAMPBELL (Hansen)

40 LATEST COUNTRY, FOLK, ROCK & POP (Hansen)

GENIUS OF JIM WEBB (Hansen)

HAIR—Vocal (Big 3)

SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 (Hansen)

PETER, PAUL & MARY—Songbook (Warner Bros.-Seven Arts)

DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES JOIN THE **TEMPTATIONS** (Big 3)

DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES GREATEST HITS (Big 3)

TODAY'S FANTASTIC HITS (Big 3)

70 SUPER BLOCKBUSTERS FOR '70-Vocal (Big 3)

SOUND OF MUSIC—Vocal (Chappell)

TOP HITS OF '68 & '69 (Big 3)

Hohner Exhibit to Feature New Lines of Instruments

LAS VEGAS - Visitors to the M. Hohner, Inc., display here at the American Music Dealers Industry Exhibit (AMDIE) will see the broadest instrumental spectrum in the company's 112-year history.

As part of its new products preview, Hohner is introducing a banjo line keyed to the current c&w sound. Setting the standard for the four banjo models is a five-string de luxe instrument, featuring a finely engraved chrome-plated shell and 24 tension adjustment nuts. Other features include inlaid maple and rosewood back, mother-of-pearl inlaid fingerboard, adjustable steel rod and adjustable engraved tailpiece. The suggested list is \$199.50.

Other Contessa banjos are a standard five-string and deluxe and standard tenor, ranging from \$120 to \$199.50.

The banjo line augments Hohner's Contessa guitar department, which is this year adding a high-quality fretless for the professional desiring to achieve

GROUP QUITS

Will sacrifice for balance due. Sunn

Two 1005 guitar and organ amps.

One 2005 bass amps with double

One studio PA System. All above

Cost over \$6,000. Will sacrifice for

Phone (312) 342-4376.

Ask for Mr. Sachse.

sound equipment like new.

Five Shure (PE56) mikes.

balance due of \$2,960.00.

bottoms.

with covers.



its classic guitar line by adding four Contessa models, all handmade by German craftsmen. The suggested list prices from \$99.50 to \$169.50.

the same effects as with a regular string bass. Available in black and blond, the instrument boasts precision - marked fret markings in white on the ebony fingerboard. The suggested list is \$395.

Four quality Hohner classic guitar models are also expanding the Contessa line. Hand-made by German craftsmen, they range

from \$99.50 to \$169.50.

In addition to banjos and guitars, Hohner is showing a Contessa line of U. S.-made amplifiers. The three models, CA 100, 200 and 300, are particularly designed for professional and studio guitar, organ and electronic keyboard instrument use, with 30, 40 and 60 peak power respectively. The suggested list ranges from \$159.50 to \$359.

Other instruments on display

Beverly Sills to Be Feted-Westminster Sessions Set

NEW YORK — Westminster Records and its parent firm, ABC Records, will hold a party for soprano Beverly Sills at a hotel here on Thursday (15). Miss Sills, who appears in the American Opera Society's performance of Meyerbeer's "Les Huguenots" on Wednesday (14) flies to London the following

lassical

Violinist Erica Morini will be the soloist with George Szell and the Cleveland Orchestra in the season's final subscription pair on Thursday (15) and Saturday (17). . . . Arden Whitcare, organ instructor at the University of Miami (Fla.) School of Music, is on his sixth European concert tour. The tour runs until Aug. 1.
... H. Gates Lloyd III has been elected vice-president of Philadelphia's Academy of Music. . . . Mezzo-soprano Betty Allen, the Women's Chorus of the Schola Cantorum, and the boys' choirs of the Little Church Around the Corner and the Browning School will appear in Mahler's "Symphony No. 3" with Leonard Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic at the season's closing concerts on Thursday (15), Friday (16) and Saturday (17). Bernstein added his "Symphony No.

1 (Jeremiah)" to the orchestra's last program, dedicating it to his father, who died in Boston.

John Cacavas, director of pub-

lications for Chappell & Co., will be guest conductor for three Sunday night concerts in May of the Dutch Broadcasting System (ARVO): . . . Soprano Gundula Janowitz and bass-baritone Tom Krause were the soloists with George Szell and the Cleveland Orchestra on Thursday (24) Friday (25) and Saturday (26) in Brahms' "A German Requiem." . . . Soprano Lucine Amara gave a Carnegie Hall recital on Sunday (20). . . Cellist Mstislav Rostropovich performed a concerto festival with Howard Mitchell and the Washington National Symphony at Constitution Hall on Tuesday (29) and Wednesday (30).

Leonard Bernstein was the soloist as well as conductor in Ravel's "Piano Concerto" with the New York Philharmonic at Philharmonic Hall Thursday (8), Friday (9) and Saturday (10).... Cellist Mstislav Rostropovich and violinist Jaime Laredo were the soloists with George Szell and the Cleveland Orchestra Thursday (8), Saturday (10) and Sunday (11). . . . William Roberts has been named manager of promotion and programs of the Pittsburgh Symphony succeeding Stephen Sell, who has resigned to become general manager of the St. Paul Cham-

ber Orchestra. Eugene Ormandy will conduct a program of Mahler, Ives and Brahms with the Philadelphia Orchestra at Philharmonic Hall Tuesday (13). . . . The New York City Opera will present 16 perform-ances of eight operas at Los An-geles' Music Center Pavilion in November-December. The repertoire will be Boito's "Mefistofele," Donizetti's "Lucia di Lammermoor," Borodin's "Prince Igor," Verdi's "Rigoletto," Puccini's "Il Trittico," Mozart's "The Marriage of Figaro," Massenet's "Manon," and Moore's "The Ballad of Baby Doe."

at the Hohner exhibit include Sonor drums, harmonicas, accordions, recorders, Melodicas and such electronic keyboard pacemakers as the clavinet and cembalet. The Sonor line features a new piccolo snare drum with a high-pitched sound.

weekend for two new West-

minster recordings.

In London, she will record an album of French operatic scenes and arias of Meyerbeer, Thomas, Charpentier and Massenet, and a complete recording of Donizetti's "Roberto Devereux." The latter also will feature tenor Robert Ilosfalvy, baritone Peter Gossop and mezzo-soprano Beverly Wolff, all of whom will be making their first appearances on Westminster. Charles Mackerras will conduct both recordings at the EMI studios beginning on Thursday (22).

Miss Sills appeared on CBS' "Ed Sullivan Show" on Sunday (4) and NBC-TV's "First Tuesday" on Tuesday (6) and taped a segment for CBS-TV's "Camera Three." Larry Newton, president of ABC Records, explained that the soprano, who recently made her successful debut at Milan's La Scala, is participating in in-store promotion of her debut album on Westminster: "Bellini and Donizetti Heroines," including an appearance at E. J. Korvette's Fifth Avenue Store here.

Scanning

Continued from page 65

banquet of the Zenith Radio Corp. Pioneers, representing active and retired employees who have been with the company 20 years or more. This year, 81 new members attended their first banquet, which was held at the Conrad Hilton Hotel in Chicago. Among those welcomed into the Pioneer ranks were Francis Crotty, vice-president patents; Jane Temple, public relations; Evely Mosior, production; and Walter Martin, Dept. 202 in the Rauland division. Guests attending the banquet included Joseph Wright, chief executive officer and board chairman; Hays Mac-Farland, chairman of the executive committee of Earle Ludgin and Co. and a Zenith director; Robert Alexander, Zenith vice-president manufacturing and materials; and J. M. Ferren, vice-president industrial relations, who will soon celebrate his 20th year with the com-

Aznavour Gets English Lyrics

LOS ANGELES — Lyricist Buddy Kaye is writing English adaptations of French songs for the first English language LP by Charles Aznavour for Monument. Kaye joins Bob Morrision, another American lyricist on the project.

Aznavour is slated to perform four of Kaye's songs at his Carnegie Hall concerts in New York Saturday (10)-Sunday (11).

Momument recently obtained exclusive English language distribution rights in the U.S. to Aznavour product. It has been releasing Aznavour in French, Spanish and Italian.

AMDIE's Debut

Continued from page 63

Marshal, Magnus Hendell, Meisel, Merson, Modern Musical, Mosrite, Musical Merchan-dise Review, Music Minus One, Newark Musical Merchandise, Northwest Piano, Ovation,

Pacific Piano, Piano Technicians' Guild, Pointer System, Quilter Piano, Reynolds Enterprises, Rio Music Co., Rippen Piano, Seeburg Corp., Sistek Music, Sorkin, Sottile Mfg., Bobby Lee; Standel, Sunn, Suzuki Guitars, Thomas Organ Co., 20th Century Music, Ultra Sound, UMI, Vox, Walter Kane, Westbrook Pianos, Yamaha, Zeb Billings.

EIA Support

WASHINGTON — The Electronic Industries Association's (EIA) International Department has given its support to legislation that would make it easier for U. S. manufacturers to export their products. Testifying before a subcommittee of the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, William Ellis, manager of the EIA International Department, noted that the legislation, S 1940, combines export expansion with export controls and "gives recognition to the increasing importance of the contribution made to the U.S. economy by American exporters."





THE SHURE UNISPHERE® IS THE OFFICIAL MICROPHONE OF THE ASSOCIATION ON TOUR

Shure Brothers, Inc. 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, III. 60204

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

Classical Music

McGraw-Hill Releases Opera In Tune With Performances

NEW YORK-McGraw-Hill Records is rush-releasing a three-LP Argo set of Francesco Cavalli's "L'Ormindo" to coincide with performances of the Venetian baroque opera on Thursday (22), Saturday (24) and May 27 by the Opera Society of Washington at the Lisner Auditorium of George Washington University.

Dick Bungay of London Records, the American branch of British Decca, Argo's parent company, is aiding McGraw-Hill, importers and distributors of the line, with the promotion. The package, the first recording of the work, features the Glyndebourne Festival production under the direction of Raymond Leppard, who prepared it for performance and conducted it at Glyndebourne.

Also being issued on Argo are songs and part-songs of Gustav Holst with tenor Peter Pears and pianist Benjamin Britten offering "Twelve Songs, Op. 48" and the Purcell Singers under Imogene Holst performing the other selections.

Milton's "Comus," with music by Henry Lawes, is performed by William Squire, Ian Holm, Barbara Jefford, Gary Watson and Patrick Garland with singers Robert Tear, Margaret Neville, and Susan Longfield, George Rylands, director, and Leppard, musical director. This is paired on two LP's with excerpts from Milton's "Simon Agonistes" with Tony Church, Denis McCarthy, Margaret Rawlings and Peter Orr. Malory's "Le Morte d'Arthur," previously available on London, is being released in a three-record Argo set.

Frans Brueggen is featured in Italian recorded sonatas of Corelli, Barsanti, Veracini, Bibablia and Vivaldi in a Telefunken disk with cellist Anner Bylsma

harpsichordist Gustav Leonhardt as continuo.

Thomas Binkley conducts the Studio for Early Music in the second volume of "Carmina Burana." Also on Telefunken is ceremonial renaissance music of Ciconia, Feragut, Dufay, Encina, Isaac and Mouton performed by Konrad Ruhland and Capella Antiqua, Munich.

Baritone Max von Egmond sings baroque songs of Krieger, Albert, Biber, Hasse, Schuetz, Purcell, Huygens, Lully, Scarlatti, Steffani and Caccini with Brueggen on recorder and flute and the Leonhardt Consort. Quadro Amsterdam has a pressing of Telemann quartets.

Performers in a Bach cantata coupling are soprano Rotraud Hansmann, tenor Kurt Equiluz, Van Egmond and Concentus Musicus, Vienna under Nikolaus Harnoncourt. Completing the Telefunken titles is an organ recital by Leonhardt including music of C. P. E. Bach, Grigny, Couperin, Scheidemann and Reinken.

CAGE & HILLER WORK TO DEBUT AT U. OF ILLINOIS

URBANA, Ill.—"HPSCHD," a new composition by John Cage and Lejaren Hiller, will be premiered at the University of Illinois here on Friday (16). Nonesuch Records will issue a 21-minute recorded version of the four-hour work to coincide with the premiere.

On the pressing, "HPSCHD" will be coupled with the first recording of Ben Johnston's "String Quartet No. 2," which will be performed by the Composers Quartet.

The disk version of "HPSCHD" will include a specially devised computer program called "Knobs," which will make possible alterations by increasing, decreasing or eliminating some parts of the

"HPSCHD" was composed to a commission from Swiss harpsichordist Antoinette Vischer and marks the first time Cage has utilized computers in his compositions. The Nonesuch version features harpsichordists Neely Bruce, David Tudor and Mme. Vischer. The source work is Mozart's "Introduction to the Composition of Waltzes by Means of Dice."

May Is an LP Release Festival to Red Seal

NEW YORK-Larry Adler performs a program of harmonica concertos written expressly for him on a new RCA Red Seal album with Morton Gould and the Royal Philharmonic.

Pianist Artur Rubinstein joins the Guarneri Quartet in a coupling of Brahms and Schumann.

Eugene Ormandy and the Philadelphia Orchestra have an LP of Liszt, Smetana and Dvorak, while Jean Martinon and the Chicago Symphony play Ravel. Also on Red Seal is a song recital by baritone Gerard Souzay with piano accompanist Dalton Baldwin, and a collection of Italian operatic arias by tenor Carlo Bergonzi culled from other recordings of complete opera sets.

Sviatislav Richter has a Beethoven piano recital on Victrola, while planist Leonard Pennario plays Liszt with Rene Leibowitz and the London Symphony. Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops have a coupling of Grofe

and Gershwin. The Koch-Buhl-Koch Trio performs Haydn. A Victrola coupling has Fritz Reiner and the Chicago Symphony in Mozart and Haydn. The Deller Consort of Voices and Instruments offer a pressing of English, French and Italian madrigals and songs.

LONDON SETS PAITA 1ST LP

NEW YORK-London phase 4 is issuing the first album of conductor Carlos Paita. The album, a Wagner program with the New Philharmonia Orchestra, received the Grand Prix du Disque. Paita will make his U. S. conducting debut in a tour next season.



OF HUNGARY

NEW RELEASES OF BARTOK COMPLETE EDITION

Concerto for Violin No. 1/1907/ Rumanian Dance No. 1

The Wooden Prince, suite

Denes Kovacs, violin-Budapest Philharmonic Orchestra, Andras Corody, cond.

SLPX 11314

The Miraculous Mandarin op. 19 Dance Suite

15 Hungarian Peasant Songs

Budapest Philharmonic Orchestra—Janos Sandor, dir. SLPX 11319

Grand Prix du Disque 1969: LISZT: Psalms Nos. 13, 18, 23 and 129.

Bartok, Liszt, Kodaly and contemporary Hungarian Music First Recorded on

QUALITON RECORDS

Distributor: Qualiton Records Ltd.

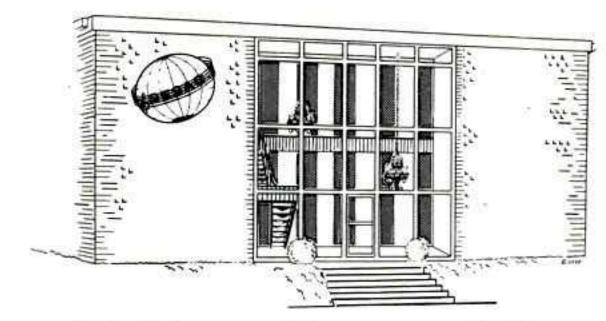
39-38 58th Street, WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377

Classical LP's

This	Last	Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 5/17/69 Weeks on
Week	Wee	k TITLE, Artist, Label & Number Chart
board	▶'	TRANS ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, INC., PRESENTS SWITCHED ON BACH 25
2	2	Walter Carlos/Benjamin Folkman, Columbia MS 7195 (S) SOUNDTRACK: 2001—A SPACE ODYSSEY MGM (No Mono); SIE 13 ST (S) 40
3	5	MOZART: CONCERTOS 17 & 21 (Elvira Madigan)
4	7	(Anda), DGG (No Mono); 138 783 (S) MY FAVORITE CHOPIN Van Cliburn, RCA Red Seal LM 2576 (M); LSC 3055 (S)
5	8	HOROWITZ ON TELEVISION Vladimir Horowitz, Columbia (No Mono); MS 7106 (S)
6	6	UP UP AND AWAY Boston Pops (Fiedler), RCA Red Seal (No Mono); LSC 3041 (S)
7	3	SELECTIONS FROM 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY
8	4	TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE
9	9	3051 (S) BELLINI & DONIZETTI HEROINES Beverly Sills/Vienna Volksoper Orch. (Jalas), Westminster
10	11	Van Cliburn, Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), RCA Red
11	13	Freni/Corelli/Various Artists/Paris Opera Orch. (Lombard),
12	12	
13	14	Various Artists, London RFO-S-1 (S) MASCAGNI: L'AMICO FRITZ (2 LP's)
14	10	Freni, Pavorotti, Royal Opera House Orch. (Gavazzeni), Angel SBL 3737 (S) ANTIPHONAL MUSIC OF GABRIELLI Chicago, Cleveland and Philadelphia Brass Ensembles,
15	15	Columbia MS 7209 (S)
16	16	MS 6547 (S)
17	18	Philips PHS 2-909 (S)
18	17	LSC 3055 (S)
19	19	MS 6988 (S) CHOPIN: SONATAS 2 & 3
20	20	Van Cliburn, RCA Red Seal LSC 3053 (S) 10Y OF MUSIC (2 LP's)
21	21	New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia M2X 795 (S) DELIBES: LAKME (3 LP's)
22	22	(Bonynge), London OSA 1391 (S) BARBER: SCENES FROM ANTONY & CLEOPATRA/SUMMER OF KNOXVILLE 1915 Price/New Philharmonia Orch. (Schippers), RCA Red Seal
23	25	LSC 3063 (S) CATALANI: LAWALLY Tebaldi/Del Monaco/Various Artists/Monte Carlo
24	23	Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), RCA Red Seal LSC 3058 (S)
25	26	PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA'S GREATEST HITS, VOLUME 4 2 Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia MS 7267 (S)
26	24	CONCERTOS BY MOONLIGHT
27	33	VERDI: REQUIEM (2 LP's)
28	27	Ciccolini, Angel 36482 (S)
29	29	E. Power Biggs/Various Artists, Columbia MS 7071 (S) MS 7071 (S)
30	30	STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA 43 Chicago Symphony (Reiner), RCA Red Seal LM 2609 (M); LSC 2609 (S)
31	31	Van Cliburn, Kondrashin, RCA Red Seal LM 2252 (M); LSC 2252 (S)
32	28	Fritz Wunderlich, Angel S-60078 (S)
33	32	BACH: ORGAN FAVORITES, VOLUME 1
34	34	Rysanek/Goltz/Various Artists/Vienna Philharmonic (Boehm), Richmond SRS 64503 (S)
35	35	FROM THE FRENCH OPERATIC REPERTOIRE
36	-	STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA
37	37	BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 5 New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5868 (M); MS 6468 (S)
38	38	UNFORGETTABLE VOICES IN UNFORGOTTEN PERFORMANCES FROM THE ITALIEN OPERATIC REPERTOIRE
39	40	IVES: SYMPHONY NO. 7/SCHUMANN: NEW ENGLAND TRYPTYCH 10 Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), RCA Red Seal LSC 3060 (5)
40	_	TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE 4 London Festival Orchestra (Sharples) London phase 4

21001 (S)

we're "at home"



in Nashville

And, in our new "home" at 1513 Hawkins Street, we look forward to even further expansion of our worldwide activities in the national and international exposure of country music on behalf of all our publisher-affiliates.

The doors of the new SESAC Building are open and our welcome mat awaits you!

THE SESAC BUILDING 1513 Hawkins Street Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel. (615) 244-1992



WORLD HEADQUARTERS

10 Columbus Circle New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel. (212) 586-3450

azz LP's

	1		
This Week	Last	t ek TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Weeks on Chart
lboard ward	1	SOULFUL STRUT Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick BL 754144 (\$)	17
2	2	Mongo Santamaria, Columbia CS 9780 (S)	10
3	4	FOOL ON THE HILL Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, A&M SP 4160 (S)	23
4	3	MOTHER NATURE'S SON	11
5	5	SAY IT LOUD Lou Donaldson, Blue Note BST 84299 (5)	7
6	7	SILVER CYCLES Eddie Harris, Atlantic SD 1517 (S)	12
7	9	THE GREAT BYRD Charlie Byrd, Columbia CS 9780 (S)	
8	6	THE WORM Jimmy McGriff, Solid State SS 18045 (S)	
9	8	ROAD SONG Wes Montgomery, A&M SP 3012 (5)	27
10	11	MERCY MERCY Buddy Rich Big Band, World Pacific ST 20133 (S)	27
11	11	FURTHER ADVENTURES OF JIMMY & WES Jimmy Smith & Wes Montgomery, Verve V6-8766 (5)	9
12	12	SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME	8
13	20	SUMMERTIME Paul Desmond, A&M SP 3015 (S)	4
1/4		A DAY IN THE LIFE	
15	15	MUCH LES	9
16	13	SOUNDTRACK Charles Lloyd, Atlantic SD 1519 (S)	11
17		FILLES DE KILIMANJARO	7
18 -	=	MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND Herbie Mann, Atlantic SD 1522 (S)	2
19	16	UNDER THE JASMIN TREE Modern Jazz Quartet, Apple ST 3353 (S)	8
20	17	LIGHT MY FIRE	
		Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week End	

CORRECTION!

LAST WEEK'S KING RECORD ADVERTISEMENTS SHOULD HAVE CARRIED THE FOLLOWING **CORRECT RECORD NUMBERS:**

ALBUM MR. JAMES BROWN "GETTIN' DOWN TO IT" KING-KLP-S-1051

SINGLE MARVA WHITNEY "IT'S MY THING" KING-6229



1540 BREWSTER CINCINNATI, OHIO 45207

MADISON, TENNESSEE 37115

CITY_

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED

Lassified Ma

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE OR LEASE—A COUNTRY Dinner Theater seating 385 to 500. Population, 30-mile radius, 500,000. J. Mason Alexander, Broker, S. C.; National Bank Bldg., Greenville, S. C. 29601. my17

MULTIPLE RETAIL RECORD STORES and rack operation in San Francisco metropolitan area. Perfect high traffic locations. Present annual gross, \$650,000. Very profitable operation with unlimited potential. Phone, write, wire: D. Gerst-man or R. Perry (415) 771-2766 or 549-1891. Cal Records, Inc., 2433 Durant Ave., Berkeley, Calif. je7

DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS: WE have the largest selection of 45 rpm oldies and goodles at 25c each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings. All orders welcome. Apex Rendezvous, Inc., 390 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARTY RECORDS: SEND FOR LIST. Try us for those special orders. Varmint Distributing, 161 Fourth Ave., Moline,

FOR SALE

PERSONAL COLLECTION - 4,000 ALbums—LP's, stereo, monaural. Excellent condition. List available, all types. Box 701, Flint, Mich. 48503. Phone: CEdar

USED COIN MACHINE EQUIPMENT

WANTED TO SELL—OVER "100" BAL-ly Champion Horses for sale, wooden and metal bases, as is or refinished and shopped, from \$150 to \$395. For interested party, Kiddle Ride Route for sale. Contact: Elliott Nelson, Modern Vending Co., Inc., 423 N. Alabama St., Indian-apolis, Ind. 46204. my24

PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION AND Publicity, Pressing. No job too small. Consultation; questions answered re: recording, publishing, distribution. Morty Wax Promotions, 1650 Broadway, N.Y.C. CI 7-2159.

National Record Promotion

(You Record It-We'll Plug It) Music Makers Promotion Network * New York City *

- 20 Years' Dependable Service Brite Star, Cleveland, Ohio Covering All Major Cities, Nashville, Chicago, Hollywood, Etc. * DISTRIBUTION ARRANGED
- * MAJOR RECORD LABEL CONTACTS * NATIONAL RADIO & T.V. COVERAGE
- * BOOKING AGENT CONTACTS * MAGAZINE-NEWSPAPER PUBLICITY * RECORD PRESSING

General Office: 209 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. Mailing Address: 14881 Overlook Dr., Newbury, Ohio

Send All Records for Review to: Brite-Star, 14881 Overlook, Newbury, Ohio CALL: Cleveland (216) JO 4-2211

PUBLISHING SERVICES

HOW TO WRITE, PUBLISH AND REcord your own songs. Professional methods. Information free. Ace Publishing Co., Box 64, Dept. 2, Boston, Mass.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

New York, N. 1. Please run	the classific	ed ad	сору	shown	below	(or	enclosed
	in		issue	(s):			
				-	>1	22	
		_				W <u></u>	
						15	
				-	_	-	
						2	
				91.		-	
				100.000		8	
		-	-			-	

Check the heading under which BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES DISTRIBUTING SERVICES EMPLOYMENT SECTION PROFESSIONAL SERVICES MISCELLANEOUS RECORD SERVICE	you want your ad placed: PROMOTIONAL SERVICES WANTED TO BUY PUBLISHING SERVICES USED COIN MACHINE EQUIPMENT USED EQUIPMENT INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE
CLASSIFIED ADVE	RTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: 35c a word. Minimum: \$7. First line set all caps. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: 1 inch, \$25. Each additional inch in same ad, \$18. Box rule around all ads.

FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: Display classified ads only. 3 consecutive insertions, noncancellable, nonchangeable, 5% discount; 6 insertions, 10%; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 15%.

10 additional words (at 25c per word) for box number and address.

CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Monday, 11 days prior to date of issue. BOX NUMBER: 50c service charge per insertion, payable in advance; also allow

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE ADVERTISING RATES International Exchange is open to all advertisers of foreign countries or American advertisers whose service or sales message is specifically directed

toward on international market. REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: \$1.50 per line. Minimum: 4 lines per insertion. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: \$20 per inch. Minimum: 1 inch. Same frequency

discounts as above apply. SEND ORDERS & PAYMENTS TO: James Flatley, International Exchange Advertising Director, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036, or Andre de Vekey, European Director, 7, Welbeck St., London W. 1, England.

NAME	 	
ADDRESS	 	

STATE & ZIP CODE ☐ BILL ME

cense is the shortest, most effective course in the nation. Over 98% of R.E.I. graduates pass F.C.C. exams for first-class license. Total tuition, \$360. Job placement free. Write for brochure. Radio Engineering Incorporated Schools, 1336 Main St. Sarracta Florida 2257.

1336 Main St., Sarasota, Florida 33577, or 2123 Gillham Road, Kansas City, Mis-souri 64109, or 809 Caroline St., Fred-ericksburg, Virginia 22401, or 625 E. Colorado St., Glendale, Calif. 91205. tfn MISCELLANEOUS

HELP WANTED

WANTED: PHONOGRAPH AND AMUSE-ment game Mechanic. Salary commen-surate with ability. Time and half for over 40-hour week. Liberal fringe bene-fits, plus vehicle. Contact: Elliott Nel-son, Modern Vending Co., Inc., Indian-apolis, Ind. 46204. Phone: (317) 634-8468.

WHOLESALE RECORD AND TAPE DIS-

tributor of top tunes seeks aggressive

salesman seeking steady employment with a future. Write, stating age, experience, education and salary. Must have car. Salary plus commission. Company benefits. New Jersey sales area. Replies confidential. Box 574, c/o Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.

19-YEAR-OLD SINGER/WRITER IS looking for an exceptionally good manager and or exceptionally tight group of progressive rock musicians. Call: Don (301) 439-0244, 327 University Blvd., East, Silver Spring, Md. 20901. my17

MAN WITH 14 YEARS' EXPERIENCE in record and tape business as manager and buyer for wholesale distributor and

rack jobber, wants position. Willing to relocate. Box 575, c o Billboard, 2160 Patterson, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214. my17

RECORD MAN, 12 YEARS' EXPERI-ence. All phases rack jobbing and one stop. Box 576, c/o Billboard, 2160 Pat-

SCHOOLS & INSTRUCTIONS

FCC FIRST-CLASS RADIO TELEPHONE

license in six weeks. Next class June 23. Write for free brochure. School of Communication Electronics, 150 Powell, San Francisco, Calif. 94102. je14

R.E.I.'S FAMOUS (5) WEEK COURSE

for the first-class Radio Telephone Li-

SITUATIONS WANTED

terson, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.

AFTER-HOURS POETRY. READ around the world. For your copy, send \$1 to: Jake Trussell, Box 951, Kingsville. Tex., U. S. A.

ing jingles from radio? Glad to hear from anyone. Also interested in this new hobby. Write to: Ed Rothschild, 13-15 Lenox Drive, Fair Lawn, N. J. 67410, or Ken Justiss, 1549 Fox Chapel Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238. my17

BOOK OF 12 ORIGINAL OF "THE Funniest Songs Out of Show Business." Interested dealers, jobbers, distributors contact: Conn Music, 1619 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10019, or phone: (212) CI 7-7626. Artists send \$3 copy. my24

"FUNNY JUNK" ... INSERTS ... Drops and Show Closings, personalized for your city. Free info. Rancid Fat Productions, 5659 Tonopah Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95123.

Excellent composers, 50-50 ownership basis. Revise, publish, record and pro-mote. Sound, Box 833, Miami, Fla. 33135. MUSICIANS WISH TO INVEST IN. OR

MUSIC COMPOSED TO YOUR WORDS.

purchase, recording studio. Minimum 8 track. Write: P. O. Box 4538, Grand Central Post Office, New York, N. Y.

RECORDS, TAPES, MOVIES, BOOKS. Unlimited selections. Send 25c for catalogs. Murphy's Records, P. O. Box 3586, Laplace, La. 70068.

83 NEW SONGS JUST COPYRIGHTED (Folio No. F), published in a bound book. A must for recordings, combos, bands, music dealers. A hot seller, \$5, C.O.D., O. K. Released by Phil Breton, P. O. Box 691, DTS, Omaha, Neb. 68102. my17

WANTED TO BUY

DISTRIBUTORS OR D.J.'S, WE WILL pay you cash for your surplus D.J.'s: LP's, 45's. World's largest buyer and seller of collectors' records. Stereo King, 15 N. 13th, Philadelphia, Pa. 19107. Phone: LO 7-6310.

WANT MERMAN'S "HAPPY HUNT-ing," other OBC oldies. Write offer. Michael Schau, 207 E. 15th St. (3-D), New York, N. Y. 10003. my17

WANT RECORDS: 45'S, USED OR NEW also LP stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady basis. Beacon Record Distributors, 725 Branch Ave., Providence, R. I. 02904. Phone: (401) 351-6700. je14

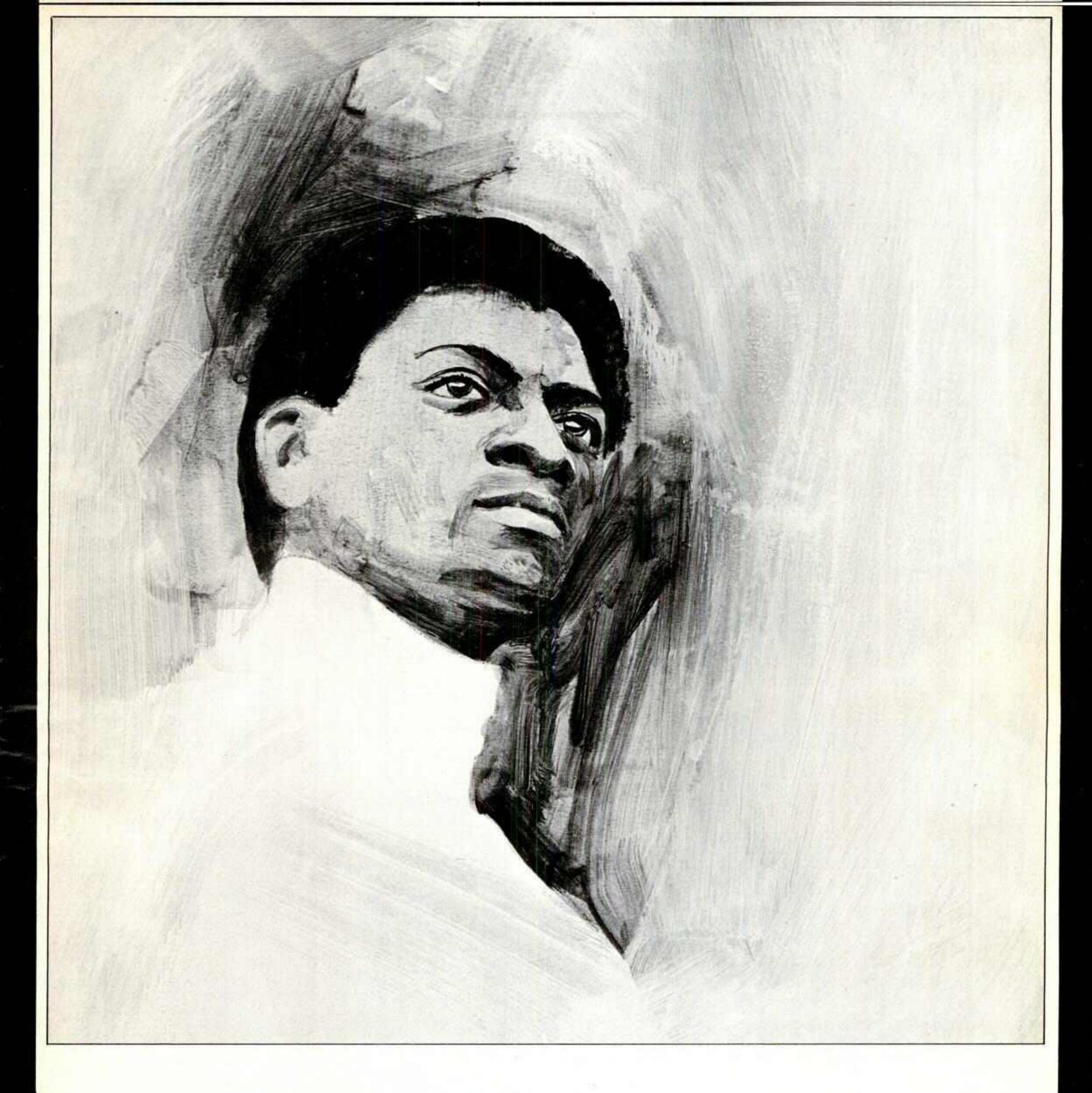
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

ENGLAND

FOR ALL THE LATEST AND HARD-TOget British releases, contact Tandy's speedy mail order export service. LP's \$6 air mail or \$4 surface mail. Send cash with order or write for details from Tandy's (B), 20 Wolverhampton Road, Warley, Worcestershire, England. my17

"YELLOW SUBMARINE" LP, HENDRIX hits. Who's Hits, new nice LP "Ars Longa," Chicken Shack's "OK Ken" LP, BeeGees, Vol. 3, or any English album air mailed, \$6.50, or single, \$2. Record Centre, Ltd., Nuneaton, England. tfn

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD



THANK YOU!

JOE SIMON / SOUND STAGE SEVEN FOR THE MILLION SELLING RECORD "THE CHOKIN" KIND" (SS7-2628) Billboard #15 Cash Box #14 Record World #18

Harlan Howard / Wilderness Music

Joe Simon is Another Reason Why Monument Is Artistry Sound Stage Seven—A Division of Monument Record Corp. Nashville/Hollywood



exotic than the stuff you're used

to ingesting.

Ray Draper, leader and organizer of RB&R, was originally a modern

jazz tuba player. (Think about that.)

He formed the group because
the world of modern jazz wasn't
quite ready for Ray.

Now, in the Red Beans & Rice
album, Ray goes jazz, and blues

You'll eat it up.



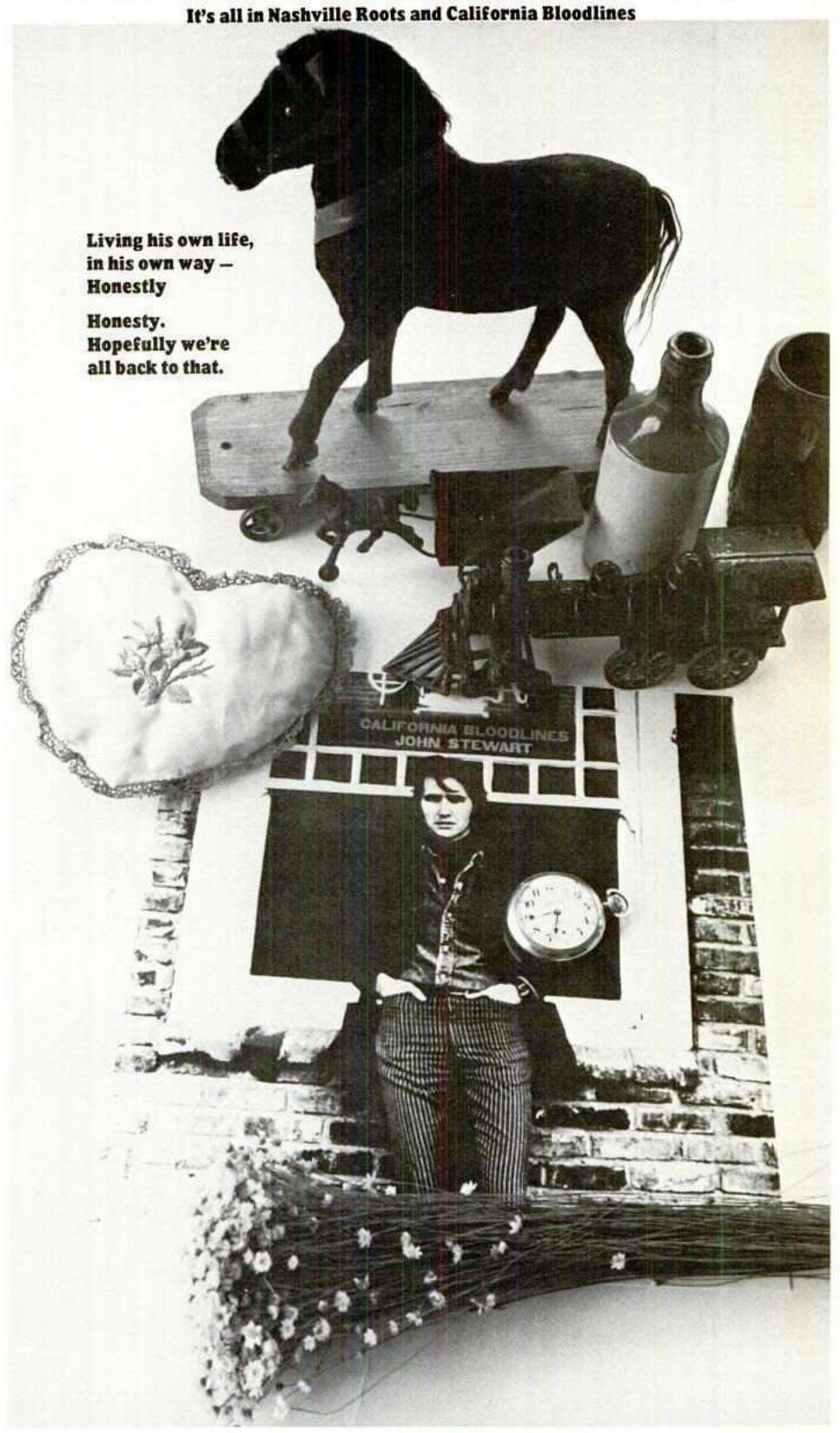
Listening

These are best selling middle-of-the-road singles compiled from national retail sales and radio station air play listed in rank order.

III.	Wk. Age	Wks. Ago	Wks. Ago	TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Weeks On Chart
------	---------	----------	----------	-------------------------------	-------------------

Wk. Ago	SA TITLE, Artist, Label & Number
1 1 2	3 AQUARIUS/LET THE SUNSHINE IN 9 Fifth Dimension, Soul City 772 (United Artists, ASCAP)
2 4 5	B HAPPY HEART Andy Williams, Columbia 44818 (Miller, ASCAP)
(3) 3 3	2 MY WAY Frank Sinatra, Reprise 0817 (Don C./
(4) 5 6 1	Spanka, BMI) 1 THE BOXER Simon & Garfunkel, Columbia 44785
(5) ² ⁴	(Charing Cross, BMI) SEATTLE
(6) 10 15 1	
7 7 8 2	9 EARTH ANGEL Vogues, Reprise 0820 (Williams, BMI)
8 9 10 1	Ventures, Liberty 56068 (April, ASCAP)
9 15 16 3	A STANDARD SAN TO ANALYSIS OF THE SAN
10 11 11 2	
11) 8 9 1	2 TO KNOW YOU IS TO LOVE YOU 6 Bobby Vinton, Epic 10461 (Vogue, BMI)
(12) 21 25 -	PRETTY WORLD
(13) 13 14 1	- Mason Williams, Warner BrosSeven Arts 7272
14 26 -	- WHERE'S THE PLAYGROUND SUSIE 3 Glen Campbell, Capitol 2494 (Ja-Ma, ASCAP)
(15) 17 17 1	8 SAUSALITO
(16) 16 19 2	ASCAP) WITH PEN IN HAND Vikki Carr, Liberty 56092 (Unart, BMI)
(17) 6 1	Glen Campbell, Capitol 2428 (Ja-Ma.
(18) 18 20 2	O YOU'VE MADE ME SO VERY HAPPY 6 Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia 44776
(19) 26 30 -	(Jobete, BMI) - HAIR Cowsills, MGM 14026 (United Artists, ASCAP)
20 20 21 3	E. E
(21) 35	- LOVE THEME FROM ROMEO & JULIET 2 Henry Mancini & His Orch., RCA 74-0131
(22) 23 23 3	Peppermint Rainbow, Decca 32410
(23) 24 31 3	Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50525
24) 25 27 2	(Detail, BMI) B LIFE'S A DANCE Alexander Karazov, Jamie 1372 (Gallico, BMI)
25 12 7	THE WAY IT USED TO BE
26 27 33 -	- SPINNING WHEEL
27 28 28 -	- OH HAPPY DAY Edwin Hawkins Singers, Pavillion 20001 (Kama Piona (Hawkins ASCAR)
28 32	- DAY IS DONE Peter, Paul & Mary, Warner BrosSeven Arts 7279 (Pepamar, ASCAP)
(29) 19 12 1	HAPPY HEART Petula Clark, Warner Bros. Seven Arts 7275
<u>30</u>	(Miller, ASCAP) - HERE WE GO AGAIN Nancy Sinatra, Reprise 0821 (Dirk, BMI)
31) 33 35 3	Jack Gold Chorus, Columbia 4-44808
32)	- WINDMILLS OF YOUR MIND 1 Dusty Springfield, Atlantic 2623 (United
(33) 34 34 -	- MARLEY PURT DRIVE
<u>34</u>) 40	(Casserole, BMI) - HURT SO BAD Lettermen, Capitol 2428 (Vogue, BMI)
35) 36 38 38	OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA
<u>36</u>	- DIDN'T WE
37	- I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN 1 Johnny Mathis, Columbia 44837 (Blue Seas/Jac/Morris, ASCAP)
38	- IN THE GHETTO 1 Elvis Presley, RCA 47-9441 (B 'n' B/Gladys,
39	- SON OF A TRAVELIN' MAN 1 Ed Ames, RCA Victor 74-0156 (Sunbury,

JOHN STEWART CALIFORNIA



NATIONAL COLLEGE PRINT CAMPAIGN featuring: **FREE CONSUMER POSTERS**

MAJOR UNDERGROUND SUPPORT JOHN STEWART / CALIFORNIA BLOODLINES



ST-203 contact your Capitol Records distributor for information

Ed Ames, RCA Victor 74-0156 (Sunbury, ASCAP)

Banducci Opens Schools To Scout New Talent

SAN FRANCISCO — Enrico Banducci, whose hungry i nightclub was closed March 17 by the Internal Revenue Service, plans to open a series of schools

Ella on 3-Month European Tour

NEW YORK — Ella Fitzgerald began a 22-city, threemonth European tour May 7.
The tour will also mark Miss
Fitzgerald's first appearance in
Prague. Among the cities on the
itinerary are Stockholm, Bergen, Oslo, Hamburg, Dusseldorf, London, Manchester, Munich, Milano, Prato, Rome,
Frankfurt, Brussels, Wiltz, Paris, Berlin, Montreux, Zurich, Vienna, Prague and Copenhagen.

in his search for promising new performers.

Banducci raised the \$33,700 he owed in delinquent and first quarter withholding taxes in an eleventh hour bid to save his \$400,000 club from the auction block. He plans to reopen around the beginning of May, the same time his first school, called studio i, starts here.

Banducci is opening a chain of six schools—here, L.A., Boston, Chicago, St. Louis and New York—in which beginning talent can "take off the rough edges" before they face major audiences.

There will be classes for comics, singers, writers, actors, groups—"anybody in the enter-

Ash Grove Sets Up Temporary Shop

LOS ANGELES — The Ash Grove, destroyed by fire recently, has set up shop in the Europa Theatre on Beverly Boulevard.

Weekend concerts are planned to enable the folk and blues club to survive. The theatre is used for motion pictures during the week. The fire occurred on a night when the club was closed.

tainment fields"—with seminars running six to eight weeks, to be taught by professional artists.

This is similar to the new College of Contemporary Music slated to begin here in September, with courses in all forms of modern musical endeavors, designed to upgrade the industry by better educating beginning performers.

Fla. Retail Couple Welcomes Universal Numbering System

Continued from page 54

inventory. To produce a record of the reorder it is only necessary for the salesperson to rubber-stamp the colored record slip, which automatically shows the date of the reorder. A scribbled-in figure shows the number reordered. (A single stamp without a number means that only one album has been reordered.)

Thereafter, record-keeping is merely a matter of continuously stamping in the date of each reorder, plus an "eyeball" check of the inventory, which shows whether the reorder has arrived. With fast-moving records, necessitating reorders at frequent intervals, the slip is soon filled with a vertical column of stamped dates and is turned over to repeat the process. Another slip is added if necessary.

The rubber stamp is not applied to the slip until the actual reorder form has been executed, requiring that the album, the record slip, and the order form all be brought together at a convenient desk, where each bit of paperwork is done simultaneously.

For 45's, inventory cards 9 inches by 7 inches contain details necessary for reordering, plus the top strip describing the title. On tape product the store is using its own special adhesive labels, which are pulled off at the point of sale.

"The complexities of numbering systems on tape forced us to adopt a simple system for reordering," Mrs. Lefter said. "Now we merely peel off the identifying label after each sale. A universal numbering system for every configuration of prerecorded product would make our own system just that much easier."

Originally a full-line music store, the outlet currently carries only guitars and a few other stringed instruments, in addition to television and audio equipment.

MOA to Pick New Directors

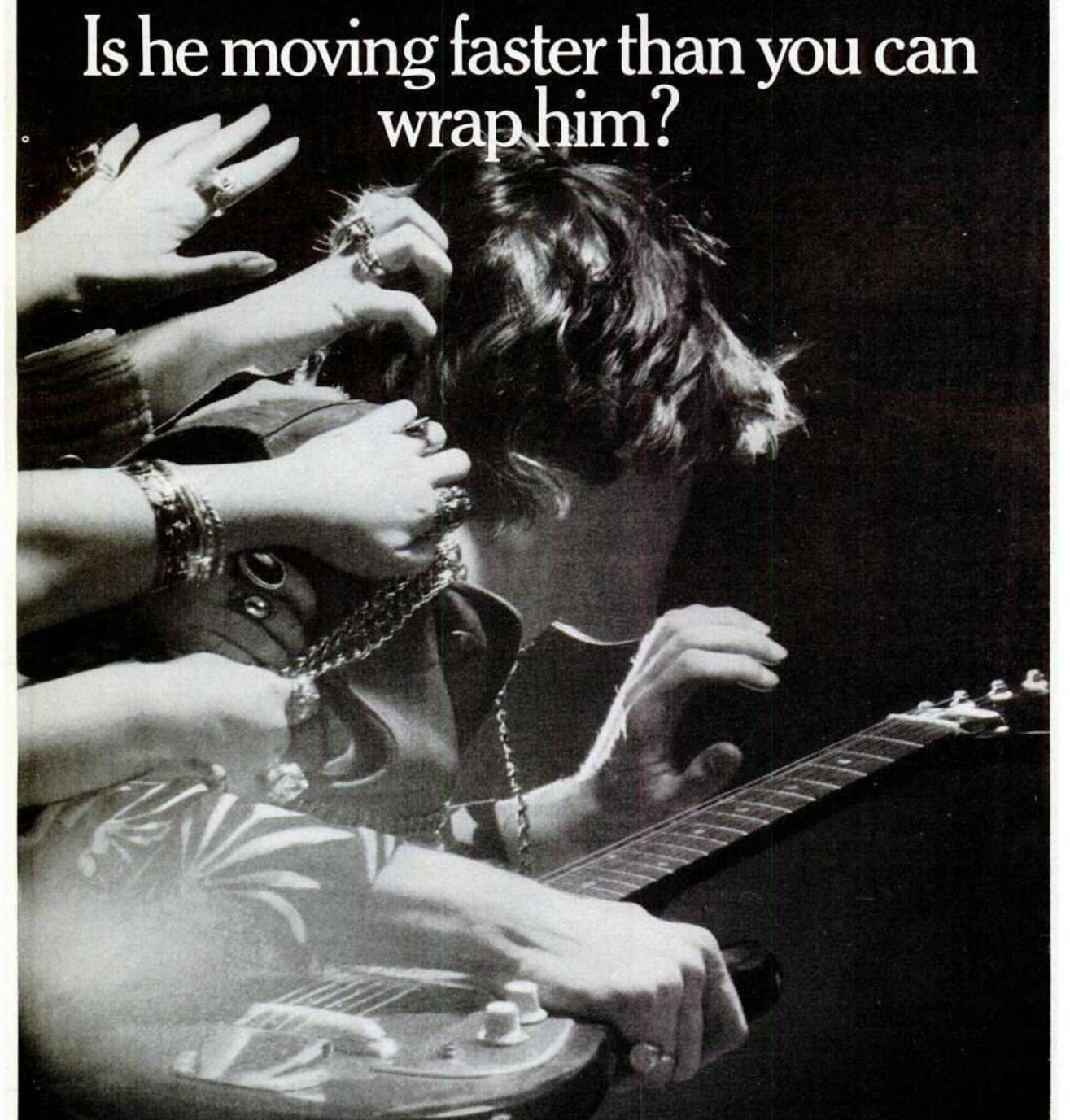
• Continued from page 60

MOA headquarters here and postmarked not later than June 6.

The June 6 deadline meets an MOA stipulation that candidates for the board of directors must be submitted to the nominating committee for investigation at least 90 days prior to the election, which will be held during the MOA Exposition Sept. 5-7 at the Sherman House in Chicago. In addition, each candidate must be endorsed by five members in good standing.

From the recommendations received, 10 vacancies on the board will be filled this year. Present directors, whose terms are expiring, are not eligible to run again until one year has elapsed.

Members are urged not to recommend any candidates until they have consulted them first. The candidates should be members in good standing (dues paid), be willing to accept if nominated and know what is involved. A director's basic responsibility is to deliberate matters of benefit to the membership in his own area or in his State and/or local association. At his own expense, a director is expected to attend two meetings of the board each year. The term of office is three years.



All of a sudden he's a hit. And now you can't get him out of the house fast enough.

What you need is new biax Resinite AW. The film that wraps albums up to 25%

And Resinite AW does it at a lower packaging cost. Lower than any other film in the business.

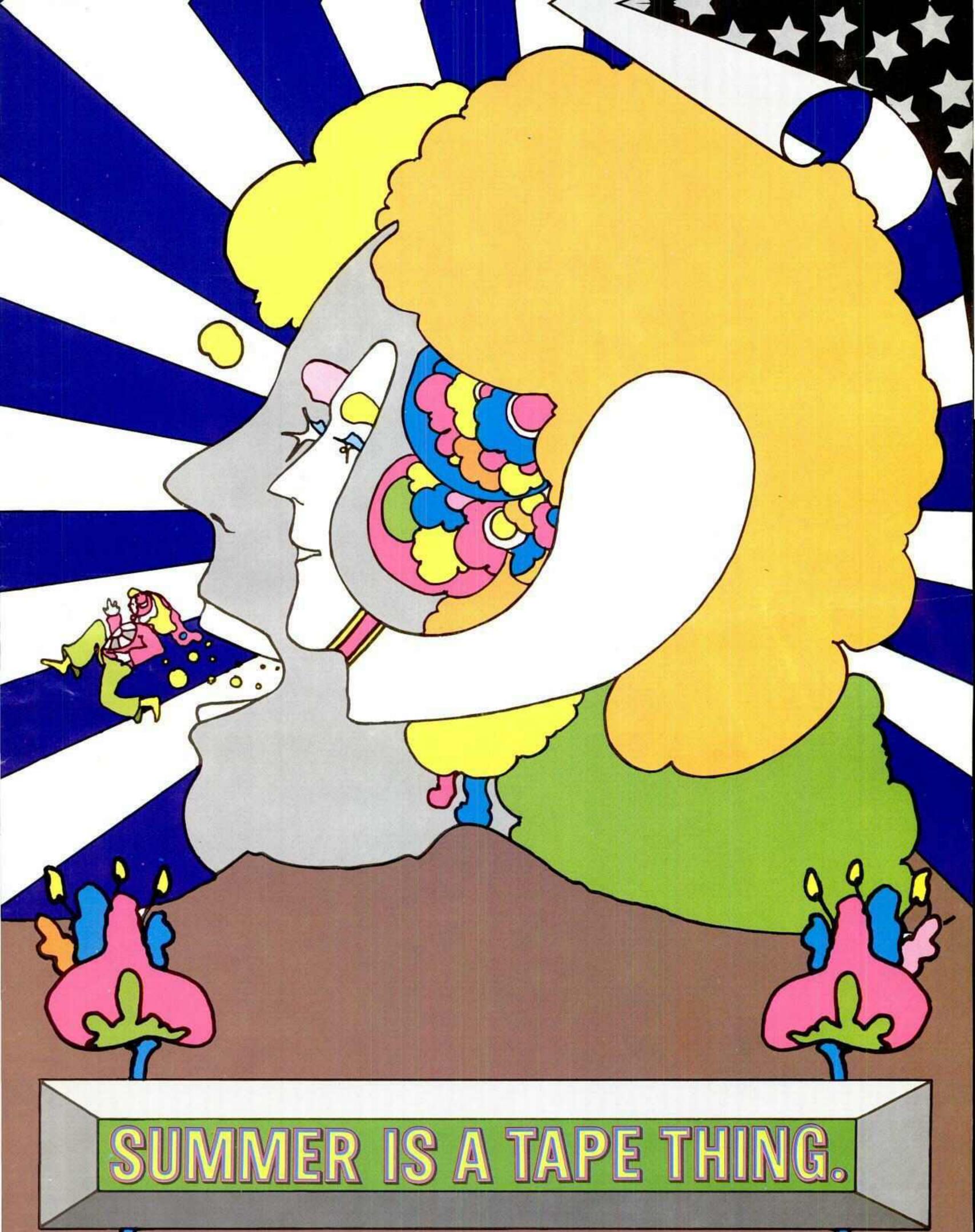
And another plus, our new film can be used on all existing machinery. No matter what you're using now, you'll get better tracking, better slip and fewer rejects with Resinite AW.

For more information mail us this page. And we'll show you how to move the hot ones before they cool down.

	epartment, Borde Borden Inc, 1 Cla over, Massachuse	
North And	over, Massachus	etts 01845.
Name		
Company_		
Street		

Billboard
has the::IN" side story
on Audio Retailing
Bill Budio Retailing

Copyrighted material



peter maxo

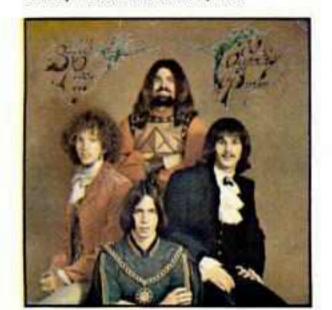




POP

Mackenna's Gold. RCA Victor LSP 4096 (S)

Stirring music composed and conducted by genius Quincy Jones, augmented by the fiery vocal in English and then in Spanish by Jose Feliciano of a tune called "Ole Turkey Buzzard." With the crossfire promotion from the movie and the tremendous following of both Jones and Feliciano, this LP should be a strong one. You hear bits by Feliciano elsewhere, too.





BUBBLE PUPPY—A Gathering of Promises, International Artists IA-LP 10 (S)

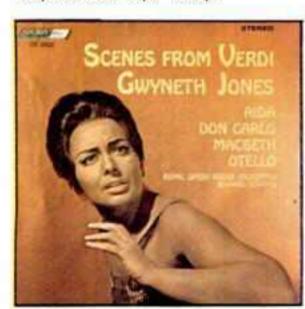
The Bubble Puppy made their mark on the singles charts with their "Hot Smoke and Sassafras" winners, and this album follow up, including that hit, has all the sales potential necessary to carry them high on th LP charts. Other noteworthy cuts are "A Gathering of Promises," "It's Safe to Say" and "Hurry Sundown."





BILLIE JO SPEARS— Mr. Walker, It's All Over. Capitol ST 224 (5)

With her big hit gaining a lot of pop airplay—"Mr. Walker, It's All Over"—Billie Jo Spears is riding high, but the Capitol Records artist doesn't let her success rest on just one song. People far and near will enjoy "Hold Me Tight," "Stand by Your Man," and the zestful "Keep Me From Cryin' Today."





CLASSICAL

SCENES FROM VERDI— Gwyneth Jones / Royal Opera House Orch, (Downes). London S 26081 (S)

The magnificent soprano voice of Gwyneth Jones is heard in a superb Verdi recital, which includes "Vienil t'affrettal" from "Macbeth" and the "Willow Song" and "Ave Maria" from "Otello." Miss Jones also is stunning in arias from "Aida" and "Don Carlo." Edward Downes capably conducts the orchestra of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.





NEIL DIAMOND—Brother Love's Traveling Salvation Show. Uni 73047 (S)

Here's the power-packed, commercial package the consistent singles seller needed to spiral him to the top of the LP chart. It runs the gamut from the funky down-home blues feel of "Dig In," to the infectious Bo Diddley rhythm style of "River Runs, Newgrown Plums" to the poignant lyric line of "Juliet." Title tune is his current hit while "And the Grass Won't Pay No Mind" should

prove his next singles smash.





POP

JOE COCKER—With a Little Help From My Friends, A&M SP 4182 (5)

Britisher Joe Cocker jumps to the head of the blue-eyed soul class with his deep, easy readings of "Feeling Alright," his latest single, and his hit of the Beatles' "With a Little Help From My Friends," which is what the soul singer gets with cameo support from Led Zeppelin's Jimmy Page on guitar, Stevie Winwood on organ, and backing vocals by Bfenda Holloway, Madelene Bell and Rosetta Hightower.

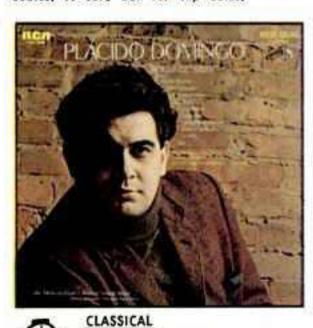




CLASSICAL

Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy). RCA Red Seal LSC 3085 (S)

Now that Eugene Ormandy is comfortably settled back within the folds of the RCA family, he once again brings his brilliant touch to a collection of lighter favorites. The Philadelphia Orchestra brings new life to Smetana's "Bartered Bride" and Dvorak's "Scherzo Capriccioso," not to mention Liszt's First and Second Hungarian Rhapsodies. A sure bet for top sales.





ROMANTIC ARIAS— Placido Domingo. RCA Red Seal LSC 3083 (S)

Domingo's debut album on RCA is a fine one, with the repertoire perfectly suited for his rich tenor voice. He is a charming Rodolfo in the "Luisa Miller" an exciting Eleazar, and in "Eugene Onegin" aria, a sparkling Lenski.





OHIO EXPRESS—Mercy. Buddah BDS 5037 (S)

Ohio Express continues to ride high on the bubbble gum vogue and this package will sustain their pace. "Mercy," the group's current hit, is the main attraction, but they get plenty of mileage out of such tuneful items as "Gimme Gimme," "Sweeter Than Sugar" and "Sha La La."





POP

ELYSE WEINBERG—Elyse.

Tetragrammaton T-117 (5)

Newcomer Elyse Weinberg has much going for her with her LP debut . . . a most unusual voice and manner of delivery, sharp, clever material and a powerful promotional campaign. She proves she's worth the effort as she effortlessly weaves her way through "Band of Thieves," "Meet Me at the Station" and her current single "Deed I Do." An underground programming must with an abundance of sales potential.

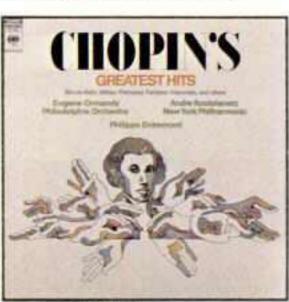




CLASSICAL

MOZART: PIANO CONCERTOS Nos. 20 & 6—Ashkenazy/ London Symphony (Schmidt-Isserstedt). London CS 6579 (S)

Brilliant and moving throughout, Ashkenazy comes through with flying colors in both these concertos. His readings and those of the conductor are more detailed, more tender, more over-all flowing than some previous recordings of the same works. The pianist's cadenzas are charming.

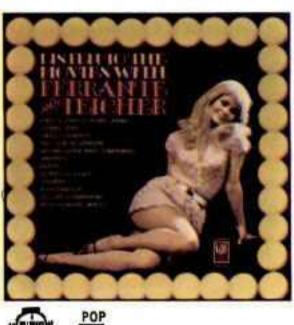




CLASSICAL

CHOPIN'S GREATEST HITS— Entremont/Philadelphia Orch, (Ormandy)/New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia MS 7506 (S)

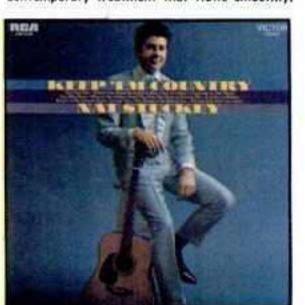
Every cut here is a great one—and the album is studded with names of note. There are Ormandy and the Philadelphia, Leonard Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic, pianist Philippe Entremont and many more—doing such material as the "Minute Waltz," "Military Polonaise," "Fantasie Impromptu" and more.





LISTEN TO THE MOVIES WITH FERRANTE & TEICHER— United Artists UAS 6701 (S)

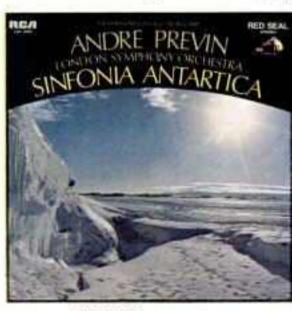
The duo's soothingly scintillating arrangements and their smooth piano work make this LP a top sales contender. Arranging ranges from bossa nova to honky tonk. Even the "Blue Danube Waltz" gets a contemporary treatment that flows smoothly.





NAT STUCKEY—
Keep 'Em Country.
RCA Victor LSP 4123 (5)

"Sock It to Me Country Style" is a tune that grows on you. With airplay exposure, this could become a very big one for Nat Stuckey. He also comes through on a very hip, swinging version of "Always Late," and a power-packed version country style of "The House of the Rising Sun" that deserves considerable airplay. "Weren't the Roses Beautiful in May" is cute and sassy.





CLASSICAL

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS: SYM-PHONIA ANTARTICA—London Symphony (Previn). RCA Red Seal LSC 3066 (S)

Previn, the symphony and the other principals recreate the sound and the fury of this colorful and massive work. There is a warm rippling beauty of hope and fulfillment that moves strongly through Previn's reading. Sir Ralph Richardson's notes bring in the mood most tastefully.





MAHALIA JACKSON— Right Out of the Church. Columbia CS 9813 (S)

To the world of gospel music, Mahalia Jackson is unique. Her appeal and stature in the field are unmatched. Irving Townsend, who produces her, has captured the essence of her art and spirituality. Material includes "What Manner of Man Is This," "Search Me Lord" and many more. Must merchandise.





PEGGY LEE—A Natural Woman. Capitol ST 183 (5)

The selections in Miss Lee's latest LP release all have rhythm in common and the
singer, one of the greatest and most enduring rhythm-makers in the business,
makes classics of them all, Excellent material includes Billie Holiday's "Don't Explain," Blood, Sweat & Tears' "Spinning
Wheel," Aretha Franklin's "Natural Woman"
and Randy Newman's "I Think It's Gonna
Rain Today." Artistically satisfying, the
LP should be a great success as well.





COUNTRY

NORMA JEAN—Country Giants. RCA Victor LSP 4146 (5)

Norma Jean can't miss. Not only will her fans be eager to snap up her hit on this album—"Dusty Roads"—but she has also packaged stirring versions of "Slowly," "Make the World Go Away," and "Crazy Arms." Her exposure via TV shows and personal appearances make this LP a solid winner.

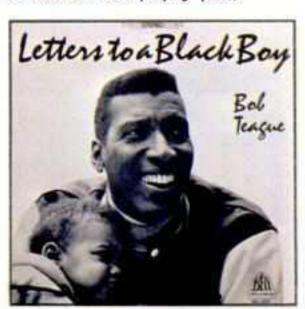




CLASSICAL

KHACHATURIAN: SYMPHONY
No. 3 / RIMSKY-KORSAKOV:
RUSSIAN EASTER OVERTURE—
Chicago Symphony (Stokowski),
RCA Red Seal LSC 3067 (S)

Khachaturian's "Symphony No. 3" comes across with total impact under the forceful conducting of the Chicago Symphony by Leopold Stokowski, Strong selling point is that it's the composition's first recording outside the Soviet Union, Rimsky-Korsakoff's "Russian Easter Overture" is an excellent accompanying piece.



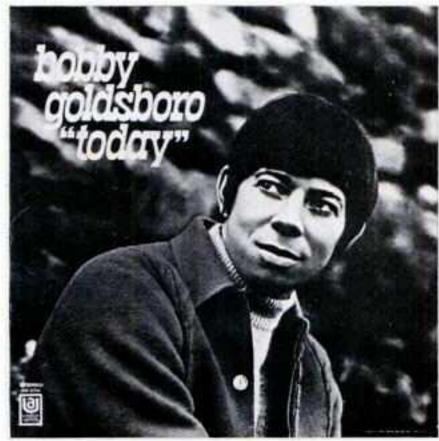


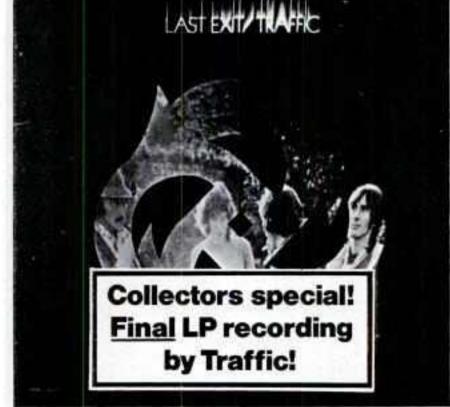
BOB TEAGUE—Letters to a Black Boy, Bell 6029 (S)

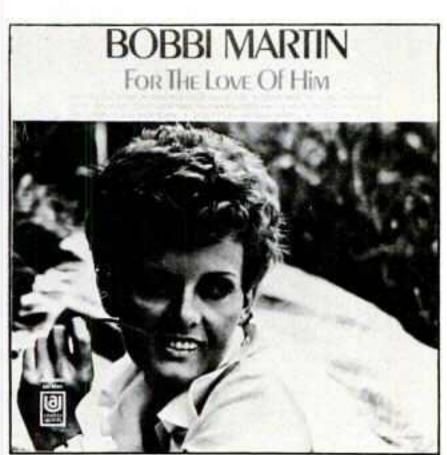
Newscaster Bob Teague here reads excerpts from his telling book "Letters to a Black Boy," which he wrote as a series of letters to his young son. Music is added as Teague sings parts of the opening and closing selections on each side, but it's the moving social commentary in the letters that makes this a stunning recording as Teague talks of Malcolm X, H. Rap Brown and, most important, of himself.



Our new release proves it.



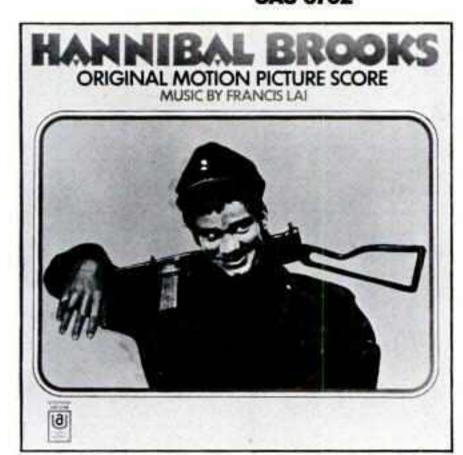




UAS 6704

UAS 6702

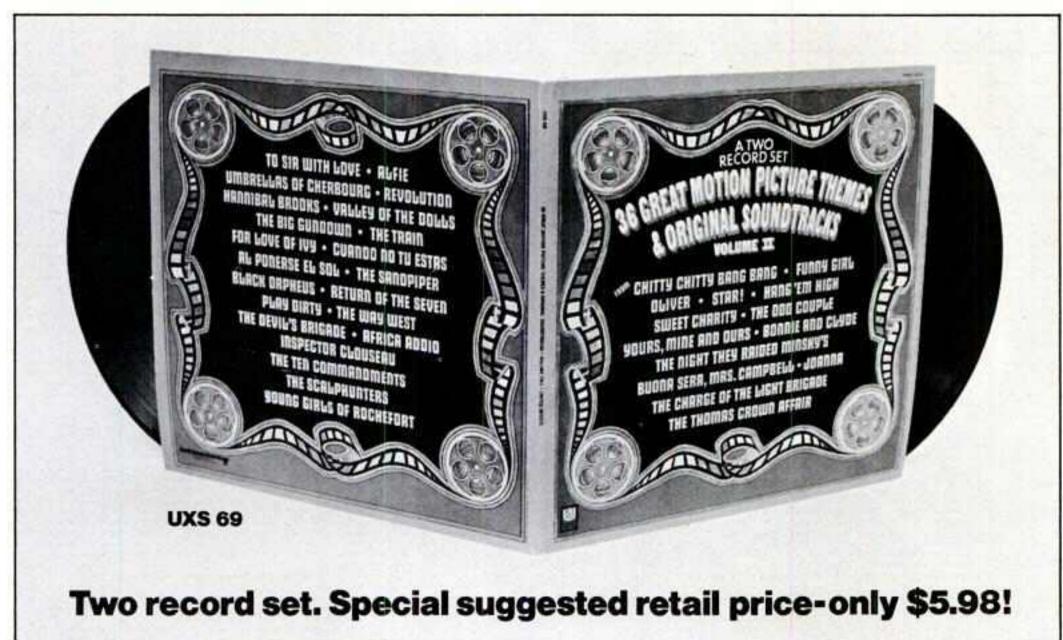
UAS 6700





UAS 5196

UAS 5193

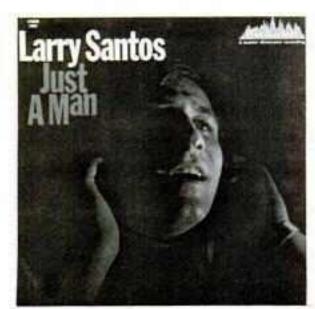


United Artists Records mean business.





Billboard Album Reviews





POP

LARRY SANTOS—Just a Man. Evolution 2002 (S)

Larry Santos makes an impressive debut here. He's a big-voiced, dynamic singer of the Tom Jones genre and he knows how to stir up lots of vocal excitement. The repertoire in this package is perfectly suited to his pyrotechnics and he makes the most of it. Walt Levinsky's arrangements are right in the groove, too.





CLASSICAL

HANDEL: 12 CONCERTI

GROSSI, Op. 6—Academy of
Saint Martin-in-the-Fields
(Marriner). London CSA 2309 (5)

This large undertaking is a prime example of marvelous skills blended together with high proficiency and knowledge. Direction, by Neville Marriner, is in keeping with the 18th century, a plus considering the loose orchestral architecture by Handel. The two main soloists excel.





COUNTRY

HOMER & JETHRO'S NEXT ALBUM—RCA Victor LSP 4148 (S)

Help! This LP is too much, From the in-joke of "There Ain't a Chicken Safe in Tennessee," which is about the fast-food business of Minnie Pearl and Eddy Arnold, to "B-A-C-O-N & E-G-G-S," which is a takeoff on "D-I-V-O-R-C-E," the duet of Homer and Jethro saunter and slaughter their way through several songs. "The Gal From Possum Holler" and "Pennsylvania Turnpike, I Love You" strike the funny bone.





LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

ARIAS AND SONGS— Ezio Pinza, RCA Victrola

VIC 1418 (M)

This series is doing very well commercially. And this LP by one of the finest bassos—and one of the most popular—should score saleswise, too. Some of his best arias are here, from "La Boheme" to "Figaro" to "La Forza," Pinza is in top form.



SOUNDTRACK ***

SOUNDTRACK—The Guru, RCA Victor LSO 1158 (S) SOUNDTRACK — The Devil's 8. Tower ST 5160 (S)

POPULAR ***

THE ADVENTURES OF KEITH—RCA Victor
LSP 4143 (S)
FORD THEATRE—"Time Changes," a New
Musical. ABC ABCS 681 (S)
DON PARTRIDGE—Street Busker. Capitol
ST 197 (S)
COOK E. JARR—Pledging My Love. RCA
Victor LSP 4159 (S)
JOSEPH—Stoned Age Man. Scepter SRM
574 (M); SPS 574 (S)
CHOCOLATE WATCHBAND—One Step Beyond.
Tower ST 5153 (S)
18th CENTURY CORPORATION — Bacharach
Baroque, United Artists UAS 6697 (S)
THE ROSY SINGERS—Philips International
PHI 409 (S)
TRIANGLE—Now How Blue Cow. Amaret
ST 5001 (S)

LOW PRICE POP ***

LIVING MARIMBAS—Zorba the Greek, RCA Camden CAS 2308 (5) ORGAN MASTERS—My Favorite Things, RCA Camden CAS 2312 (5)

ALBUM REVIEWS

BB SPOTLIGHT



Best of the album releases of the week in all categories as picked by the BB Review Panel for top sales and chart movement.

SPECIAL MERIT

Albums with sales potential that are deserving of special consideration at both the dealer and radio level.

FOUR STARS

★ ★ ★ Albums with sales potential within their category of music and possible chart items.

CLASSICAL ***

SERENADE—Gerard Souzay / Dalton Baldwin. RCA Red Seal LSC 3082 (5)

BACH: EASTER ORATORIO—Various Artists/
Stuttgart Chamber Orch. (Muenchinger).

London OS 26100 (S)

DVORAK: CONCERT OVERTURES / SCHERZO

CAPRICCIOSO—London Symphony (Kertesz).

London CS 6574 (S)

BEETHOVEN: STRING TRIOS, Op. 9, Nos.

1 & 3—Grumiaux Trio. Philips PHS
900-226 (5)
HOLST: SONGS AND PART SONGS—Pears/
Britten/Purcell Singers (1. Holst). Argo
ZRG 512 (5)

BACH: CANTATAS Nos. 212 & 211—Hansmann / Equiluz / Van Egmond / Concentus Musicus (Harnoncourt). Telefunken SAWT 9515-B EX (S) SONGS OF THE BAROQUE ERA—Van Eg-

SONGS OF THE BAROQUE ERA-Van Egmond/Various Artists. Telefunken SAWT 9525-B EX (S) TELEMANN: PARIS QUARTETS Nos. 2, 3

TELEMANN: PARIS QUARTETS Nos. 2, 3

& 5 — Quadro Amsterdam, Telefunken
SAWT 9523-A EX (5)
CEREMONIAL MUSIC OF THE RENAISSANCE
—Capella Antiqua Munich (Ruhland).

-Capella Antiqua, Munich (Ruhland).
Telefunken SAWT 9524-B EX (S)
THE HISTORIC ORGAN / HOLLAND (Waalse Kerk/Hervormde Kerk)—Gustav Leonhardt.
Telefunken SAWT 9521-B EX (S)

LOW PRICE CLASSICAL ***

MOZART: SYMPHONY No. 41 / HAYDN:
SYMPHONY No. 88—Chicago Symphony
(Reiner). RCA Victrola VICS 1366 (S)
THE ART OF THE LUTE—Walter Gerwig.
RCA Victrola VICS 1408 (S)
CHOPIN: ETUDES, Op. 10 & 25—Adam
Harasiewicz, Philips World Series PHC

9115 (S)

STRAUSS-DORATI / LISZT / WEBER—

Minneapolis Symphony (Dorati) / Detroit

Symphony (Paray), Mercury Wing SRW

18099 (5)

BERLIOZ: SYMPHONIE FANTASTIQUE—Detroit Symphony (Paray). Mercury Wing SRW 18098 (S)

INTERNATIONAL ***

LUIS ALBERTO DEL PARANA AND LOS PARAGUYOS — International Hit Parade. Philips International PHI 438 (S) MAGDA FRANCO—Soy La Mejor Interprete Romantica, Columbia EX 5239 (M); ES 1939 (S)





L CLASSICAL

Marilyn Horne/Vienna Cantata Orch, (Lewis), London OS 26067 (S)

Mezzo-soprano Marilyn Horne maintains the high caliber of her recorded efforts with this program of Bach and Handel. Each baroque composer occupies one side of this disk, "Schlafe mein Liebster" from Bach's "Christmas Oratorio" is a standout as are the Handel selections from "Messiah" and "Rodelinda." Henry Lewis ably conducts the Vienna Cantata Orchestra.

Action

Singles -

Week.

Records

* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

There Are No National Breakouts This

★ REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

Merrilee Rush, AGP 112 (Barton, BMI)

* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

Happy Heart, Columbia CS 9844 (5)

* NEW ACTION LP's

Best Of, Decca DXSB 7200 (5)

Years Gone By, Stax STS 2010 (S)

Hour of the Wolf, United Artists UAS

Accept No Other, Elektra EKS 74039 (5)

Soft & Beautiful, Columbia CS 9776 (5)

Loosen Up Naturally, Capital SWBB-

The Boys in the Band, A&M SP 6001 (5)

JOHN LITTLEJOHN'S CHICAGO BLUES STARS

EARL HOOKER-2 Bugs and a Roach.

BOYLAN-Alias Boona, Verve/Forecast FT5

BUDDY HACKETT / VARIOUS ARTISTS-

THE BEST OF LORD BUCKLEY - Elektra

MIKE & BRIAN-Warm on the Inside,

The Love Bug. Disneyland ST 3986 (M)

-Arhoolie 1043 (5)
MARIE MARCUS-Circo SLP 2109 (5)

Happy Heart, Kapp KS 3595 (S)

EVERYDAY LIVIN' DAYS . . .

Albums -

ANDY WILLIAMS . . .

BERT KAEMPFERT . . .

DELANIE & BONNIE . . .

Dream, Dot DLP 25927 (5)

ILLINOIS SPEED PRESS . . .

MILLS BROTHERS . . .

Columbia CS 9792 (S)

TIM HARDEN . . .

ARETHA FRANKLIN . . .

#4, Verve FTS 3064 (S)

ROGER WILLIAMS . . .

ORIGINAL CAST . . .

JAZZ ***

BLUES ***

FOLK ***

3070 (5)

Arhoolie 1044 (S)

CHILDREN'S ***

COMEDY ***

Tower ST 5150 (S)

www.americanradiohistory.com

EKS 74047 (5)

SONS OF CHAMPLIN . . .

ALBERT KING . . .

HASSELS . .

5699 (S)





CLASSICAL

GILBERT & SULLIVAN: THE PIRATES OF PENZANCE— D'Oyly Carte Opera Co./Royal Philharmonic (Godfrey). London OSA 1277 (S)

"Pirates" has all the qualities that have endeared Gilbert and Sullivan operettas to the public. The music and lyrics are timeless with a fair share of those delightful patter songs and lyrical duets. This new recording by the D'Oyly Carte Opera Company is, as usual, definitive, and a wide audience is assured.





CLASSICAL

TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO No. 1—Browning/ London Symphony (Ozawa). RCA Red Seal LSC 3069 (S)

Seiji Ozawa conducts the London Symphony Orchestra, while John Browning is the pianist for Tchaikovsky's "Concerto No. 1," an impressively powerful and haunting performance featuring the composer's majestic opening theme. The sweeping, romantic strains are captured by Seiji Ozawa, as Browning handles the piano chores brilliantly in this chartbound effort.

SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

POPULAR

JIMMY ROSELLI — (ore Spezzato. United Artists UAS 6698 (S)
Roselli has a big and powerful voice, and he's always in complete command. With this latest LP outing, he offers a first rate program of Italian classics that's sure to please his many fans. His interpretation of "Senza Mamma E Nnamurata" is a

winner in its extended version, but other gems are the Roselli treatments of "Core Spezzato" and "Te Purtavo'na Rosa."

JOHN STEWART — California Bloodlines.
Capitol ST 203 (5)
Folkster John Stewart, former member of the Kingston Trio, makes his solo album debut and he proves he has what it takes to make it alone. For evidence, listen to his moving interpretations of "California Bloodlines," "Omaha Rainbow" and "July, You're a Woman." Geared for the pro-

Bloodlines," "Omaha Rainbow" and "July, You're a Woman." Geared for the progressive set, but loaded with Top 40 potential for play and sales.

MARLENE VER PLANCK—This Happy Feeling. Mounted M 114 (S) Miss Ver Planck may not have broken through with a big singles smash to bring her notoriety with the disk buyers, but

she needn't worry. If this album debut is any indication, she will win many fans among those who appreciate pure, unaffected talent. Miss Ver Planck has an abundance of that ingredient, and she is given ample opportunity to display it with this smartly chosen program.

MAURICE CHEVALIER, Vol. 1—RCA Victor LPV 564 (M)

MAURICE CHEVALIER, Vol. 1—RCA Victor LPV 564 (M)
Those who, via the impersonators, think that the Chevalier style was all down to "Louise" and "Thank Heaven for Little Girls" should listen to this album. It is primarily devoted to the film songs of Chevalier between 1928-1935 involving composers like Rodgers, Hart (even one in French) Coslow, etc. It's a varied set that gives Chevalier opportunity to show off most sides of his distinctive talent, Oh, yes, included is "Louise."

AYNSLEY DUNBAR RETALIATION — Doctor Dunbar's Prescription. Blue Thumb BTS 6 (5) Hard British blues quartet Aynsley Dunbar return for their second shot at a chart spot with their driving, stomping white blues barrage. Led by drummer Dunbar, the group features their own material plus "Til Your Lovin" Makes Me Blue," B. B. King's "Now That You've Lost Me" and "I Tried." Strong down-home vocals, crying guitar riffs from John Moorshead and Dunbar's hard percussion could bring their heavy blues to the charts.

MERRYWEATHER—Capitol SKAO 220 (5)
Neil Merryweather, accompanied by Edward
Roth, David Colin Burt and Coffi Hall, has
come up with sound and song that fits
into the current pop movement. Songs like
"Mr. Richam," "A Feeling of Freedom" and
"No Passengers Allowed" are geared for
the under-30 crowd and the underground
stations ought to get it off to a good
start.

THE ORIGINAL DELANEY & BONNIE—
Elektra EKS 74039 (5)
Delaney & Bonnie duet on their new single
"Get Ourselves Together," plus a fresh
package of Memphis- and Nashville-flavored
rock material highlighted by "Do Right
Woman" and "Ghetto." Accompanied by an
instrumental team of "friends" and a
chorus featuring Rita Coolidge, the duo
move through a sampler of contemporary
tunes that an upcoming Fillmore appearance could boost onto the charts.

LEGEND—Bell 6027 (S)
A sleeper sound that could woo its way onto the charts, Legend stars Mickey Jupp, who sings all the tunes he penned for this rock hybrid of Nashville and cowboy blues. "Heather on the Hill," "Come Back Baby" and "Wouldn't You" highlight this smooth debut effort by the quartet, while strong production ties the package together in a solid bid for chart status.

FIELDS—Uni 73050 (S)
This bright young trio in the underground groove has an impressive debut album, especially strong on musicianship as in the 19:50 "Love is the Word." "Bide My Time" and "Jump On You" are other exceptional cuts for this West Coast bluesy unit.

LOW PRICE POP

Camden CAS 2313 (S)
After having heard Johnny Douglas' bright and sparkling arrangement of the renowned Bernstein-Sodheim score for "West Side Story" the question to ask is why it hasn't been done sooner. The excitement and sensitivity have all been captured perfectly, and this bargain priced instrumental LP should prove an excellent companion piece to the film and show albums.

COUNTRY

ROY ACUFF—Treasury of Country Hits, Hickory LPS 147 (S)
Roy Acuff, with a special touch in his voice, presents outstanding versions of "Making Believe," "All the World Is Lovely Now," "Jealous Heart" and "Don't Be Angry." Actually, nearly every song in this LP is a winner. Most of them deserve considerable airplay by country stations; it's time to give the King of Country music his proper throne.

BOBBI MARTIN—For the Love of Him. United Artists UAS 6700 (S)
Country music and Miss Bobbi Martin make a perfect combination, as this LP venture proves. She's in fine style with a great collection of country classics, such as "I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry," "I Fall to Pieces" and "Crazy Arms," and she really belts the swingers like "I Walk the Line" and "Livin" in a House Full of Love."

GEORGE LINDSEY—96 Miles to Bakersfield.
Capitol ST 230 (S)
George Lindsey, the "Goober" of "Mayberry RFD" TV show, comes up with a
sparkling version of "96 Miles to Bakersfield." The flipside of this LP is humorous,
with "Changes of Wife" about a wife who
puts a jukebox in the bedroom and "I
Spent a Year With Her Last Night" about
a girl who'd give Frankenstein a fight.

POP STONEMAN—Memorial Album, MGM SE 4588 (S)
Producer Jack Clement obviously put this memorial album together as a labor of love. It is a great tribute to a great artist—one whose roots were in the very fabric of the nation's musical culture. There are scholarly notes by Dr. Norm Cohen, of the John Edwards Memorial Foundation. The tunes are Stoneman's, taken from recordings and old video tapes.

LOW PRICE COUNTRY

GEORGE MORGAN—Candy Kisses. Harmony HS 11331 (S) Here is a bargain for the price. Morgan, a staple in the country field, is represented here by some great performances. In addition to the title song, there are "Would You Believe," "Speak Well of Me," and even that great pop song, "Red Roses for a Blue Lady."

(Continued on page 80)

More Album Reviews on Pages 76 & 80

We don't know what's happened to you this week, but look what's happened to us:



SE-4619

This week, number 34 on the charts.
Last week? Number 101.
Moving fast is putting it mildly.
Their greatest album, of course.
("Hair" is just one of the hits included).
We've said it before.
And we'll say it again.
The Cowsills have the action.
And we have the Cowsills.



Produced by Bill and Bob Cowsill A Product of Gregg Yale, Inc. Personal Management: Leonard Stogel & Associates, Ltd.

MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.

SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

Continued from page 78

CLASSICAL

SIBELIUS: SYMPHONY No. 4 / TAPIOLA-Vienna Philharmonic (Maazel), London CS

Conductor Lorin Maazel completes his Sibelius symphonic series on disk with this fine recording of the "Symphony No. 4." "Tapiola," also performed well, com-pletes the pressing. All five albums in the series are with the expert Vienna Phil-

OVERTURE — London Symphony (Dorati).

Mercury SR 90516 (S)

The current revival of performance interest

in Dvorak's symphonies, especially the latter ones, should arouse interest in this fine recording of "Symphony No. 7," previously known as "No. 2." Antal Dorati and the London Symphony also deliver an excellent reading of the "Carnival Over-

HAYDN: THE SEASONS-Harper / Davies / Shirley-Quirk / BBC Symphony (Davis), Philips PHS 3-911 (S) Colin Davis follows up his highly success-ful recording of Berlioz's "Romeo et Juliet" with a sparkling three-LP package of Haydn's "The Seasons." This time, Davis conducts his excellent BBC Symphony Chorus and Orchestra. The first-rate trio of soloists are soprano Heather Harper, tenor Ryland Davies, and bass John Shirley-

A WAGNER FESTIVAL-New Philharmonia Orch. (Paita). London Phase 4 SPC 21035

While conductor Carlos Paita may not be as well known as others who have interpreted these Wagner gems, his moving renditions, enhanced by the superb stereophonics of London Phase 4 make this a recording to be reckoned with. The pro-gram features the Overture to "The Flying Dutchman," Prelude to Act I of "Die Meistersinger von Nurnberg" and Prelude and Liebestod from "Tristan und Isolde." A Grand Prix winner that must be heard.

BACH: BRANDENBURG CONCERTOS-I Musici. Philips PHS 2-912 (S)

This is a collection on two albums of all six of Bach's Brandenburg Concertos-of course many complete versions exist on record but this set manages to include all the various moods and rhapsodic counterpoint that goes with a good Bach re-cording. I Musici, led but not dominated by Felix Ayo, mainly on violin, are a highly respected chamber music group, and this Brandenburg selection is well up to their standard.

BARTOK: MUSIC FOR STRINGS, PERCUSSION & CELESTA / SONATA FOR TWO PIANOS AND PERCUSSION-Frid / Ponse / London Symphony (Dorati), Mercury SR 90515 (S) Antal Dorati can be depended upon to turn exemplary recordings, especially when can call upon the Symphony and this set maintains the standard. Geza Frid and Luctor Ponse are the capable soloists in the "Sonata for Two Pianos and Percussion." "Music for Strings, Percussion and Celesta" also is admirably performed.

CARMINA BURANA (II)—Early Music Quartet. Telefunken SAWT 9522-A EX (S) The Early Music Quartet offers 31 songs from the Benediktbeuern Manuscript here as Telefunken's second fine "Carmina Burana" volume. While most of the material is in Latin, "Nu gruonet aver div heide" is included in German, This is a must for devotees of medieval music.

CAVALLI: L'ORMINDO - Various Artists/ London Philharmonic (Leppard), Argo ZNF

A heavy promotion and U. S. performances in Washington should draw special interest to this three-LP package. And the sterling performances by a stellar cast, headed by tenor John Wakefield in the title role, will more than justify this interest, Raymond Leppard, who edited this first disk version of this operatic gem by master 17th-century Venetian composer Francesco Cavalli and expertly directs the perform-ance, The London Philharmonic also is ex-

SCHUBERT: 18 SONGS - Werner Krenn/ Gerald Moore, London OS 26063 (S) Tenor Werner Krenn continues to gain in stature with fine recordings, such as this recital of Schubert songs. The exclusive London recording artist is assisted here by Gerald Moore, the giant among piano ac-

BEETHOVEN: SERENADES, Op. 8 & 25-Grumiaux Trio/Larrieu. Philips PHS 900-

Violinist Arthur Grumlaux is joined by violist Georges Janzer in this exceptional recording of these two Beethoven serenades in D. Cellist Eva Czako, the other member of the Grumiaux Trio, joines in Opus 8, while flutist Maxence Larrieu is the excellent third musician in Opus 25.

ITALIAN RECORDER SONATAS (Circa 1700) -Brueggen / Bylsma / Leonhardt. Tele-funken SAWT 9518-A EX (S)

Frans Brueggen, one of the world's pre-miere wind musicians, has a superlative album here as he performs Italian re-corder sonatas of about 1700, Cellist An-ner Bylsma and harpsichordist Gustav Leonhardt are admirable as continuo as Brueggen is featured in sonatas of Corelli, Barsanti, Veracini, Bibaglia and Vivaldi.

LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

PROKOFIEV: ROMEO AND JULIET (Excerpts) -Boston Symphony (Munch), RCA Victrola VICS 1412 (S)

Charles Munch leads the Boston Symphony through an extremely well proportioned balance of music from Prokofiev's three "Romeo and Juliet" ballet suites. With the bargain price and excellent quality of the recording, this should prove an important sales item for classical and semi-classical

SCHUMANN-HEINK — Ernestine Schumann-Heink, RCA Victrola VIC 1409 (M) The legendary Ernestine Schumann-Heink is offered in a collection of performances re-corded in the early years of the century. While disk techniques were not as sophisticated then as now, this monaural-only album is a treasure, showing one of the greats of operatic history in a variety of material from Wagner to her memorable Brindise from Donizetti's "Lucrezia Borgia."

JAZZ

WINGY MANONE, Vol. 1-RCA Victor LPV

Trumpet player-singer Manone has been neglected thus far by either the reissue experts or the producers currently recording jazz talent (Manone toured Europe a couple of years back). This selection is therefore welcome, containing a lot of Manone Scattsib vocals and vocal urgings. Manone Scattsih vocals and vocal urgings, some Armstrong-inspired trumpet and col-leagues such as Eddie Miller, and Chu Berry, tenors. The whole LP sounds like the kind of thing Fats Waller used to do

BLUES

CLIFTON CHENIER - Black Snake Blues. Arhoolie 1038 (S) Arhoolie continues its outstanding con-

tribution to the blues with another Chris Strachwitz-produced album featuring Louis-iana blues and Zydeco pioneer Clifton Chenier. Chenier, on accordion, is joined on his third LP by his brother Cleveland Chenier on rubbord, Robert St. Judy on drums, Felix James Benoit on guitar and bassist Joe Morris. Close to r&b and danceable, Chenier's Cajun blues is still another credit to Strachwitz and Arhoolie.

SACRED

THE CHUCK WAGON GANG'S GREATEST HITS-Columbia CS 9804 (5) Ponder the title and realize its meaning—
the greatest hits of this great act, the
Chuck Wagon Gang, This group is a byword throughout the nation, and here
is a generous sampling of their material,
including "Open Up Them Pearly Gates,"
"You Can Depend On Him" and "Sundown." and many jore.

INTERNATIONAL

JACINTO ANTONIO-Aqui Esta, Columbia EX 5232 (M); ES 1932 (S) Undoubtedly, Jacinto Antonio is the hottest, most soulful Latin artist to come along in years. He puts full life into a song. "Se years, He puts full life into a song. "Se Te Vas de Mi" is recommended, as is "Te Quiero Para Eso." "Amaneciendo Te Vas" also plucks at the heartstrings. His "Con Intimided" scores, A noted songwriter, you'll be hearing more and more of Antonio in years to come.



LARRY SANTOS, center, joins in introducing his debut album on Evolution Records to distributor representatives, foreign licensees and tape reps at New York's Fine Recording Studios. Also participating are Bob Breedlove, left, of Mainline Distributors, Atlanta; Nick Albarano, right, director of national sales and promotion for Stereo Dimension Records, Evolution's parent firm; John Lam of Schwartz Brothers of Washington; and Janet Cotrill of Stereo Dimension.

Kapp Pegs Large Promotion This Month on R. Williams

NEW YORK-Kapp Records is running a large-scale merchandising campaign this month on Roger Williams under the "May Is Roger Williams Month" theme. The promotion timed with the release of "Happy Heart," the pop pianist's 27th Kapp album, will encompass the entire Williams catalog.

The promotion in the U.S. and Canada will include heavy trade and consumer advertising,

RONNIE MILSAP, seated, is surrounded by "the Scepter family" in

Memphis at the start of his new long-term agreement with the label.

Standing, left to right, are Dionne Warwick; Steve Tyrell, Scepter's national promotion director; B. J. Thomas; Chips Moman and Don

Crews, president and vice-president, respectively, of American Sound

a major radio and publicity campaign, and special major chain store and distributor tie-

Also set are full-color in-store display material, including mobiles, mounted lithos, and bin dividers. Kapp also is working to secure key window locations.

Williams' latest single "Love Theme From Romeo & Juliet" is also included in the drive at radio and point-of-purchase levels. Compo Records, Kapp's Canadian arm, is running the simultaneous campaign in that country.

Looking for Talent **Booking an Act** Billboard's International **Talent Edition** has the Answer



THE FOUNDATIONS rejoice over their gold record for sales of over one million copies of "Build Me Up Buttercup" on Uni. With the group are Barry Class, left, the Foundations' manager; Rod Harrod, right, of Overload Publicity; and Russ Regan, vice-president of Uni Records.

DEXTER'S SCRAPBOOK

By DAVE DEXTER JR.

HOLLYWOOD - Who conceived the musical scale, and when did he do it?

Music students at UCLA are asked that question every quar-

Oddly, a cat named Pythagoras, who was born back in 582 B.C., worked out the most basic of music fundamentals through astrology. Based on the 12 zodiacal signs, there are seven white and five black keys in each octave of the piano key-

board. Pythagoras figured it all out, including seven notes to the scale. That's right. He considered that the eighth note begins the next octave.

But smart as he was, Pthy never made a hit record.

Never underestimate power of a Lombardo. Guy and his brothers kept their cool all the time while other dance bands were playing hallowed Carnegie Hall, "Our time will come," said sax-playing Carmen.

And sure enough, the Lombardos and their Royal Canadians will present their first concert in Carnegie Hall next Dec. 3, more than 31 years after Benny Goodman broke the Carnegie ice back in January of

With his "A Boy . . . A Girl" motion picture racking up surprisingly high grosses in the art houses of the larger cities, Dino Martin Jr., who co-stars with Airion Fromer in the Cinema J production, has set his sights on another medium. Martin soon will tee off his own record company, and it seems a certainty that his first artist will be his pappy, Dean Martin, whose Reprise contract soon expires. Young Dino is confident that he has the know-how to work as a producer, and boss promotion and sales staffs successfully in a highly competitive field.

He is 17 years old.

You think you're busy? Overworked?

Out here in the land of smoggy sunshine there's a young Argentine musician who, just in the last 12 months, has scored such pictures as "Bullitt," "The Brotherhood," "Hell in the Pacific" and the soon to be released "Che" drama of the Cuban revolutionary. He recorded albums based on his music for the "Mannix" and "Mission Impossible" television shows. His "Canons for String Quartet" was premiered in March and he has just written, for Cannonball Adderley to record, "Dialogues

for Jazz Quintet and Orchestra. His "Concerto for Trumpet" has been set for a premiere by the Pittsburgh American Wind Symphony. He accepted a commission from the Los Angeles Philharmonic's Zubin Mehta for a major work and his "Variants on a Madrigal of Gesualdo" will be played for the first time at the May 23 opening concert of the Ojai Outdoor Festival in California.

The talented eager beaver is Lalo Schifrin. "To me," he says, "music is never work, never a job. I compose for the joy of

Over in Italy, in Milan, the giant firm of Fratelli Fabbri Editori is well into the most ambitious schedule of publishing jazz books ever attempted. By the end of 1969, Ettore Prosperpio and his staff will have released 100 books covering every aspect of the American art from its origins in the Deep South to its most contemporary practitioner, and each book contains a 45-r.p.m. obtained from American sources.

Published in Italian, although most of the writers are American and British, the beautiful Fabbri series will eventually be made available in English for the fertile American and United Kingdom markets, Prosperpio

On one of his rare visits to his home here in the Hollywood hills, Woody Herman told Leonard Feather, the writer, that he bought the house from Humphrey and Lauren Bogart 25 years ago.

"Since that time," Woody said, "I've lived here 23 months. There are tall trees in the back yard that I've never seen before."

Herman's not complaining. Duke Ellington, Louis Armstrong and Count Basie have all been on the road much longer. Duke is now 70, Satch will be 69 this July 4, and Basie will be 65 Aug. 21.

Billboard has the ... "IN" side story Bill Coin Machines

Studios in Memphis.

What's a HIT?

A HIT IS...GOOD MORNING STARSHINE STARSHINE MARKET STARSHINE MARKET MARKE

A HIT IS....BOB CREWE

A HIT IS....OLIVER

AHITREALLY IS AIR PLAY

WABC New York WOR-FM New York WMCA New York Albany WCBS-FM New York WPTR WNEW **New York** WBAZ Kingston WTRY WENE Binghamton Troy WCFL WLS Chicago KQV Pittsburgh Chicago WCAO WKWK WAAM Ann Arbor **Baltimore** W. Virginia **KMPC** WRKO Boston KFRC San Francisco Los Angeles WHYN WPOP KLIF Dallas Hartford Springfield WORC Erie WAVZ **New Haven** Worcester WJET WCOL WORD WHK Columbus . Cleveland Spartanburg WMC-FM WIRL **WBBQ** Memphis Peoria Augusta WMPS Memphis WGGG WLEE Florida Richmond KRIZ WSPT WCRO **Seven Points** Phoenix Johnstown. KRUX WAPE Jacksonville KAFY Bakersfield Phoenix WKLO Milwaukee WOKY WAIL Milwaukee **Baton Rouge** WAKY WINX Washington WKIX Milwaukee Raleigh KIMN WBAG Burlington WQOK Gainesville Denver WKDA WEEX Pennsylvania WKNX Nashville Michigan **WOR-AM New York** WNEW-FM New York WGLI **Long Island** WPGC WYSL Buffalo Washington WGBB **Long Island** WEAM Virginia WHEC WBAL **Baltimore** Rochester a subsidiary of JUBILEE INDUSTRIES INC.

Merer Gonna Let Him Know (Green Light, BMI) ... 88 Nothing But a Heartache (Felsted Music, BMI) ... 45

BMI) 94
Will You Be Staying After Sunday
(Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) 44
Windmills of Your Mind, The (United Artists, ASCAP) 57
With Pen in Hand (Unart, BMI) 70

You Don't Need Me for Anything Anymore

121. LIFE'S A DANCE...... Alexandro Karatov, Jamie 1372 124. GOOD MORNING STARSHINE......Strawberry Alarm Clock, Uni 55125

126. ONCE AGAIN SHE'S ALL ALONEFirst Edition, Reprise 0822 127. ROSE GARDEN...... Dable Gray, White Whale 300

My Sentimental Friend HERMAN'S HERMITS



Canadian News Report

Canada Record, Tape Sales Up 12% in '68 to \$40.6 Million

Continued from page 1

than 15 per cent of the market, with albums registering an unprecedented 80 per cent of the total volume. No figures were available for the tape industry, which is included in the above figures.

Benefit Aids L. Johnson

TORONTO — Some of this area's best-known musicians gathered at this city's Ryerson theater Sunday (4) to honor veteran jazz and blues guitarist and singer Lonnie Johnson, in a special benefit concert.

Johnson, a musical pioneer who recorded Duke Ellington and Louis Armstrong, was injured in a car accident recently in Toronto and is now in Toronto General Hospital. He will be unable to work again for some time. Johnson has lived and worked in this city for a number of years.

Taking part in the benefit were folk singers Ian and Sylvia with their group the Great Speckled Bird, bluesman John Lee Hooker, Jimmy McHarg and his Clyde River Jazz Band, Hagood Hardy and the Montage, singer Salome Bay accompanied by Archie Alleyne and Sir Charles Thompson, folk singer Stan Thomas, the Metro Stompers, Jodie Drake with the Connie Maynard Trio, and the Ian Barge Jazzmen.

Several well-known radio personalities acted as hosts for the benefit, among them CBC-TV host Elwood Glover, CKFM jazz deejay Phil McKellar and Ted

O'Reilly.

Geographical breakdown of sales is as follows: Atlantic provinces (Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick) — \$2,130,000; Quebec - \$10,-045,000; Ontario - \$15,627,-000; Manitoba and Saskatchewan — \$3,695,000; Alberta— \$4,303,000; and British Columbia — \$4,858,000.

Surge Continues In the DBS figures for January and February, 1969, also released this week, further sales progress is evident. The two months sales are up about 10 per cent over the previous January and February, to a total of \$7,650,726. This compares with \$7,032,278 in January-February of 1968.

This was the first sales survey in which tape sales were supplied separately to record sales. In the first two months

most 14 per cent of the total music market.

However, sales of 4-track and 8-track tapes were not recorded individually, which makes it difficult to judge if the 8-track market or the cassette market are having the most penetration here. A total of 109,809 four and eight track cartridges were sold in January and February, while 67,929 cassettes and 5,103 reel to reel tapes were moved in the

same period. Manufacturers are already predicting a further increase in March-April figures, which some say will show ever larger percentage growth than that evident in the January-February statistics. The figures are supplied to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics by tape and record manufacturers, and the only companies not complying with return of figures are some

From The Music Capitals of the World

Quality re-servicing Canadian

radio stations with Iron Butter-

fly's "In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida" fol-

lowing revival action in U.S.

Columbia's Canadian country

singer Lucille Starr into Horseshoe

for a week. . . . Simultaneously

with Kapp in the U. S., Compo is

running a special May promotion campaign for entire Roger Wil-

liams catalog with emphasis on

new "Romeo and Juliet" single.

. . . London's Paul Mauriat pulled

sellout house at London, Ontario,

and copped solid reviews. . . .

Jimi Hendrix Experience drew

close to 10,000 to Maple Leaf

Gardens for May 3 concert, Big-

gest house there in years for a

rock show. . . . Creedence Clear-

water Revival a solid hit at Elec-

tric Circus. . . . Dean Hagopian, veteran deejay at CFOX Montreal.

exited to become Canadian repre-

sentative for Johnny Nash's Jad

Records. . . . Capitol's Toronto

quartet, Sugar Shoppe, returned

home to smash business and re-

views at Beverly Hills Club with

much space in Toronto dailies.

Group picked up a special award

as Top Canadian group during

Pile for May 10 gig. CHUM-FM

giving much air exposure to pre-

release tapes of group's forthcom-

ing LP. . . . Mercury c&w artist

Roy Drusky into Edison for week.

Parrot release of "Easy to Be

New Jad release "Ram-a-Jam"

by Jamaican band Byron Lee and

the Dragonaires getting sleeper

action. . . . Columbia looking strong for Toronto Pop Fest in June with Johnny Winter, Sly and

the Family Stone, Al Kooper, the

Byrds, Blood, Sweat and Tears,

and Man all inked. . . . Quality

picked up freelance master from

Mel Kurt Productions of Mark

U. S. release for it not yet set.

Also picked up from indie pro-

ducer, new Paul Griffin single.

. . . Compo's Motherlode one of

several Canadian and U. S. groups

set for Kitchner College Block Booking Conference. Capitol's

Sugar Shoppe also on bill.

London Records out with new re-

lease from Sire including Deviants, Aum, and Purple Gang

Youngblood's "Darkness, Dark-

ness" seeing much regional action as left-field hit. . . . Petula Clark advance sale for O'Keefe Center

week disappointing. She's followed

by Engelbert Humperdinck with

Mary Hopkin, then Rowan &

Martin. . . . James Cotton Blues Band booked into jazz-spot, The

Colonial, in further evidence of

that spot's moreover from basic

jazz to more youthful attractions.

. . . New Quality Canadian re-

lease from Edmonton, Alberta,

group Southbound Freeway tipped

for big chart action. . . . Blues-

man Slim Harpo added to bill of

Toronto Pop Festival along with

Mercury's Buddy Miles Express.

. . . Mothers of Invention back

for second Toronto date in last

few months Monday night (19) at

that Edwin Hawkins Singers' "Oh

Happy Day" is single smash of

the year for company. . . . Steppen-

wolf appearance as headliners at

upcoming Toronto Pop Fest will

mark first ever appearance of the

current band in their home town.

... Nucleus LP on Mainstream a

strong seller in Toronto area after

delayed release. . . . Same label

has new album from Toronto folk-

blues songstress Cathy Young.

. . . Veteran Toronto quartet,

the Four Lads, into Halifax for a

10-day stand in May. Their new UA single is "My Heart's Symphony."... Paul Butterfield band drew over 2,000 for Rock Pile

Saturday night stand and pulled

RITCHIE YORKE

Quality's John Dircoll reports

Massey Hall.

111's "Should I Believe You."

Hard" by Jennifer from "Hair."

RCA's Lighthouse into Rock

week-long stand.

TORONTO

"No, No, No," by European group Lost & Found, picked up by Quality here and breaking out. In response, Laurie Records in New York has optioned it for U. S. release and already it's showing strong early signs for continent-wide hit, . . . Columbia's Leonda into Toronto folk-spot the Riverboat for week. . . . W-7 has Tiny Tim and Kensington Market booked for Toronto Pop Fest, and Joni Mitchell and Neil Young at Mariposa. . . . Compo seeing strong action on Decca LP "The Zig Zag People Take Bubblegum Music Underground.". . . Johnny Winter Columbia album beat Imperial made-in-Texas "Progressive Blues Experiment" LP onto market here. . . . Allen Matthews, newly appointed Compo National Field Promotion Director hosted press gathering for Diane Brooks' opening night at Friars Tavern. She's a Revolver artist.

Hibbs' Click Spurs Single

The single, "Road to the Isle," backed with "Black Velvet Band," is part of a large new release from Arc featuring items from many sides of that company's recording spectrum, including albums by the Trinidad Tripoli Steel Band, Walter Ostanek and his Polka Schmaltz Band, and up-and-coming young Canadian folk singer Gordon Lowe.

ing and promotional details on ence are now being worked out LP is the first involved in the recently concluded agreement be

comeback with "Lo Mucho Que Te Quiero," (CBS). . . . "Philip-pine Folk Music," by Juan Silos Jr. and His Rondalla was released by Mareco on Villar. . . . Classical records are seldom issued here. Company issuing is either Mareco-Filipinas or Super Record Co. Mareco's latest are "Brahms' Piano Concerto No. 1 in D Minor" and Haydn's "Symphony No. 93," by Rudolph Serkin and G. Szell-Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, on CBS. . . . Filipinas- issued two LP's by Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops (RCA) "The Pops Goes West" and "Up Up and Away."... Oscar awardee Barbra Streisand has a new album in the market, "A Happening in Central Park" (Columbia). . . . Also on Columbia, Ray Conniff Singers' latest LP, "I Love How You Love Me.". . . Among LP issues of Mareco for May are "Trini Lopez Greatest Hits" (Reprise), "Crimson and Clover," by Tommy James and the Shondells (Roulette), "Queen of Soul," by Aretha Franklin (Atlantic), "Maurice Chevalier at 80," by Maurice Cheval-ier (Epic), "The Immortal Otis Red-ding," by Otis Redding (Atco) and "Chewy Chewy," by the Ohio Express (Buddah).

> OSCAR SALAZAR (Continued on page 85)

TORONTO — The Canadian success of an Arc LP by a 26year-old Newfoundland singer, Harry Hibbs (over 75,000 copies sold in only two months) has prompted Arc to release a new single by Hibbs featuring two of the most popular songs from the album.

Arc vice-president Bill Gilliland stated that the advertisthe new pop LP release by Terwith MCA of New York. This tween Arc and MCA.

of 1969, tape accounted for al-French Canadian independents. **CHAN's Peters Seeks** 10-Yr. Licenses for All

EDMONTON, Alta.—J. R. Peters of CHAN-TV in Vancouver and president of the Canadian Association of Broadcasters (CAB), suggested the Canadian Radio Television Commission (CRTC) to issue 10-year licences to the nation's broadcasters.

The suggestion came in a speech by Peters to delegates of the CAB convention held in this northern Alberta city.

Peters stated: "If the CRTC and the broadcasters are going to build a healthy, meaningful broadcasting climate in Canada,

the broadcasters must know where they are going. Surely the government and the CRTC realize that it is an incredible situation when some of the largest, longest - established, bestoperated stations in Canada do not know whether they will be able to operate beyond a one or two-year period."

He continued: "We do not ask for sympathy, or subsidy, or special assistance, or even for any high degree of understanding. We do ask, however, for an orderly structure of regulation and that we should not be singled out for special intimidation and special harassment."

Rome-based American actress and

daughter of the late Tyrone

Power, has just signed a recording

contract with EMI-Italiana. Her first record, "Acqua di Mare" (Sea

Water) was written by EMI singer

Al Bano. . . . CBS-Italiana has re-

leased Barbra Streisand's "My

Man" and "Don't Rain On My

Parade" as a single, in conjunc-tion with "Funny Girl" film open-

From The Music Capitals of the World

MILAN

Patty Pravo's new disc "Il Paradiso" (RCA-Italiana) is Italian version of Amen Corner's "Half as Nice" (Immediate). An Italian song, it was originally recorded in Italian by the composer Lucio Battisti (Ricordi) as "Il paradiso della vita" (The Paradise of Life), but without success. It was adapted in English, rediscovered by Italian record companies, recorded by Pravo, and later by composer Battisti in a second version. . . . RAI-TV, Italy's radio and TV company, begins its new series of "Senza Rete" (Without a New), each program dedicated to one artist who performs live, rather than the customary play-back used by RAI. Scheduled for the first show is Caterina Caselli (CGD), with Sergio Endrigo (Fonit-Cetra) and Giorgio Gaber (Vedette) lined up for for successive one-man shows. . . . Roy Wood's "Blackberry Way," made popular by Polydor's The Move, has hit the Italian market with a version by Italian group, "Equipe 84" (Ri-cordi), called "Tutta mia e la citta" (The City Is All Mine). . . . Barry Ryan (MGM) was in Italy to introduce his new single "Love Is Love" on RAI-TV's "Chissa chi la sa?" April 5 and to sing "Eloise" on RAI-TV's "Speciale per voi' program. "Eloise" has been No. 1 on the Italian charts for a number of weeks.

Gigliola Cinquetti (CGD), whose San Remo song "La Piog-

gia" (The Rain) is in the Italian charts, and French charts with a French version, "L'Orage," has recorded it in Japanese and Spanish, the latter version aimed at the South American market. The young Italian singer left April 18 for a tour of South America, Mexico and Spain, where she will appear on Madrid TV. . . . Riccardo Del Turco (CGD), singercomposer of San Remo's "Cosa Hai Messo Nel Caffe" (What Have You Put in the Coffee) has just recorded Spanish version of the song. . . . The Casuals (British Decca) were in Rimini for the awards of the "Golden Tritone" for the best movie musical scores. The group sang "Sette volte Sette" (Seven Times Seven) from the film of the same name, and took part in the filming of a 90-minute RAI-TV film on Rimini as part of a tourist promotion program. Jackie Lynton (British Decca) also participated at the Rimini award ceremonies, singing his "Ballad of Hank MacLean" from Italian film, "I Intoccabili" (The Untouchables). Casuals and Lynton are distributed in Italy by SAAR. . . . Anna Marchetti (Meazzi) has recorded "Ma come posso non pensarti piu" (How Can I Stop Thinking of You), Italian version of The Ivey's Apple record, "Maybe Tomorrow." . . . The Love Affair scheduled for appearances at Milan's new nightclub, the Wanted Saloon. . . . Marisa Sannia switched from Fonit-Cetra to CGD. . . . Romina Power, young

ings in Italy. Streisand's "People" from the film's soundtrack is back in the Italian charts. . . . Massiel, Spanish artist on Zafiro, distributed in Italy by Fonit-Cetra, appeared on RAI-TV's "Settevoci" singing her latest record, "Deja La Flor," MARILYN TURNER

MANILA

Mareco and Filipinas released three original soundtracks, "Funny (Columbia), "Elvis" TV Show (RCA Victor) and "Prudence and the Pill" (20th Century Fox). The films are being shown here this season. . . . Three movie themes were released by Mareco on singles, "Love Theme from Romeo and Juliet," by Hugo Win-terhalter and His Orchestra (CBS), "I'll Catch the Sun," from "Joanna," by Rod McKuen (Warner Bros.) and "Theme from 'The Shoes of the Fisherman'," from the soundtrack. . . . Movie actress and nightclub singer Verna Gaston made her recording debut with Action Records with two singles, cover version of "I'm a Tiger" and "Where Is Tomorrow." . . . The Young Americans (ABC) performed here recently. Mareco tied in with the release of "The Song Is Love."

Trio Los Panchos, popular here several years ago, are making a

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

critical raves.

International News Reports

Spain's Foreign Play Curb Hits Rhubarb Roadblocks

MADRID — "Europeans," said French record chief Eddie Barclay at the Billboard-Record Retailer International Music Industry Conference, "love American music."

Spaniards are no exceptions to this generalization and the recent governmental attempt to condition public taste by legislation seems to be suffering a fate that conforms to the classic pattern of all official edicts which run counter to the will of the people.

While there is a demand in Spain for foreign — particularly American and British — music, some way will be found to satisfy that demand.

Since the beginning of April, radio stations have been required to limit the foreign content of their music programs to 25 per cent, with a 50 per cent airplay allocation to Spanish or South American product and the remaining 25 per cent to foreign material recorded in Spanish.

Ignores 'Law' The government's well-intentioned policy is to boost Spanish writers, producers and artists; but it ignores the fundamental unwritten law of the music industry — that all the exposure in the world won't transform a mediocre record into a nationwide hit. The best way to get recognition is to produce something worthy of recognition.

Faced with the continuing demand for good foreign music, the Spanish radio stations have simply programmed the required quota of Spanish music during off-peak hours and have packed their foreign quota into the peak listening slots.

Joaquin Merino, international director of Zafiro, says of the new regulations: "I don't think they will affect record sales at all. In principle, the move is a good one for our company because we are one of the principal producers of Spanish product; but, far from increasing the sales of domestic readings, the legislation could have the reverse effect - there could be a reaction against it.

"I think it is a big mistake to believe that flamenco music can be substituted for British and American pop. Most of the people who buy British and American records are teen-agers who regard flamenco as oldfashioned."

Scores Deejays

Merino said that some Spanish disk jockeys had helped

EMI Pushes Underground

ZURICH-EMI has launched an intensive promotion campaign for underground albums from the ABC, Elektra and Liberty repertoires.

Coupled with the campaign is a special contest, the first prize of which is an all-expenses-paid trip to London. As most of the album product involved is imported direct from the U. S., Switzerland is ahead of most other countries in Europe in securing the latest underground album releases.

bring about the restrictive legislation by programming nothing but British and American pop "out of a kind of snobbery." He did not think the restrictions had been imposed because of fiscal considerations but simply as a matter of national prestige.

The restrictions had been wellreceived by the majority of listeners, but it was questionable whether the increased exposure

LABELS' MART SHARE IN SPAIN

MADRID—Accurate marketshare figures in Europe are notoriously hard to come by, but an "inspired estimate" by Billboard's Spanish correspondent, Rafael Revert, in consultation with industry leaders gives the following percentage break-

Odeon 19, Hispavox 17, Columbia Espanola 13, Fonogram 10. Belter 9. Zafiro-Novola 8. RCA 5, Sonoplay 4, Discophon 4, Marfer 2, Vergara 2, others 7.

for national product would elevate the standard, "There is a danger that an increase in quantity may result in a decline in quality," Merino said.

One result of the restrictions is that foreign artists like Barry Ryan are now recording their principal hits in Spanish and this tendency is likely to increase.

But with the major disk jockey programs largely unaffected by the restrictions, because of astute programming, the Spanish charts still feature about 40 per cent of foreign material and with more and more foregin artists coming into Spain for personal appearances this proportion is certain to be maintained.

For a company like Fonogram whose foreign catalog is stronger than its national catalog, the restrictions could be more keenly felt. But, says Zuniga, "The effect has been to weed our poor foreign productions. The top artists still get good airplay."

The government edict has also given a stimulus to Fonogram's already established policy of developing its national catalog on highly selective lines. Its aim is to build a small but strong catalog of good national product by such artists as Daniel Velazquez, Palabras and Formual V.

One widely welcomed provision in the new legislation is that requiring all radio stations to play at least one hour of classical music each day. Classical record sales have been increasing steadily each year in Spain and now account for about 30 per cent of Fonogram's total sales.

Relies on Foreign Another company which relies heavily on foreign product is Sonoplay, a division of the powerful Movierecord group. Seventy-five per cent of its production is foreign material, but since its parent company has bought all the advertising time on Spanish TV, Sonoplay has a

unique and powerful means of exposing its product. TV advertising time which is not taken up by other companies is sometimes used to promote records, with strikingly effective results. In addition the group owns other promotional media such as poster sites, radio commercials, newspapers and magazines.

In general the record industry in Spain is in a healthy state. Says Merino: "We are doubling our figures each year and while our folk and Spanish label, Zafiro, remains largely static from year to year, our pop label, Novola, is leaping ahead."

Success in the Eurovision Song Contest in the last two years has given a big boost to Spanish product. "La La La" by Massiel, the No. 1 song in 1968, reached the charts in England and Argentina, sold 250,-000 copies in Spain, 100,000 in Germany (in the Spanish version) and 25,000 in the German version.

And this year's Spanish entry "Viva Cantando," by Salome, which tied for first place with the entries from Britain, France and Holland, is proving a big money spinner for Belter.

"Eurovision has been good for the Spanish industry," said Merino. "It is fine for sub-publishing, with all the cover versions made of the Spanish song, and it also benefits the artist, whose fees go up overnight."

With a population of 32,800,-000 and only 1,300,000 record players in use, Spain's record industry has great growth potential especially since rack jobbing and budget album production have so far been exploited only marginally.

Sales efforts tend to be concentrated in Madrid and Barcelona - each with a population of more than 3 million as the economic boom is depopulating the countryside.

Single-Oriented Spain is still primarily orientated toward the single. Says Merino: "It is easier to sell 100,-000 singles than 2,000 albums.'

This is probably because at between 250 and 375 pesetas albums are too expensive for many record buyers.

But most companies have plans for boosting the low-price album market. Zafiro will be launching a budget line this autumn with albums selling at about 100 pesetas — only 5 pesetas more than an EP.

While, with a few exceptions like Los Pop Tops and the now disbanded Los Bravos, Spain finds it hard to sell product to the U. S. and Britain, there is a growing export market for Spanish records in Mexico and the South American countries.

Without special promotion, a recent album by Maria Dolores Pradera sold 100,000 copies in Colombia. But, apart from Alain Milhaud, producer of Los Pop Tops and Los Bravos, no Spanish producers seem to be making determined efforts to break into the English-speaking markets, at least with vocal product. In the instrumental field, however, Augusto Algeuro, whose albums are now released in 20 countries, is entering the lists to compete in the pop instrumental field with Paul Mauriat, Franck

From The Music Capitals of the World

Continued from page 84

Singer Helen O'Connell, (ex-

SAN JUAN

Jimmy Dorsey singer) at the Caribe Hilton Hotel. . . . Monica, film and recording artist from Spain, made her first visit to Puerto Rico for the premieres of her film musical "Monica Stop" at local theaters. She appeared on TV (Channel 4 and 12) and is under management of Empresas Chiroldes and their Vilton Records. . . . Trans-American Records is a new distributing outfit located in nearby Bayamon, and handling the Patty, Davila, Tari and Javier labels. . . . Quality Sound Recordings and their Hit Parade label have two of their singles, "Genesis," by Lucecita Benitez and "Cancion Latina," by Brazilian singer DeKalafe, No. 1 and No. 2 of our charts. They have also formed Qupco Publishing Co., under management of Manny Pagan, to handle their fast growing catalog. . . . Jose Luis Rodriguez (Velvet Records), singer from Venezuela and third place winner in recent Latin American Song Festival, with the tune "No, No Puede Ser" (title of his latest album) returns in June for more TV work and one-night shows

Omayra (Mariel Records) has a second album just released. She is under management of Leonel Mojena. . . . Clarissa, recording artist with the daily TV show of "Los Alegres Tres" over Channel 2, has a new album on the Hit Parade label that includes three numbers by Argentine composer Palito Ortega and one by Puchi Balseiro, program director of WKAQ-FM. . . . Felipe Pirela, top selling male vocalist with Velvet Records, will be back here in July for hotel, TV and radio work. . . . Johnny (El Bravo) Lopez and his combo have just finished a new album for Velvet Records. This group has strong sales among Puerto Rican residents in New York, New Jersey, Chicago and Los Angeles, where they appear regularly every year.

COPENHAGEN

NPA has acquired local rights to the British No. 1 hit, "The Israelite," by Desmond Dekker, Pyramid). The record will be released here on the Polydor label. . . . British group, Colosseum, appeared in Copenhagen and NPA issued their album "Colessum" to coincide with the concert, NPA also released records by Janis Joplin to tie in with her appearance here. . . . The Triola group, Teenmakers, have recorded the English version of the Swedish Eurovision entry "Judy min vaen" ("Dear Mr. Jones"). . . . Hede Nielsens has reissued the old Paul Anka hit "Diana," following the recent Swedish chart success of the Swedish version.

EMI has cut the price of the Danish version of the Disney "Jungle Book" album to 27 krone (under \$4). . . . Triola group, the Blue Boys, will give two concerts at the Tivoli Gardens to

Pourcel, James Last and Bert Kaempfert.

The tape market in Spain is in its infancy, but the industry looks to rapid growth in this field, particularly in the cassette configuration.

At present, all cassettes and players are imported. About 120,000 cassette players and 300,000 cassettes have been sold in Spain, but the current demand, says Fonogram, is outstripping production.

celebrate their 20th anniversary in the music business. The latest single by the group, who have sold a total of one million records in their career, is "Pigen og rosenbusken." . . . EMI has signed to its Odeon label the Vokalisterne whose first record is "Gynge Gynge." . . . Dansk Grammofonpladerforlag — Sonet — has moved to new premises at Vibevej 31, 2400 Copenhagen NV. ESPEN ERIKSEN

JOHANNESBURG

The itinerary for the Sandie Shaw-Leapy Lee Show which will be touring South Africa from June 4-28 is: Capital Theatre, Pretoria (4); Empire Theatre, Johannesburg (5-14); Three Arts/ Luxurama Theatres, Cape Town (16-23); Feathermarket Hall, Port Elizabeth (24); Colusseum Theatre, East London (25); Grand Theatre, Pietermaritzburg (26) and City Hall, Durban (27-28). . . . Alec Delmont, managing director of Gallo (Africa) and Peter Gallo are currently visiting New York, London and other cities. They both attended the three-day International Music Industry Conference, Nassau. . . The Blood, Sweat and Tears' album (part of the C.B.S.'s 'Rock Machine' promotion) is enjoying strong sales in the bigger centers of South Africa. . . . First release on the new Arm label is "Little Joe" by Neville Whitmill. The record was produced by Grahm Beggs in Johannesburg studios of Manley van Niekerk. . . . "Such a Precious World," Four Jacks and a Jill's latest single release in South Africa, has not registered on the local record market. CLIVE CALDER

HAMBURG

Ariola's Udo Juergens has been signed for a tour of 101 German cities beginning in September.
... The 1st TV channel is to film a show featuring Alexandra and called "Portrait of Music." Producer is Truck Branss. . . . Nina Simone taped a 45-minute TV show in Munich. . . . The 5th Dimension will appear in the Senta Berger TV show on Oct. 15. . . . The German version of the musical "Hair" had its 250th performance in Munich and has been seen by 128,000 people. From Teldec are "Ein Student aus Uppsala," by Kirsti, and "Senor Gonzales," by Manuela. . . . Metronome is planning a sales drive for musicassettes with a program which includes 75 titles at \$5.25, 46 titles at \$4 and 30 titles at \$2.50. . . . Ariola's Peter Alexander, who recently completed a sellout tour of 25 cities will make a similar tour next year.

BRUSSELS

British conductor Harry Rabinowitz was in Brussels to record an album of instrumentals for Peter Plum Publications. The company will also release an instrumental album conducted by Ray Ellis, an album of bossa nova music by Chris Beaver and an album by composer Sergio Palito. . . . Samantha has recorded a local version of the Amen Corner hit "If Paradise Is Half as Nice." . . . Peter Plum has acquired Belgian rights of the new Nicole Croisille song, "Qu'est Ce Qui Se Passe Dans Mon Coeur," which will be released in an English version with the title, "Lucky MIKE HENNESSY for Me."

WOLFGANG SPAHR

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

3 of 4 Finnish Plants Closed

HELSINKI — Three Finnish pressing plants have been closed down in the last 12 months, leaving only one operational plant in Finland.

The plants which have ceased production are those of Akkuteollisuus Oy, an important accumulator manufacturer; Airam Oy, the leading dry battery and electric lamp manufacturer in Finland; and Levytukku Oy, the musical instrument and record wholesaler.

The only surviving plant is that of Finnvox Oy, an affiliate of the big industrial complex Lejos Oy.

Finnvox Oy was established about two years ago and specially designed for all-round music production. It embraces four recording studios, all with transistorized control panels and 4track stereo equipment and four pressing machines.

Komeda, Jazz Artist, Dies

WARSAW — Krzysztof Komeda, the distinguished Polish jazz musician and film music composer, died in Warsaw on April 23. He was 38.

Komeda wrote the music to all the films of Roman Polanski with the exception of "Repulsion" and had recently become widely known as the composer of the score for the film "Rosemary's Baby." Komeda also wrote the music to several Scandinavian films, a mong them Henning Carlsen's much acclaimed "Hunger."

Komeda's only musical, "Banished From Paradise," written with another musician, Jerzy Abratowski, will have its premiere in Poland in June. It is described as the world's first cybernetic musical.

Komeda, who spent most of the last two years working in Hollywood, underwent a brain operation in January and never recovered consciousness.

He was flown home from Hollywood several days before his death.

Song Contest In Finland

HELSINKI — Mainos-TV-Reklam Oy has launched the second annual Autumn Melody song contest in which Finnish songwriters, in collaboration with record companies, are invited to submit original unpublished

After the closing date for entries, Aug. 20, a preliminary jury will select the 10 best songs for the final to be held in September. The jury is composed of Rauno Lehtinen, chairman; Jouko Sorjanen (representing the organizing body); Jaakko Borg (the creator of the contest); Rolf Kronqvist (Finndisc); Martti Piha (PSO); Osmo Ruuskanen (Finnlevy); Christian Schwindt (Love Records); Johan Vikstedt (Discophon); Mauri Numminen (Eteenpain); and Seppo Plaami (Westerlund).

Last year's contest proved a springboard for newcomers Kristian and Arto Vilkko.

The monopoly situation created by the closing of competing plants has been criticized here, but Finnvox Oy studio chief Erkki Ertesuo points out that it has not happened by design. Ertesuo also claims that Finnvox can fulfill all normal orders in one or two hours, although the plant is pressed into overtime two or three times a month.

However, as record production increases in Finland, it is generally expected that a major record company will create its own pressing facility.



CAPITOL RECORDS DIRECTOR Stanley Gortikov, left, meets with Electrola managing director, Dr. Ladislaus Veder, right, during a recent

Lugano Fest Draws Top & New Names; Seen on TV by 250 Mil.

By MARILYN TURNER

LUGANO, Switzerland — Lugano, in the Italian - speaking province of Ticino, was the site of a new European Pop Music Festival, "Un Disco per L'Europa"-Un Giovane per L'Europa" (A Record for Europe - A Young Singer for Europe).

Organized by San Remo Festival pioneer Gianni Ravera, in collaboration with the Lugano Tourist Office, the first edition of the Lugano Festival boasted 14 top international artists representing nine countries and 14 aspiring young artists representing five countries.

The three-day event, held at Lugano's Kursaal Theater and broadcast in color by Swiss TV, using Italian RAI-TV's color equipment, was taped for rebroadcast by RAI-TV May 3, while the final night was broadcast direct on Eurovision to Western Europe, Intervision to Eastern Europe and via satellite to Brazil, to an estimated total of 250 million viewers.

The top names appearing at Lugano were Monty (Barclay-Fr./SIF-Italy), from France; Al Bano (EMI-Italiana), Italy; Chico Barque (RGE-Brazil/RCA-Italiana), Brazil; Marisa Sannia (CGD), Italy; Mike Kennedy (SIF), Germany; Romina Power (EMI-Italiana), U. S.; Francoise Hardy Vogue Fr. (CBS-Italiana), France; Marisol (Zafiro Spain/CBS - Italiana), Spain; Bobby Solo (Ricordi), Italy; (Philips Child Aphrodite's France/Phonogram), Greece; Massiel (Zafiro Spain/Fonit-Cetra), Spain; David McWilliams (Major Minor Ltd. England / CBS - Italiana), Ireland John Rowles (EMI/EMI-Italiana), New Zealand; and Mina (PDU), Italy.

New Names

The 14 new names competing were Rossano (Ri-Fi), Italy; Emanuela Beggi (EMI-Italiana), Italy; Tina (CBS - Italiana), France; Tihm (PDU), Italy; Melissa (Parade), Italy; Gipo Farassino (Fonit-Cetra), Italy; Paola Musiani (CGD), Italy; Luisa Ghini (CGD), Italy; Ada Mori (CAM), Italy; Manolo Diaz (Sonoplay Spain/SIF Italy), Spain; Teresa (Phonogram), Italy; Rosalba Archilletti (Ricordi), Italy; Mack Porter (Phonotype), Ghana; and Wallis (CBS/ CBS-Italiana), U. S.

Each of the 14 internationally established artists was scheduled to appear each of the three nights, performing two songs of their choice in playback.

sented "Paraquena" and "Qui

Jacques Monty (France) pre-

Abras Toi"; Al Bano (Italy) sang "Mattino" and "Vecchio Sam"; Rome resident Chico Barque de Hollanda, representing Brazil, made a big hit with his "Far niente" and "Una Mia Canzone." The young singer-composer is immensely popular in Italy for his song "La Banda," big hit by Mina. Marisa Sannia (Italy), who recently left Fonit-Cetra, presented her first record cut for her new company, CGD, "La Compagnia" and "Guarda." while Francoise Hardy (France) presented "Il Bilancia dell' Amore" and the very catchy, rhythmic "Il Pretesto," Italian version of "It's Hard to Say Goodbye," already successful in France under the title "Comme te dire adieu." Mike Kennedy (Germany), former lead singer with the Spanish-based Los Bravos group, appeared with his first solo recording, cut in English for Barclay and produced by Alain Milhaud, called "I'll Never Forget."

Spain was represented by Marisol, who sang "Signore" and "Tu, Primo Amore," both in Italian; and Massiel, who sang in Italian "Dove Sarai Mio Amor" and the slightly revolutionary "Il Fiore No," which in its Spanish version is on the Spanish charts.

The only group was the Greek-born, Paris-based Aphrodite's Child, presenting their current best seller, "The End of the World" and a new recording, released only two days before the Festival, "I Want to Live," very well received.

The British contingent was made up of Ireland's David Mc-Williams, ill at ease in the Italian language, and slightly embarrassed at the whole proceedings, with his "Lo Straniero" and "Un Sasso Nel Cuore" and New Zealand's John Rowles, sounding so much like Tom Jones. His playback renditions of "One Day" and "The Pain Goes On Forever" were very well received, especially by the young girls in the studio audience, but his stage presence still needs a lot of work.

Singing Debut Final night, viewed by over 250 million via the various TV hookups, marked the singing debut of young U. S. actress, Romina Power. Singing a song written by her fiancee, singer Al Bano, "Acqua di Mare," and recently recorded by EMI-Italiana, the young actress showed a great deal of polish and a small, breathy voice with some good low notes.

Recent San Remo winner Bobby Solo (Italy) joined the Festival for the second and third nights, with his most recent recording, "Domenico D'Agosto."

All three nights were closed by the reigning queen of Italy's pop music scene, Mina, singing her latest recording, "Non Credeje," a dreamy ballad, and "Dai Dai Domani," a bossa nova. Mina's appearance was considered quite a coup for Ravera, since the Italian singer consistently refuses to appear in song festivals.

Young aspiring international singers appearing the first night were Rossano, from Italy, singing an old standard made popular by Gigli, "Ti Voglio Tanto Bene" (I Love You So Much); Emanuela Beggi, Italy, with "Il Fratello di Simone" (Simon's Brother); Tina from France, with "La Cima alla Montagna" (On Top of the Mountain); Tihm from Italy, with "Dietro la Finestra" (Behind the Window); Melissa, a beautiful Ethiopian girl, resident in Italy, singing "Balla Ancora Insieme a Me" (Dance Again With Me); Gipo Farassino, from Italy, wellknown singer - composer from Turin, singing his own composition "Avere un Amico" (To Have a Friend), a French-cabaret type song, very well-received by the studio audience; and Paola Musiani, Italy, with "Tu Dormirai" (You Will Sleep), from the Italian film, "Un Lezione Particolare."

Winners for the first night, chosen by a jury of 30 young people picked by the Secretariat of the Italian-Swiss TV network, who watched the show on a TV monitor placed in the theater, were Gipo Farassino, Melissa and Rossano, all three from Italy.

Contenders for A Young Singer for Europe the second night were Luisa Ghini from Italy, singing "Due Lacrime" (Two Tears); Ada Mori (Italy) with "Prendimi Con Te" (Take Me With You), and Rosalba Archilletti, from Italy, last year's Castrocaro winner, singing "Romantico Ottocento" (Romantic 1800s). Manolo Diaz, Spain's first singer-composer, presented his frankly revolutionary song, "La Joventud Tiene Rason" (Youth Is Right). Teresa, of Yugoslav origin, but representing Italy, sang "Due Ragazzi" (Two Boys), while Wallis, an American resident in Paris, but representing the English - speaking bloc, sang "Never Chase a Rainbow." Mack Porter, from

S. Africa Co.'s Trim 'Hair'

JOHANNESBURG — Two South African record companies, Trutone Records and Teal Records, have decided not to supply stores with copies of both the U. K. and U. S. versions of the musical "Hair."

Trutone Records, which had been distributing imported records of the U. K. version, decided earlier this month, after a request by the South African Record Manufacturers and Distributors' Association, not to supply any further copies.

Last week, Teal Records, which had pressed about 1,500 copies of the American version, decided to do the same.

Both companies agreed with the South African Record Manufacturers and Distributors' Association that the two versions of the album "Hair" were "unsuitable and objectionable to public taste."

Meanwhile, sales of existing supplies of "Hair" are still booming in Johannesburg record stores.

Phillips Cuts In S. Africa

JOHANNESBURG — U. S. country singer Stu Phillips arrived in South Africa to record an album and a single before starting his nationwide tour.

Phillips, currently successful with his single "Speak Softly My Love," will be recording four locally written Afrikaans' numbers on his album.

The Stu Phillips Show is being presented in South Africa by the Quibell Brothers, and until June 25 will play Cape Town, Strand, Parow, Stellenbosch, Paarl, George, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, East London, Benoni, Bloemfontein, Springs, Pretoria, Welkom, Klerksdorp, Kimberley, Durban, Pietermaritzburg and Johannesburg.

Local pop group, the Bats, have been booked as the chief supporting act.

Mgr. Mills to Bow Label

LONDON — Gordon Mills. manager of Tom Jones and Engelbert Humperdinck, will launch a label later this year through British Decca in the U. K. Gordon Mills' partner will be Peter Sullivan of AIR London, the independent production company. Sullivan produces the recordings of Jones and Humperdinck for Decca.

Both artists' recording contracts with Decca expire at the end of next year and Mills' production deal with Decca expires on the same date. As yet it is not known whether Jones and Humperdinck will switch to the Mills-Sullivan label, which is still unnamed.

Ghana, but resident in Italy for the past 2 years, sang in Italian "Dove Sei Felicita" (Where Are You, Happiness). Extremely tall and thin, Porter danced as well as sang, and was an instant hit with the audience. Winners for the second night were Wallis Mack Porter and Manolo Diaz. Final night winner was

Ghana's Mack Porter.

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

Disc'AZ to Test EP, Single Simulreleases

PARIS — The independent record company Disc'AZ, affiliated to radio station Europe No. 1, will experiment with a policy of simultaneous release of the same titles in single and EP form.

In co-operation with the SEMI-Meridian publishing company, Disc'AZ is releasing a single of two Michel Polnareff songs, "Tous les Bateaux, Tous les Oiseaux" and "Toi, viens avec

The same two titles will make up one side of an EP, backed by a six-minute excerpt from the music of the stage production "Rabelais," by Jean-Louis Barrault, for which Polnareff wrote the music.

This is the first release of music from "Rabelais," the major stage success of the Paris season which is later to be produced by Barrault in London. Pathe-Marconi will also be issuing an album of the play, which has just ended its Paris run.

The double Disc'AZ release is an experiment to compare the relative viability of singles and EP's in the French market. Up to now only one major French company, CBS, is pursuing a singles-only policy.

Previously, companies producing both EP's and singles of the same material have restricted distribution of the singles to clubs, jukeboxes and radio sta-

Ralfini's Warner Team Is Nearly Completed

LONDON - Warner Bros.-7 Arts U. K. chief Ian Ralfini has nearly completed the manpower to staff the publishing division when the company launches its independent company in this country, July 1. This week, Ralfini was completing plans for premises to house the record and publishing compa-

Ralfini has named two men who will be joining the publishing firm, Warner Bros.-7 Arts Music, Frank Shaw from Ardmore and Beechwood and Tony Roberts from Robbins Music. Ralfini has also named Des Brown who joins Warners from MGM. Brown (26) will take up

New Success For Heintje

MUNICH — Heintje's latest single for Arkola is "Ich sing ein Lied fuer dich" which has sold 500,000 copies in two weeks and brings the Dutch boy singer's total disk sales to 4.65 million singles and 2.75 million albums.

Heintje has just begun work on his second film, in which he plays a leading role. The film will be shot in color in Berlin, Lake Maggiore and Lake Constance. Distribution of the film will be handled by Constantin Films.

Bendiksen Tape Wing Opened

OSLO-Arne Bendiksen A/S has set up a tape division — the first Norwegian record company to do so-with the appointment of Ole Sorlie as tape section manager.

The company is currently running a market test on 20 locally produced albums to find out which of them would be most suitable for marketing in tape cartridge/cassette format.

Arne Bendiksen has concluded a deal with a manufacturer in Britain to have 2,000 cartridges per week processed during the next six months. In addition the company is acquiring cartridges and cassettes from its foreign licensors.

Bendiksen recently obtained tape rights to the CBS catalog on a non-exclusive basis and has exclusive tape rights to the Warner-Reprise repertoire.

a similar post as press and public relations officer with Warner

Frank Shaw becomes the company's copyright manager, a post he held at Ardmore and Beechwood for the past 31/2 years. Shaw joins the company on May 19. Tony Roberts (26) has been with Robbins for the the past three years and was previously with Keith Prowse Music. Roberts was responsible with Ralfini for the acquisition of Chardon Music for Robbins which includes writers, Tim Hardin and John Sebastian. Recently Robbins acquired Atlantic's publishing companies, Cotillion and Walden under a twoyear contract beginning on Jan. 1. At present it is uncertain whether the two companies will switch to Warner Music at the end of the deal.

Robbins chief Alan Holmes said in London that at present there were no plans to replace Robebrts.

Ron Kass' secretary at Annle, Carole Chapman, will also be joining Ralfini as his personal assistant. She was previously with Liberty in the U. K. working for the company's former boss, Bob Reisdorff.

When the present Blossom Music catalog deal with Leeds



DURING A recent visit to Brussels, French singer Mireille Mathieu is greeted by Belgian publisher Peter Plum.

'SHOW CHANCE'

MAINZ, Germany - Winner of the 2nd "Show Chance," the annual talent contest linking the German - speaking Eurovision countries, Austria, Switzerland and Germany, was the Milestones group from Austria.

Second was Tanja Berg (West Germany) and third Marika Lichter (Austria).

The finals, which followed earlier heats in West Germany, Austria and Switzerland, was held in the Rheingold Hall, Mainz, and televized live in color in the three competing countries. The program was also broadcast over the Deutschlandfunk radio network.

Music expires in June the entire catalog will switch to the control of Warner Bros. Music. Leeds retains the Blossom trademark. Among the copyrights in the catalog are "What Now My Love," "Mr. Tambourine Man" and some early material by Bob Dylan prior to his contract with Feldman. Six of these Dylan copyrights are included on a new album by the Hollies.

Callas Leads Classical Plans of Pathe-Marconi

PARIS - An album of Verdi arias by Maria Callas, directed by Nicola Rescigno, heads the French Pathe-Marconi classical recording schedule for late 1969.

Miss Callas, who is currently recording the album in Paris, is including excerpts from the Verdi operas "Don Carlos," "Er-nani," "I Lombardi" and "I'll Corsaro." After completing the album, which is due for release at the end of the year, Miss Callas leaves for Turkey to star in the film "Medee" being shot by Italian director Paolo Pasolini.

Also currently recording in Paris is Naples-born pianist Aldo Ciccolini, whose albums of works by the modern French composer Erik Satie, released in the U.S. on Angel, have figured in Billboard's classical chart.

Among works being recorded by Ciccolini is the Deodat de

Severac by Cesar Franck. Ciccolini will also accompany German singer Elisabeth Schwarzkopf in a recording of works by Chopin, Schubert, Schumann, Brahms and Wolf.

Pathe will soon release complete opera recordings including "Veronique," by Messager, fea-turing soprano Mady Mesple; Mascagni's "L'Ami Fritz," Massanet's "Werther" with Victoria de los Angeles, conducted by Georges Pretre, and Bizet's "Carmen" with Grace Bumbry and Jon Vickers, conducted by Rafael Fruhbeck de Burgos.

Under the new deal with the Soviet company Melodia, Pathe will release important works from the catalog, including Tchaikowsky's six symphonies, Rachmaninoff symphonies and Bach concertos with Vasso Devetzi as soloist.

Zafiro's Italy Pace Beefed

LUGANO, Switzerland - Zafiro of Madrid is stepping up its penetration of the Italian market, according to the Spanish record company's international manager, Joaquin Merino-Perez.

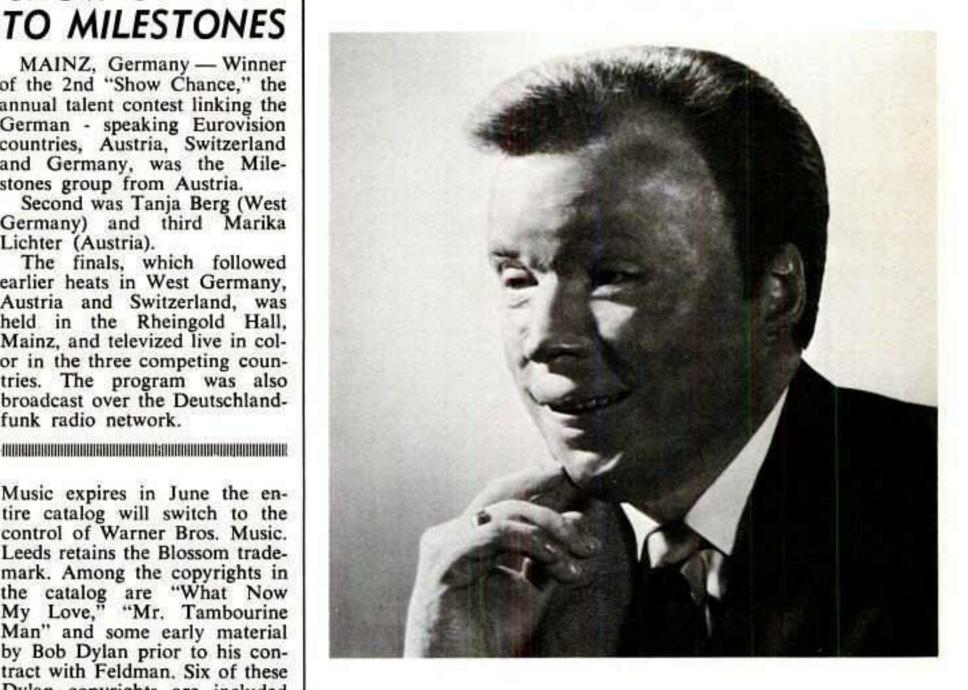
Zafiro artists already on the Italian market include Marisol (CGD); Massiel (Fonit-Cetra), winner of last year's Evurovision contest with "La La La"; and Juan y Junior (Saar).

New Zafiro artists scheduled for promotion in Italy are the Los Brincos group and Juan Manuel Serrat, one of Spain's top singer-composers.

The Los Brincos are represented in Italy by Saar, while talks concerning Juan Manuel Serrat are at an advanced stage with another Italian record company, Merino-Perez said.

Massiel has been invited to participate in this summer's Cantagiro in Italy and the "Gondola d'Oro" Festival in Venice, Merino-Perez added.

PRESENTING



MERRILL WOMACH

Thrilling — Exciting — Sensational!!

FOR US"

LP DJ 69-1-10

Conducted by Richard Maltby

Featuring

LOVE THEME FROM

& JULIET ROMEO

(A Time for Us)

An exciting package, sensitive & rousing renditions by. Merrill Womach, including "Pen In Hand," "Happy Again," "Windmills of Your Mind," plus 8 other outstanding selections.

Personal D J RECORDS DISC JOCKEY, INC. Management P.O. Box 4423, Panorama City, Calif. 91412 (213) 988-1393

DeeJays-If you haven't received your copy, please write!

HITS OF THE WORLD

ARGENTINA

(Courtesy Escalera a la Fama) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week DING DONG ESTAS COSAS DEL AMOR—*Leonardo
Favio (CBS)—Melograf

VOY A HACER UNA
CANCION—*Palito Ortega (RCA)—Clanor PENUMBRAS—*Sandro

(CBS)—Ansa EL EXTRANO DE PELO LARGO—*La Joven Guardia (Vik)—Relay

PUERTO MONTT—Los
Iracundos (RCA)—Relay
ELLA, ELLA YA ME
OLVIDO—*Leonardo
Favio (CBS)—Melograf
FUISTE MIA EN VERANO—
*I conardo Favio (CBS)— *Leonardo Favio (CBS)-Melograf

ZINGARA—Bobby Solo (CBS); Iva Zanicchi (Philips); Nicola Di Bari (RCA); Rosamel Araya (DiscJockey)—Fermata EN EL VAIEN—*Vico Berti (RCA)—Relay LO MUCHO QUE TE

QUIERO—Clive Sand (CBS); *Carlos Javier Beltran (DiscJockey); Sandpipers (A&M)-Fermata

BRITAIN

(Courtesy Record Retailer) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week

GET BACK-Beatles (Apple) -Northern (George Martin)
GOODBYE-*Mary Hopkin
(Apple)-Northern (Paul

McCartney)
5 COME BACK AND SHAKE ME-*Clodagh Rodgers (RCA)-April (Kenny

4 PINBALL WIZARD-*Who (Track)-Fabulous (Kit Lambert) 15 SENTIMENTAL FRIEND-Herman's Hermits (Columbia)-Monique Music

(Mickie Most) POOR ISRAELITE-*Desmond Dekkar (Pyramid) Sparta (Leslie Kong) 11 MAN OF THE WORLD— *Fleetwood Mac (Immediate)

-Immediate/Fleetwood (Mike Vernon) 20 BEHIND THE PAINTED SMILE—Isley Brothers (Tamla-Motown)-Jobete/

Carlin (Ivy Hunter)

16 MY WAY—Frank Sinatra
(Reprise)—Copyright Control (Don Costa) 6 CUPID—Johnny Nash (Major

Minor)-Kags (Jad) HARLEM SHUFFLE—*Bob and Earl (Island)—Keyman 41 Music (Marc Jean) ROADRUNNER—Junior Walker (Tamla-Motown)—

Carlin (Holland, Dozier) 12 GENTLE ON MY MIND— Dean Martin (Reprise)— 13 Acuff-Rose (Jimmy Bowen)
29 I'M LIVING IN SHAME—
Diana Ross & the Supremes

(Tamla-Motown)-Jobete (The Clan) 25 BOXER—Simon and Garfunkel (CBS)—Pattern Music (Simon/Garfunkel/Halee) 17 I DON'T KNOW WHY— Stevie Wonder (Tamla-

Motown)-Jobete/Carlin (D. Hunter/Stevie Wonder)
DIZZY—Tommy Roe
(Stateside)—BMT (Steve 17

Barri) BADGE—*Cream (Polydor) Dratleaf/Apple Music (John

Schroeder) WINDMILLS OF YOUR MIND-Noel Harrison 21

(Reprise)—United Artists
(Jimmy Bowen)
9 I HEARD IT THROUGH
THE GRAPEVINE—Marvin Gaye (Tamla-Motown)-Jobete Carlin (Norman Whitfield)

10 BOOM BANG-A-BANG-Lulu (Columbia)—Chappell (Mickie Most) RAGAMUFFIN MAN-23 36

 Manfred Mann (Fontana)— (Gerry Bron/Manfred Mann) GAMES PEOPLE PLAY—

Joe South (Capitol)-Lowery/Chappell (Joe South) AQUARIUS/LET THE SUN-25 SHINE IN-5th Dimension I CAN HEAR MUSIC-Beach

Boys (Capitol)—Lieber Stoller (Carl Wilson) SORRY SUZANNE-*Hollies (Parlophone)—Schroeder

(Ron Richards)
23 COLOR OF MY LOVE—
*Jefferson (Pye)—Speal 28 Music (John Schroeder) GALVESTON—Glen Campbell 29

(Ember)-Carlin (Carl De 33 BLUER THAN BLUE-Rolf Harris

MONSIEUR Du PONT-Sandie Shaw (Pye)-Carlin (Ken Woodman)

MICHAEL AND THE SLIPPER TREE—*Equals (President)—GLH Music (Kassner)

14 IN THE BAD OLD DAYS-33 *Foundations (Pye)— Schroeder/Welbely (Tony Macaway)

31 GOOD TIMES—Cliff Richard (Columbia)—FDH (Norrie Paramour)

HELLO WORLD—*Tremeloes (CBS)—Bron (Mike Smith) MY FRIEND—Roy Orbison (London)—Acuff Rose (Don Gant)

37 — TRACKS OF MY TEARS— Smokey Robinson and the Miracles (Talma/Motown)— Jobete/Carlin (Smokey

Robinson) SANCTUS—Troubadours Du Roi Baudouin (Philips)-Flamingo (Father Gudio Haazen)

- TIME IS TIGHT-Booker T and the MG's (Stax)— Chappell (B.T. Jones) - I'D RATHER GO BLIND-*Chicken Shack (Blue

Horizon)-Jewel (Mike Vernon) LITTLE GREEN APPLES-Roger Miller (Mercury)— Russell-Cason (Jerry

Kennedy)
PLEASE DON'T GO—
*Donald Peers (Columbia)—

Donna (Les Reed)
PLASTIC MAN—*Kinks (Pye)
Carlin (Ray Davies)
IF I CAN DREAM—Elvis Presley (RCA)—Carlin (Bones Howe and Steve

Binder) WITH PEN IN HAND-*Vikki Carr (Liberty)—
United Artists (Bledso/Pell)
YOU'VE MADE ME SO
VERY HAPPY—Blood
Sweat and Tears (CBS)—
Jobete (James Williams

Guercio) Guercio)
DICK-A-DUM-DUM—*Des
O'Connor (Columbia)—E.H.
Morris (Nomon Newell)
HAPPY HEART—Andy
Williams (CBS)—Donna
(Jerry Fuller)
WAY IT USED TO BE—
*Engelbert Humperdinck

*Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)-Maribus (Peter

Sullivan)
WHERE DO YOU GO TO—
*Peter Saratedt (United Artists)-Mortimer (Ray Singer)

DENMARK

(Courtesy Danish Group of International Record Federation) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week CASATSCHOK-Birthe Kjaer (CBS)-Dacapo PIGEN OG HAARBAANDET -*Bjoern and Okay (Polydor)-Dacapo

SORRY SUZANNE-Hollies (Parlophone)—Schroeder ICH SING EIN LIED FUER DICH-Heintje (Philips)-Imudico

DON'T PASS ME BY-Beatles (Apple)—Dacapo GOODBYE—Mary Hopkin (Apple)-Dacapo FLOWER POWER TOEJ-

*Ulla Pia (HMV)—Multitone BIRTHDAY DAY—*Savage Rose (Polydor)—Dacapo BOOM BANG-A-BANG—Lulu

(Columbia) NAAR DET BLIR SOMMER IGEN-*Bjoern Tidmand (Odeon)-Sweden Music

FINLAND

(Courtesy Intro) *Denotes local origin

This Last

Week Week KULJEN TAAS KOTIIN 1 PAIN (Wenn die Kranische ziehn)-*Tapani Kansa

(Sonet) Scandia 2 KUIN SILLOIN ENNEN,— *Jarkko ja Laura (Decca)-X-Savel - 3 SE PAIVA TULEE KERRAN

(The Way It Used to Be)

—Fredi Fazer (Philips)

NATHALIE—*Tapani Perttu (Sonet)—Scandia
VAIN LUNTA KAIKKIALLA

(Tombe la Neige)—*Danny (Scandia)—Scandia KASATSHOK—*Juha Vainio (Decca)—Fazer

VIIMEISEEN MIEHEEN (Only One Woman)—*Kirka

(Scandia)—Scandia
6 KAYN UUDELLEEN
EILISEEN (Bicyclettes de
Belsize)—*Markku Aro (CBS) PIENENA TYTTONA—

*Stidit (Scandia)—Scandia NAIN SYNTYY KYYNELEET -*Tapani Kansa (Sonet)— Scandia

HOLLAND

(Courtesy Radio Veronica and Platennieuws) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week 2 GOOD BYE—Mary Hopkin (Apple)—Leeds Basart 1 WHY—*Cats (Imperial)— 2 Veronica Music THE 5TH—*Ekseption

(Philips)—Altona
THE WALLS FEEL DOWN—

Marbles (Polydor)—Basart THE LAST SEVEN DAYS— Gloria (Imperial)-Dayglow Music

DON JUAN-Dave Dec. Dozy, Beeky, Mick and Tich (Fontana)—Altona ENSEMBLE—Mireille

Mathieu (Barclay) SEASONS IN THE SUN-Fortunes (UA)-UA Music Altona

GET BACK-Beatles (Apple) Leeds Basart RIVER DEEP MOUNTAIN

HIGH—Ike and Tina Turner (London)—Palace Music/ Altona

ITALY

(Courtesy Musica Dischi, Milan) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week

1 ELOISE-Barry Ryan (MGM)

-Aberbach FUTTA MIA LA CITTA'-*Equipe 84 (Ricordi)— Aramando

2 IRRESISTIBILMENTE— Sylvie Vartan (RCA)—RCA 4 LA STORIA DI SERAFINO-*Adriano Celentano (Clan) —Clan/Rizzoli

6 VISO D'ANGELO-*Camaleonti (CBS)-April Music/Suvini Zerboni

BUONASERA BUONASERA —Sylvie Vartan (RCA)—

5 MA CHE FREDDO FA-Nada (RCA Talent)-RCA OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA-Beatles (Apple)-Ritmi e

Canzoni 9 IL PARADISO—*Patty Pravo (Arc)—Fama/El and Chris 13 CASATSCHOK-*Dori Ghezzi

(Durium)—Durium 10 LA PIOGGIA—*Gigliola Cinquetti (CGD)—Tevere 11 TU SEI BELLA COME SEI

-•Mal (RCA)-RCA 15 LETTERE D'AMORE-*Renegades (Columbia)—

12 END OF THE WORLD— Aphrodite's Child (Mercury) -Alfiere 18 BLACKBERRY WAY-Move

(IL)—Aromando 14 UN'ORA FA-*Fausto Leali (Ri Fi)-Ri Fi Music

ACQUA AZZURRA ACQUA CHIARA—*Lucio Battisti (Ricordi)—Fama/El and

20 ATLANTIS-Donovan (Epic) -Southern

BADA BAMBINA—*Little Tony (Durium)—Durium

16 ZINGARA—*Bobby Solo (Ricordi)—Mimo/Ritmi e 20 Canzoni

23 CRIMSON AND CLOVER-Tommy James and the Shondells (Roulette)-Curci

NON CREDERE—*Mina (PDU)—R.R. Ricordi/PDU

 BLAM BLAM BLAM—Sylvie Vartan (RCA)-RCA

24 25 LE PROMESSE D'AMORE-Dalida (Barclay)-AdD 25 — IN FONDO AL VIALE— *Gens (Det)—Tank Music

JAPAN

(Courtesy Original Confidence Co., Ltd.)
*Denotes local origin

This Last

Week Week 1 SCAT IN THE DARK-*Yuki Saori (Express)-All

2 TOKINI WA HAHA NO NAI KO NO YOHNI— *Carmen Maki (CBS Sony)

3 KAZE-*Hashida Norihiko and Schuberts (Express)-Art Music

4 UTSUKUSHIKI AI NO OKITE/KAZE WA SHIRANAI—*Tigers (Polydor)-Watanabe

5 BLUE LIGHT YOKOHAMA —*Ishida Ayumi (Columbia) -Nichion

8 KIMI WA KOKORO NO TSUMA DAKARA/NAITA HI MO ARU—*Tokyo

Romantica (Teichiku)—Geion 7 — MINATOMACHI BLUES— *Mori Shin-ichi (Victor)-Watanabe

7 HATSUKOI NO HITO-*Ogawa Tomoko (Toshiba)-Hayabusa

6 GOOD NIGHT BABY-*King Tones (Polydor)—J&K

10 OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA-Beatles (Apple)-Toshiba SHIRANAKATTA NO-*Ito

Yukari (King)-Watanabe 12 L'AMORE E UN MIRACOLO *Hide and Rosanna (Columbia)-Nichion

II MANCHESTER AND LIVERPOOL-Rinky and Fellas (London)-April

14 365-HO NO MARCH-Suizenji Kiyoko (Crown)— Crown 15 FUSHIGINA TAIYO— Mayuzumi Jun (Capitol)—

Ishihara NANAIRO NO SHIAWASE -*Pinky and Killers (King)
-All Staff

16 TOSHIUE NO HITO-*Mori Shin-ichi (Victor)-Watanabe

JINGI-*Kitajima Saburo (Crown)—Crown KYOTO, KOBE, GINZA-*Hashi Yukio (Victor)—

Nichion 20 BOKU WA MOETEIRU—*Ox (Victor)-Tokyo Music

MEXICO

(Courtesy Radio Mil) This

Week 1 TE DESEO AMOR (I Wish You Love)-Rondalla de Saltillo

(Capitol) 2 VOLVERAS POR MI—Chelo y su conjunto (Musart)

SIMPLEMENTE UNA ROSA-Leonardo Favio (CBS)

ENCADENADO A UN SENTIMIENTO (Hooked on a Feeling)—B.J. Thomas (Orfeon) ELOISA (Eloise)-Barry Ryan

(MGM) HAZME UNA FLOR (Build Me Up, Buttercup)—Foundations (Gamma)

GENESIS—Lucesita (RCA) ALGUIEN CANTO—Monna Bell (Musart) TREBOL Y CARMESI (Crimson

and Clover)—Tommy James and the Shondells (Roulette) 10 POR AMOR—Sonia Lopez (CBS)

NEW ZEALAND

(Courtesy New Zealand Broadcasting) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week 3 CRIMSON AND CLOVER-

Tommy James and the Shondells (Roulette) M'LADY—*John Rowles (CBS) THE GROOVIEST GIRL IN

THE WORLD-*Simple Image (HMV)
GAMES PEOPLE PLAY—

*Allison Durban (HMV)
2 MY SON JOHN—*Rebels (Impact) SURROUND YOURSELF WITH SORROW—Cilla

Black (Parlophone) MONSIEUR DUPONT— Sandie Shaw (Pye)
10 HONEY DO—*Challenge (Impact) ATLANTIS-Donovan (Epic)

NORWAY

HOME-*Fourmyula (HMV)

(Courtesy Verdens Gang) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week BOOM BANG-A-BANG-Lulu (Columbia)—Thore Ehrling

JUDY MIN VAEN—Tommy
Koerberg (Sonet)—Bendiksen

OJ OJ OJ SAA GLAD JEG SKAL BLI-*Kirsti Sparboe (Triola)-Bendiksen

SORRY SUZANNE-Hollies (Parlophone)—Sonora 4 WHERE DO YOU GO TO— Peter Sarstedt (United

Artists)—United Artists GOODBYE—Mary Hopkin (Apple)—Sonora HEJ CLOWN—Jan Malmsjoe

(CBS)—Sonora LENA—*Odd Boerre (Triola) -Bendiksen

GET BACK-Beatles (Apple) -Sonora MONSIEUR DUPONT-Sandie Shaw (Pye)-Sweden Music

PHILIPPINES

This Last

Week Week 1 INDIAN GIVER-1910 Fruitgum Co. (Buddah)-

Mareco, Inc. 2 DIZZY—Tommy Roe (ABC)— Mareco, Inc.
TIME OF THE SEASON—
Zombies (Date)—Mareco,

5 TOGETHER-Sandie Shaw (RCA Victor)—Filipinas Record Corp.; Ray Peterson (Reprise)—Mareco, Inc. WILL—Beatles (Apple)—

Dyna Products, Inc.; Vic Lewis (CBS)—Mareco, Inc. 4 THOSE WERE THE DAYS— Bobby Vinton (Epic)-

Mareco, Inc. THIS GIRL'S IN LOVE WITH YOU—Eydie Gorme (CBS)—Mareco, Inc. 10 SWEETER THAN SUGAR—

Ohio Express (Buddah)-Mareco, Inc.
THE MORE I LOVE YOU—
Ray Anthony (Ranwood)—
Mareco, Inc.; Rene and
Rene (D'Swan International)

-Playtex Record Co. LIVE FOR LIFE-Jack Jones (Kapp)—Mareco, Inc.; Sergio Peres y Su Organo (CBS)—Mareco, Inc.

PUERTO RICO

(Courtesy WKAQ-EL Mundo) *Denotes local origin

This Last

3 GENESIS-*Lucecita (Hit Parade) NO, NO PUEDE SER-Jose

L. Rodriguez (Velvet) CANCION LATINA-*De Kalafe (Hit Parade) AQUARIUS/LET THE SUN SHINE IN-Fifth Dimension

(Soul City) POR AMOR-Nini Caffaro (Remo)

EL MAMITO-Barbarians (Fania) LUCECITA CAMPEONA-

*Alegres Tres (Hit Parade) DIZZY—Tommy Roe (ABC) MALAMBO-Joey Pastrana (Cotique) SWEET CHERRY WINE-

Tommy James and the Shondells (Roulette)

SOUTH AFRICA

& Distributors' Association)
This Last (Southern African Record Manufacturer's

Week Week 1 INDIAN GIVER-1910 Fruitgum Co. (Buddah)— Kasentz-Katz, Belinda

(Gallo) 7 SORRY SUZANNE-Hollies (Parlophone)-Ron Richards

-Gralto Music (EMI) 2 DIZZY—Tommy Roe (ABC Paramount)—Steve Barri— Lowery Music (Teal)

3 I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE-Marvin Gaye (TamlaMotown)-Norman Whitfield-Jobete

(EMI) 5 CRIMSON AND CLOVER-Tommy James and the Shondells (Roulette)—

Planetary Nom (Trutone) WHAT AM I LIVING FOR

—Percy Sledge (Atlantic)—

Belinda (Teal)

6 MONSIEUR DUPONT— Sandie Shaw (Pye)-Belinda/ Gema (Teal)

FEELIN' SO GOOD-Archies (RCA)-Laetrec (Teal) ATLANTIS-Donovan (CBS)

-Southern Music (GRC) I'VE GOTTA BE ME-Sammy Davis Jr. (Reprise)—Jimmy Bowen—Demila Music (Teal)

SPAIN

(Courtesy of El Gran Musical) *Denotes local origin

This Last

Week Week 3 CASATSCHOK—*Georgie Dann (Discophon)-Ediciones Musicales Fontana

Musicales Fontana 1 VIVO CANTANDO—*Salome (Belter)-Ediciones Musicales Belter

4 CUENTAME-*Formula V

(Fonogram)-Ediciones

2 LAS FLECHAS DEL AMOR/ LA FIESTA-*Karina (Hispavox)-Chappel Iberica/ Ediciones Quiroga 7 MAMA (in Spanish)—Jean Jacques (Hispayox)—

Ediciones Musicales Hispavox 6 BOOM BANG-A-BANG-Lulu

(Odeon)-Chappel Iberica 5 SINNER MAN/ME CASO MI MADRE—*Nuestro Pequeno Mundo (Sonoplay)— Ediciones Quiroga

8 ALGUIEN CANTO (in Spanish)—Matt Monro (Odeon)—Ediciones Quiroga 12 LO MUCHO OUE TE

OUIERO-*Los Angeles (Hispayox)-Ediciones Quiroga 9 CANTA CON NOSOTROS-Voces Amigas (Zafiro)—

Ediciones Musicales Zafiro

SWEDEN

(Courtesy Radio Sweden) This Last Week Week

2 DU SKAENKER MENING AT MITT LIV—Ola Hakanssen (Gazell)—Amigo Music Prod'n. 5 NANA—Arne Lamberth

(Polar)—Polar Music AB GET BACK—Beatles (Apple) -Sonora WHERE DO YOU GO TO-

Peter Sarstedt (United Artists)—United Artists Music AB 3 BOOM BANG-A-BANG-Lulu (Columbia)—Chapell Nordiska AB

10 GAMES PEOPLE PLAY-Joe South (Capitol)-Sweden Music PIPPI LANGSTRUMP (LP)-Various Artists (Philips)

6 DJUNGELBOKEN— Soundtrack (Disney)-Edition Odeon HEJ CLOWN-Jan Malmsjoe (CBS)—Sonora

DIZZY-Tommy Roe

(Stateside)-Sweden Music

ATLANTIS-Donovan (Epic)

SWITZERLAND

(Courtesy Radio Basel) This Last Week Week

1 SORRY SUZANNE—Hollies (Hansa) GET BACK-Beatles (Apple) Northern Songs Ltd.

-Donovan Music BOOM BANG-A-BANG-Lulu (Columbia)-Chappell and

4 ICH SING EIN LIED FUER DICH-Heintje (Ariola)-Edition Maxim
FIRST OF MAY—Bee Gees
(Polydor)—Abigail Music

PROUD MARY—Creedence Clearwater Revival (America) CRIMSON AND CLOVER-Tommy James and the Shondells (Roulette) GOODBYE—Mary Hopkin

(Apple)-Northern Songs SON OF A PREACHER MAN -Dusty Springfield (Philips)

MAY 17, 1969, BILLBOARD

STAADRIFIER

U.A.-50525

FROM BOBBY GOLDSBORO'S "TO-DAY" ALBUM U.A.S.-6704

PRODUCED BY BOB MONTGOMERY

Entertainment from Transamerica Corporation



Spotlight Singles

NUMBER OF SINGLES REVIEWED

THIS WEEK

LAST WEEK

*This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart

OPYOPSPOILGHT

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT 100 Chart

TEMPTATIONS— DON'T LET THE JONESES GET YOU DOWN

(Prod. Norman Whitfield) (Writers: Whitfield-Strong) (Jobete, BMI)—Continuing with the hit sound of their "Cloud 9" and "Runaway Child, Running Wild," this powerful rocker will carry the group right back to the top. Flip: "Since I've Lost You" (Jobete, BMI). Gordy 7086

*TOM JONES-LOVE ME TONIGHT

(Prod. Peter Sullivan) (Writers: Pilat-Panzeri-Mason) (Duchess, BMI)—Riding high with three albums in the Top 20 of the LP chart, Jones has a powerful swinger that could easily prove his hottest single yet. Exceptional follow-up to his recent "A Minute of Your Time." Flip: "Hide and Seek" (Leeds, ASCAP). Parret 40038

JERRY BUTLER-MOODY WOMAN

(Prod. Gamble & Huff) (Writers: Gable-Huff-Butler) (Gold Forever/Parabut, BMI)—Following up his million seller "Only the Strong Survive," Butler comes on strong with a powerhouse blues swinger. He keeps it moving from start to finish. Flip: "Go Away—Find Yourself" (World War III/ Parabut, BMI). Mercury 72929

*HERB ALPERT-WITHOUT HER

(Prod. Herb Alpert & Jerry Moss) (Writer: Nilsson) (Rock, BMI)—A stunning performance of the much recorded Nilsson ballad beauty that should have a solid chart impact equal to his No. 1 smash of last year, "This Guy's in Love With You." The Alpert arrangement is a gem. Flip: (No Information Available). A&M 1065

(0)26(0)25(0)1(GHT

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

BEE GEES-TOMORROW TOMORROW

(Prod. Robert Stigwood & Bee Gees) (Writers: Gibb-Gibb) (Casserole, BMI)— The follow-up to "The First of May" is a strong driving rhythm ballad with more sales potency than the recent hit. Powerful lead vocal by Barry Gibb. Flip: "Sun in My Morning" (Casserole, BMI). Atca 6682

*JAY & AMERICANS-HUSHABYE

(Prod. Jay & Americans) (Writers: Pomus-Shuman) (Brittany, BMI)—
Moving along with their sure-fire formula for hit making, this revival
of the Fireflies hit of the past has much of the potential of the "This
Magic Moment" hit, and should quickly surpass their recent "When You
Dance." Flip: (No Information Available). United Artists 50535

*PAUL ANKA-SINCERELY

(Prod. Don Costa Prod.) (Writers: Fiaue-Freed) (Arc, BMI)—The smash hit of the mid-fifties by both the Moonglows and the McGuire Sisters is revived by Anka in a sensitive treatment that should keep him riding high on both the Hot 100 and Easy Listening Charts. Strong follow-up to his recent "In the Still of the Night." Flip: "Next Year" (Spanka, BMI). RCA 74-0164

*SAMMY DAVIS JR.— I HAVE BUT ONE LIFE TO LIVE

(Prod. Jimmy Bowen) (Writers: Monda-Burns) (Four Star, BMI)—Heavy hard rock arrangement and compelling lyric line make this a sure fire hit with much of the sales and play potential of his "I've Gotta Be Me" winner. Flip: "The Goin' Great" (Tod, ASCAP). Reprise 0827

INTRUDERS-LOLLIPOP (I Like You)

(Prod. Gamble-Huff Prod.) (Writers: Morgan-West-Swanson-Green) (Gil/Shifting Flowers, BMI)—Their first record of this year, it has much of the solid sales potential of their "Cowboys to Girls" and "Slow Drag" hits. Easygoing blues beat has equal potential for both pop and r&b markets. Flip: (No Information Available). Gamble 231

MANFRED MANN-RAGAMUFFIN MAN

(Writers: Murray-Callander) (Intune, Ltd.)—A rollicking rhythm item equipped with a strong lyric follows up their "Fox on the Run," with much of the sales potential of last year's "Mighty Quinn." Flip: "A "B" Side" (Mann Ltd.). Mercury 72921

DAVE CLARK FIVE-PARADISE

(Prod. Dave Clark) (Writers: Battisti-Fishman) (Shane, ASCAP)—The Clark Five return with a bang. Distinctive rock performance of this swinger should bring the group back to the top in a hurry. Flip: "34-06" (Big Five, BMI). Epic 5-10474

BOBBIE GENTRY-TOUCH 'EM WITH LOVE

(Prod. Kelso Herston) (Writers: Hurley-Wilkins) (Tree, BMI)—Soulful new sound and funky rhythm from the "Ode to Billie Joe" girl should put her back high on the charts. Her duets with Glen Campbell, "Mornin' Glory" and "Let It Be Me" were both chart winners, and this should garner sales that will top them both. Flip: "Casket Vignette" (Shayne, ASCAP). Capitol 2501

*ROY CLARK-YESTERDAY, WHEN I WAS YOUNG

(Prod. Joe Allison) (Writers: Kretzner-Aznavour) (TRO/Dartmouth, ASCAP)—One of the most poignant lyric lines and beautiful melodies of the week. The Charles Aznavour material is delivered in a moving and exceptional vocal performance by the famed guitarist. Loaded with commercial appeal, it could easily be a giant, pop, easy listening and country. Flip: "Just Another Man" (Nashville, BMI). Det 17246

JOE JEFFREY GROUP-MY PLEDGE OF LOVE

(Prod. Jerry Meyers & Alan Klein) (Writer: Stafford, Jr.) (Wednesday Morning/Our Children's Music, BMI)—The debut of this potent group should prove a solid sales giant that will hit hard and fast. The driving rhythm ballad is given an exceptional vocal workout with appeal for both pop and r&b markets. Flip: "Margie" (Mills/Fisher, ASCAP). Wand 11200

SPECIAL MERITSPOLIGHT

Spotlighting new singles deserving special attention of programmers and dealers.

- *CONNIE FRANCIS—Gone Like the Wind (Prod. Shelby S. Singleton, Jr.) (Writers: Smith-Lewis) (Singleton, BMI)—Her "Wedding Cake" brought her back to the charts, pop, easy listening and country, and this folk flavored ballad with a top performance will put her even high on them. MGM 14058
- HERMAN'S HERMITS—My Sentimental Friend (Prod. Mickie Most) (Writers: Stephens-Carter) (Peer Int'l, BMI)—Reminiscent of the Hermits' past hits, this easy rhythm ballad is sure to garner sales and airplay. MGM 14060
- KING CURTIS & KINGPINS—Instant Groove (Prod. King Curtis) (Writer: Ousley) (Kilynn, BMI)—Wild discotheque winner that swings from start to finish and should fast make a chart dent . . both pop and r&b. Atco 6680
- *YOUNG HOLT UNLIMITED—Just a Melody (Prod. Carl Davis & Eugene Record) (Writers: Davis-Record)—Infectious rhythm instrumental with much of the appeal of their million selling "Soulful Strut" of last year. Brunswick 755410
- NILSSON-Everybody's Talkin' (Prod. Rick Jarrard) (Writer: Neil) (Coconut Grove/Story, BMI)—Tied in with the forthcoming Dustin Hoffman film "Midnight Cowboy," Nilsson's strong, original material should prove a chart contender in this re-issue. Top performance. RCA 74-0161
- BYRDS—Lay Lady Lay (Prod. Bob Johnston) (Writer: Dylan) (Big Sky, ASCAP)—The Byrds present their distinctive interpretation of this recent Bob Dylan number. Should attract both progressive rock and Top 40 Play and saies. Columbia 4-44868
- *ROGER WILLIAMS—Galveston (Prod. Hy Grill) (Writer: Webb) (Ja-Ma, ASCAP)—The Jim Webb number, a Glen Campbell smash, could prove an important instrumental chart winner in this fine Williams treatment. A programming must with sales to follow, Kapp 2007
- *ROD McKUEN—Trashy (Prod. Rod McKuen) (Writer: McKuen) (Stanyan, ASCAP)—Infectious rhythm item that has much of the appeal and ingredients to bring the top LP seiler to the singles charts. Warner Bros.-Seven Arts 7288

- *BURT BACHARACH—I'll Never Fall In Love Again (Prod. Burt Bacharach & Phil Ramona) (Writers: Bacharach-David) (Blue Seas/Jac/Morris, ASCAP)—Composer Bacharach's unique version of this much recorded B'way ballad should fast garner top Easy Listening play and sales. A&M 1064
- *VIC DANA—Look of Leavin' (Prod. Dick Glasser) (Writers: Chesnut-Sinks) (Passkey, BMI)—The meaningful Jerry Chesnut-Earl Sinks country ballad is delivered in fine fashion by Dana with much programming and sales appeal, Liberty 56109
- *MIKE DOUGLAS—The Day After Forever (Prod. Mike Berniker) (Writer: Peters) (Singleton, BMI)—The TV star's first outing for Decca is a tuneful ballad which should score in Easy Listening and pop markets. Strong production by Mike Berniker, Decca 732495
- SHANE MARTIN—He Will Break Your Heart (Prod. J. C. Darrow) (Writers: Butler-Mayfield-Carter) (Conrad, BMI)—Hard driving updating of the Jerry Butler rhythm ballad comes on strong by Martin and should spell chart action for him. Much sales appeal here. Epic 5-10475
- MISSION—Let's Get Together (Prod. Joe Rene) (Writer: Powers) (Staple, BMI)—An inspiring version of the pop favorite song by a group of 6 priests out of the St. Louis area should attract play in underground, pop and easy listening areas with much sales potential. Disk tied in with their battle against poverty and ignorance. Tribute 101
- KOFFIE & JAMES-Different Shades (Prod. Ron Rico Toops & Joel Cory) (Writer: Toops) (Machiavelli, BMI)—Impressive debut of a new duo which features a sound not unlike "Peaches and Herb." Should attract pop play with sales sure to follow for this message ballad, Philips 40611
- *HUGO MONTENEGRO—Happy Together (Prod. Joe Reisman) (Writers: Bonner-Gordon) (Chardon, BMI)—Intriguing and unusual interpretation of the Turtles past winner is loaded with all types of programming and sales appeal. RCA 74-0160

TOP 20

COUNTRY

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

JERRY LEE LEWIS-

ONE HAS MY NAME (The Other Has My Heart)

(Prod. Jerry Kennedy) (Writers: Dean-Deane-Blair) (Peer Int'l, BMI)—Hot on the heels of his No. 1 smash "To Make Love Sweeter For You," Lewis has all that sales potency and more. Moving and poignant ballad. Flip: (No Information Available). Smash 2224

ERNEST TUBB & LORETTA LYNN— WHO'S GONNA TAKE THE GARBAGE OUT

(Writers: Tillotson-Cosenza-Wilburn) (Ridge, BMI)—Two country giants give a first rate performance of a clever piece of rhythm material that will quickly achieve sales to match their "Sweet Thang" hit of the past. Flip: "Somewhere Between" (Blue Book, BMI). Decca 32496

ROY DRUSKY-MY GRASS IS GREEN

(Prod. Jerry Kennedy) (Writer: Drusky) (Funny Farm, BMI)—He went right to the top with "Where the Blue and Lonely Go," and this original and poignant ballad will prove equally powerful in play, sales and the charts. Top performance. Flip: (No Information Available). Mercury 72928

DEL REEVES-BE GLAD

(Prod. Bob Montgomery) (Writer: Richardson) (Passkey, BMI)—Reeves follows up his "Good Time Charlies" smash with a happy, easy rhythm item that should bring him right back to the top ten on the country charts. Flip: "Mocassin Branch" (Passkey, BMI), United Artists 50531

NAT STUCKEY-CUT ACROSS SHORTY

(Prod. Felton Jarvis) (Writers: Walker-Wilkin) (Cedarwood, BMI)—Following up his success with "Joe and Mabel's 12th Street Bar and Grill," Stuckey comes up with a rousing rhythm number that is sure to keep him riding high on the charts. Top Felton Jarvis production work, Flip: "Understand Little Man" (Stuckey, BMI), RCA 74-0163

EVERYBODY WANTS TO GET TO HEAVEN

(Prod. Fred Foster) (Writer: Bruce) (Pamper, BMI)—Good original, message material for today is delivered by Bruce in a smooth and compelling manner. Should prove a more potent chart winner than his recent "Song for Jenny." Flip: (No Information Available), Monument 1138

CHART

Spotlights Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

BOB LUMAN-It's All Over (But the Shouting) (Acuff-Rose, BMI).

HICKORY K-1536

STONEWALL JACKSON—"Never More" Quote the Raven (Delmore, ASCAP).

COLUMBIA 4-44863
CARL BUTLER AND PEARL—We'll Sweep Out the Ashes in the Morning

BOBBY BARNETT-Drink Canada Dry (Window, BMI). COLUMBIA 4-44861

(Sawgrass, BMI), COLUMBIA 4-44862

BOBBY LEE-Proud to Be a Man (Glad, BMI). MUSICOR 1365

SHARON SMITH—There's Just One Way to Keep a Truckin' Man Happy (Tree, BMI). DOT 17254

FRANK WAKEFIELD & HIS COUNTRY CLASSICS—Ruby (Northern, ASCAP).

(O)P2(O)

R&B

Spotlights Predicted to reach the TOP 20 of the TOP SELLING R&B SINGLES Chart

IRENE REID-DIRTY OLD MAN

(Writers: Bramlett-Dacis) (Metric, BMI)—Hard driving rocker with a equally powerful performance and strong material should bring Miss Reid to the top of the r&b charts in short order, and then slide over to the Hot 100 charts. Flip: "Just Loving You" (Jobete, BMI). Old Town 2004

CHART Spotlights Predicted to reach the R&B SINGLES Chart

JIMMY McCRACKLIN-What's Going On? (Metric, BMI). MINIT 32064

GLORIA WALKER & THE CHEVELLES — Walking with My New Love
(Cotillion-Flaming Arrow, BMI). FLAMING ARROW 37

THE LOVELLES—I'm Comin' Today (Cotillion-Dave Crawford, BMI). ATCO 6670
ELLA WASHINGTON—Stop Giving Your Man Away (Jayde Ent., BMI).
SOUND STAGE 7 2632

CLARA WARD—Born Free (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI). CAPITOL 2500

RONNIE WALKER—It's a Good Feeling (Jobete, BMI). ABC 11215

KENNY YOUNG-"Leave Those Young Girls Alone" (Old Men) (Van McCoy Inc./T.M. Inc., BMI), SHARE 105

THE SWORDSMEN-That's When a Woman Needs a Man (Ninandy, BMI).

15



First of all, getting the Gold Record (above) off "The Wall of Hits" in our lobby for a photo session was a trip in itself. Seems the damn frame was hung there some years ago (none of us know when) and bolted to the wall with a strange angular tool. We couldn't find the tool (They must have taken it with Them), so we had to take a small piece of wall with it. Which led us to the discovery that that wall was once painted pink and black stripes! Remember...Far out.

But down to business. Otto, Crazy Brian (Hyland), and all of us wish to thank you for the kind consideration you gave our first "good as gold" new artist's release:

"I See I Am"
(Buzz Clifford)
Dot 17253

People actually listened to it...and dug it...and we hear it's getting played in such diverse markets as Ypsilanti, Michigan; Solvang, California; and Water-ville, Maine. God knows, we can use a National smash!

Okay, so here's Ol' Crazy Otto's "Pick to Click" for this week:

Roy Clark
"Yesterday, When I Was Young"
Dot 17246

Tune was written by France's Charles Aznavour ("A Young Girl"). Lyrics, melody, production and performance are all superb. Really. Ideal for across-the-board airplay.

Again, we'd appreciate your listening to this side. Hamilton Streetcar, too. They're both good records. Really. If we can just breakout in Boise and Knoxville now, we'll have it made.

That's right, DOT Records. The one with a whole bunch of artists who are as good as gold.



The Giant that woke up, sprouted wings, and is now ready to fly.





			** STAR PERFORMER — LP's on chart 15 weeks or less regis- tering greatest proportionate		PACK			llar LP
Weeks on Chart	Last Week	WEEK	upward progress this week. NA Not Available	X	X)	ETTE	TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar LP
Week	Last	THIS	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO	RIA
42	1	1	ORIGINAL CAST Hair RCA Victor LOC 1150 (M); LSO 1150 (S)		NA.	NA		0
16	2	2	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS Columbia CS 9720 (5)			NA		•
6	3	3	GLEN CAMPBELL Galveston Capital ST 210 (5)					(3)
3	6	4	BOB DYLAN Nashville Skyline Columbia KC\$ 9825 (5)			NA		
13	4	5	DONOVAN Greatest Hits Epic BXN 26439 (S)			NA		(3)
10	5	6	TEMPTATIONS Cloud Nine Gordy GLPS 939 (5)	NA				
44	7	7	IRON BUTTERFLY In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida Atco SD 33-250 (5)					(3)
15	9	8	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL Bayou Country Fantasy 8387 (5)			2 4 2		
16	8	9	TOM JONES Help Yourself Parrot PAS 71025 (5)					
14	11	10	LED ZEPPELIN Atlantic SD 8216 (5)				NA	
7	16	*	DIONNE WARWICK Soulful					
9	12	12	ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK Engelbert					
10	13	13	Parrot PAS 71026 (5) TOM JONES Live Parrot PAS 71014 (5)					
40	17	14	TOM JONES Fever Zone Parrot PAS 71019 (S)					
10	15	15	STEPPENWOLF Birthday Party Dunhill DSX 50053 (S)					
15	20	4	SOUNDTRACK Romeo & Juliet Capital ST 2993 (5)	N/		NA	NA	
27	10	17	GLEN CAMPBELL Wichita Lineman Capitol ST 103 (5)					(3
20	18	18	ASSOCIATION Greatest Hits, Vol. 1 Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1767 (5)					(3
34	19	19	SOUNDTRACK Funny Girl Columbia BOS 3220 (5)			NA:		(3
17	23	20	THREE DOG NIGHT Dunhill DS 50048 (5)					
17	21	21	WALTER CARLOS/BENJAMIN FOLKMAN Trans Electronic Music Productions, Inc., Presents Switched On Bach		NA	NA		
14	14	22	Columbia MS 7194 (S) IRON BUTTERFLY Ball			t		t
4	28	4	SLY & THE FAMILY STONE Stand Epic BN 26456 (5)			NA		
23	22	24	BEATLES Apple SWBO 101 (5)					(E)
6	26	25	TOMMY ROE Dizzy ABC ABCS 683 (5)					1
14	24	26	THE CREAM Goodbye Atco SD 7001 (S)		-			100
8	27	27	QUICKSILVER MESSENGER SERVICE Happy Trails			NA		
21	29	28	Capitol ST 1201 (5) SOUNDTRACK Oliver Colgems COSD 5501 (5)					
20	31	29	JERRY BUTLER The Ice Man Cometh Mercury ST 61198 (S)					-
11	30	30	MC 5 Kick Out the Jams					
3	93	4	EDWIN HAWKINS SINGERS Let Us Go Into the House of the Lord		-			
2	105	由	Pavilion BPS 1001 (S) FRANK SINATRA My Way		-		-	-
2	113	4	Reprise FS 1029 (5) JOHNNY WINTER	+	NA	NA	+	-
1377	101	古	Columbia CS 9826 (5) COWSILLS In Concert		5.7%	53 557	-	
21	25	35	MGM SE 4619 (S) DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES WITH THE TEMPTATIONS T. C. B.			1	-	

					TAI PACK AVAIL	AGES		ar LP
Weeks on Chart	Week	WEEK		4CK	VCK	ETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar LP
Week	Last Week	THIS	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL	RIAA
8	33	36	MARY HOPKIN Post Card Apple ST 3351 (S)				Ó	
3	50	台	ISLEY BROTHERS It's Our Thing T Neck 3001 (5)			32		
2	184	4	VENTURES Hawaii Five-0 Liberty LST 8061 (5)					
49	46	39	JOHNNY CASH At Folsom Prison Columbia CS 9639 (5)			NA		(3)
6	41	40	JOHNNY WINTER Progressive Blues Experiment Imperial LP 12431 (5)					
12	39	41	VANILLA FUDGE Near the Beginning Atco SD 33-278 (5)					
14	32	42	ARETHA FRANKLIN Soul '69 Atlantic SD 8212 (S)					
63	34	43	GLEN CAMPBELL Gentle on My Mind Capitol ST 2809 (5)					(3)
8	45	44	VIKKI CARR For Once in My Life Liberty LST 7604 (5)					
16	1965	45	TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDELLS Crimson & Clover Roulette SR 42023 (5)					1020
15	48	46	Yellow Submarine Apple SW 153 (5)					(3)
14	36	47	Till Reprise R5 6326 (S)					
8	37	48	Freedom Suite Atlantic CD 2-901 (5)					•
13	2000	49	Description Odessa Atco SD 2-702 (5) MOTHERS OF INVENTION			NA		
3		51	Uncle Meat Bizarre MS 2024 (5)			NA NA		
7	51	31	PAUL REVERE & THE RAIDERS featuring Mark Lindsay Hard 'n' Heavy (With Marshmallow) Columbia CS 9753 (5)			96		
22	53	52	ELVIS PRESLEY Elvis RCA Victor LPM 4088 (M) (No Stereo)		NA	NA.	NA	3
32	56	53	BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL Capitol ST 2928 (5)			NA	NA:	(3)
8	54	54	BROOKLYN BRIDGE Buddah BDS 5034 (5)					
23		55	Promises, Promises Scripter SPS 571 (5)					
5	77/545/	4	You Gave Me a Mountain ABC ABCS 682 (S)					L
20	58	57	TEMPTATIONS Live at the Copa Gordy G5 938 (5)					
6	59	58	JAMES BROWN Say It Loud—I'm Black & I'm Proud King 5-1047 (5)					
4	68	4	CLASSICS IV Traces Imperial LP 12429 (5)					
38	60	60	BIG BROTHER & THE HOLDING COMPANY Cheap Thrills Columbia KCS 9700 (5)				NA	(
20	43	61						
22	52	62	- ONE CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR					
6	2000	63	LEONARD COHEN Songs From a Room Columbia CS 9767 (5)		NA			
12	1.150	64	JEFFERSON AIRPLANE Bless Its Pointed Little Head RCA Victor LSP 4133 (S)		NA	000		
14	Minne	4	In Person RCA LSP 4094 (5)		NA	NA		
20	44	65	DEAN MARTIN Gentle on My Mind Reprise RS 6330 (5)					
20	47	67	W. C. FIELDS Original Voice Track From His Great Movies Decca DL 79164 (S)					
19	42	68	SAMMY DAVIS JR. I've Gotta Be Me Reprise R5 6324 (5)					
5	79	1	LAWRENCE WELK Galveston					

	76		Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dol-		PACK	AGES		llar LP
Weeks on Chart	Veek	THIS WEEK	level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers.	×	ĕ	TTE .	TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar
Weeks	Last Week	THIS	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL	RIAA
2	157	*	MASON WILLIAMS Music By					5
10	67	71	Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1788 (5) JAY & THE AMERICANS	Н	+	\dashv	-	-
10	0/	**	Sands of Time United Artists UAS 6671 (5)					
11	72	72	SOUNDTRACK Sweet Charity Decce DL 71502 (5)	2			-	
2	107	*	PROCOL HARUM A Salty Dog					-8
12	38	74	A&M SP 4179 (5) VARIOUS ARTISTS			1		S
15	55	75	Themes Like Old Times Viva V 36018 (S) MIKE BLOOMFIELD & AL KOOPER		-	NA	-	TY.
		76	The Life Adventures of Columbia KGP 6 (5)		Ц			-
7	76	70	MANTOVANI Scene London PS 548 (5)				500	L ge
39	66	77	ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK Man Without Love Parrot (Na Mono); PAS 71022 (5)					(8)
26	61	78	GRASSROOTS Golden Grass					
72	69	79	JUDY COLLINS Wildflowers				7	18
7	80	80	Elektra EKS 70412 (5) LETTERMEN					- 1
5	82	81	I Have Dreamed Capitol ST 202 (5) SIR DOUGLAS QUINTET	-				
125011	100000		Mendocino Smash SRS 67115 (S)					
33	70	82	STEPPENWOLF The Second Dunhill DS 50037 (5)	Y.		-11		(
24	83	83	SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 Fool on the Hill A&M SP 4160 (5)			911		
5	85	84	TIM BUCKLEY Happy Sad Elektra EKS 74045 (5)			10	NA	
45	73	85	RASCALS Time Peace/Greatest Hits				1	(3)
14	86	86	NASHVILLE BRASS Plays the Nashville Sound	NA	NA	NA	i di	
20	71	87	BOBBY VINTON I Love How You Love Me		Г	NA		
15	62	88	TAMMY WYNETTE Stand by Your Man			NA		
21	74	89	Epic BN 26392 (5) FRANK SINATRA Cycles	H		-		
17	92	90	Reprise FS (027 (5) JOAN BAEZ	t	H		- 4	
8	77	91		H	H			
12	78	92	Lovin' Things Dunhill DS 50052 (5) BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD	H	H	-		-
			Retrospective/The Best of Atco 5D 33-293 (5)			1		
12	89	93	MONGO SANTAMARIA Soul Bag Columbia CS 9780 (S)			NA		
7	94	94	VARIOUS ARTISTS Laugh In '69 Reprise RS 6335 (5)			i		
13	97	95	TEN YEARS AFTER Stonehenge			150		
18	57	96	SPIRIT The Family That Plays Together	-		NA		
5	91	97	Ode Z12 44014 (5) IKE & TINA TURNER Outta Season					
4	125	4	Blue Thumb BTS 5 (\$) GUESS WHO		NA	NA	NA	
15	111	_	Wheatfield Soul RCA Victor LSP 4141 (5) SOUNDTRACK		- 1			
25	ACASSAD	100	Uptight Stax STS 2006 (S) DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES	-	H			
200	59550		JOIN THE TEMPTATIONS Motown MS 679 (5)	G	Alte			
	106	101	JOHN MAYALL Blues From Laurel Canyon London PS 545 (S)	18.18	NA			16
12	88	102	FJETHRO-TULL This Was Reprise RS 6336 (5)	1				
14	102	103	SAM & DAVE Best of Atlantic SD 8218 (5)					
11	104	104	RAY CONNIFF & THE SINGERS I Love How You Love Me Columbia CS 9777 (5)			NA		
14	103	105	JOHNNY CASH The Holy Land			NA		-



When's the last time you looked into a Kaleidoscope?

This Kaleidoscope can show you a thing or two. Like the way five talented musicians can explore territory that no one else is in. And the reason they can do it is the versatility of the group.

The five members of Kaleidoscope—David Lindley, Soloman Feldthouse, Temple-



ton Parcely, Stuart Brotman and Paul Lagos—play more than thirty instruments. Including the oud, jumbus and caz. And these exotic instruments aren't just in for the heck of it. They're in for the sound that Kaleidoscope lays down. Kind of a combination eastern-rock-bluegrass-country-and-western. With the San Francisco and cajun influence, too. What you might call "electric-eclectic."

"One distinguishing mark of a firstrate group is its ability to embrace a wide range of musical styles while maintaining an individual and underivative sound. Kaleidoscope is, for example, all unmistakably one sound, a sound created by five highly versatile and craftsmanlike musicians with a high degree of imagination."

-Down Beat Magazine

"See them, even if they're
THIRD billing...."

-Berkeley Barb

Kaleidoscope. Just when you think you've got the bag they're in, they combine to produce a wall of sound like nothing you've ever heard before.

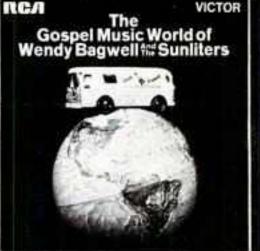
Kaleidoscope. They'll turn you around.



	ONTINUED FROM PAG	E	92	NO.28	_	_	Weeks on Charl Last Week	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK 4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Do	Weeks on Char	Last Week	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	CASSETTE	CASSETTE	
				PE AGES Able		5	5 137	DICK HYMAN Moog: The Electric Eclectics of Command 938 (5)					1	-	A&M SP 4171 (S)		1	1	
					_	n Dollar	31 138	JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE		T		3	3	178	HENRY MANCINI & HIS ORK A Warm Shade of Ivory RCA Victor LSP 4140 (S)				
Week		ACK	ACK	CASSETTE	유	William V	11 118	Electric Ladyland Reprise 2R\$ 6307 (5) FOUNDATIONS	H	+	+	5	5	160	BRIAN HYLAND Tragedy	NA	,	NA N	AA
TE TE	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	E 4-TRACK	_	-	RIAA		Build Me Up Buttercup Uni 73043 (5)	1	NA			12	175	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES	NA	1	+	
95	ZOMBIES Time of the Season Date TES 4013 (5)		CHA		NA.		62 139	SOUNDTRACK The Graduate Columbia OS 3190 (5)		140		(3)		/100-11	Live Tamla TS 289 (5)				
108	SIMON & GARFUNKEL Parsley, Sage, Rosemary & Thyme Columbia CL 2563 (M); CS 9363 (5)			NA		(3)	17 136	JOHNNY TAYLOR Who's Making Love Stax STS 2005 (5)					7	172	I'm All Yours Baby ABC ABCS 675 (5)				
100	SOUNDTRACK 2001: A Space Odyssey		NA			(3)	3 152	FRIENDS OF DISTINCTION Grazin'					1	8 — 8					1
109	MGM SIE 13 (5) GLEN CAMPBELL By the Time I Get to Phoenix	\vdash				(1)	2 183	RCA Victor LSP 4149 (S)	N	+	NA		- 5	169	Uni 73047 (5) NICK DE CARO ORCH.		1	-	
75	Capitol T 2851 (M); ST 2851 (5) SOUNDTRACK	+				(3)		Smash SRS 67117 (5)		1				C1990)	Happy Heart A&M SP 4176 (5)		4	1	
96	Camelot Warner BrosSeven Arts 1712 (5) PAUL MAURIAT ORCH.	-) 20-1		9 144	VARIOUS ARTISTS Bubble Gum Music Buddah BDS 5032 (5)					54	166	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS Beat of the Brass				
	Doing My Thing Philips PHS 600-292 (5)						45 128	CREAM Wheels of Fire				(1)	3	174	A&M SP 4146 (5) FLYING BURRITO BROTHERS	Н	+	+	
112	EDDY ARNOLD Songs of the Young World RCA Victor LSP 4110 (5)		NA	NA	NA		10 142	Atco SD 2-700 (5) DUSTY SPRINGFIELD		$^{+}$	+		-	224	A Gilded Palace of Sin A&M SP 4175 (5)		4		
84	BILL COSBY It's True, It's True					(D)	5 140	In Memphis Atlantic SD 8214 (5) WATTS 103rd STREET RHYTHM	H	+	+			_	25 Miles Gordy GS 940 (5)				
90	Warner BrosSeven Arts W5 1770 (S) MONKEES	+	NA	NA	NA		3 140	BAND Together					6	_	Greatest Hits London PS 547 (S)				
115	Instant Replay Colgems COS 113 (5) STEPPENWOLF	-			_	63%	11 141	Warner BrosSeven Arts 1761 (5) ED AMES A Time for Living	N.	A NA			2	181	ILLUSION Steed ST 37003 (5)				
116	Dunhill 50029 (S) SIMON & GARFUNKEL	-		NA		(6 151	A Time for Living RCA LSP 4128 (S) ROBERT GOULET	N.	A NA	-	-	1	-	Columbia CS 9795 (5)		NA	NA	
	Bookends Columbia KCS 9529 (5)			a see				Both Sides Now Columbia CS 9763 (5)		IA			1	- 546	BUBBLE PUPPY Gathering Promises				
	Columbia C5 9844 (5)			NA			2 187			A	NA	8	2	182	YOUNGBLOODS Elephant Mountain		NA	NA	N/
99	O. C. SMITH For Once in My Life			NA			9 143	Smesh SRS 67118 (S) PAUL ANKA		+	+		2	186	RCA Victor LSP 4150 (S)	\vdash	H		
123	Columbia CS 9756 (5) BOOTS RANDOLPH With Love						2 107	Goodnight My Love RCA Victor LSP 4142 (5) 50 GUITARS OF TOMMY GARRETT	+	-	+				Tales to Warm Your Heart Decca DL 75081 (5)		Ш		
122	Monument SLP 18111 (5) BLUE CHEER	+	-	\vdash		-	3 147	Best of Liberty LSS 14045 (5)				_ 8	8	177	Hey Jude, Hey Bing! Amos AAS 700 (5)				
30500569	New Improved Blue Cheer! Philips PHS 600-305 (5)			┖			20 155	TOM JONES It's Not Unusual Parrot PAS 71004 (5)			1		3	185	SOUNDTRACK Lion in Winter	NA	NA	NA	N
121	JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE Are You Experienced? Reprise RS 6261 (5)					0	7 154	ORIGINAL CAST Dear World	N.	A N	1		2	189	ORIGINAL LONDON CAST Hair		0.5		
124	NANCY SINATRA Nancy					M	86 145	Columbia BOS 3260 (5) DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES	H	+	-		2	188	Atco SD 7002 (5)	F			
132	Reprise RS 6333 (5) TOM JONES Green Green Grass of Home	1	t	+			W 363	Greatest Hits Motown MS 2-663 (S)	4	+	+	-	-		Righteous Philips PHS 600-306 (5)			_0	0
110	Parrot PAS 71009 (5) ANITA KERR/ROD McKUEN/SAN		+	+	H		1 -	Dot DLP 25937 (5)					3	180	LYNN ANDERSON Best of Chart CHS 1009 (5)				
E-SARSA	SEBASTIAN STRINGS The Sea					•	37 158	MIKE BLOOMFIELD/AL KOOPER/ STEVE STILLS		N	A	200	2	191	NAZZ Nazz Nazz				N
126	SOULFUL STRINGS Back by Demand/In Concert		T	t			1 -	Super Session Columbia (No Mono); CS 9701 (5)	++	+		- 1	2	190	GLENN YARBROUGH	+	NA	NA	N
127	JOHNNY TAYLOR	N	A	NA	+	- 1		Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1789 (5)					2	192	Sings the Rod McKuen Songbook RCA Victor LSP 6018 (5) SOUNDTRACK	1	H	H	-
2 120	Raw Blues Stax STS 2008 (5)	+	1	-	-	_ 1	21 149	FOUR SEASONS Edision D'Oro (Gold Edition) Philips PHS 2-2501 (5)						ALTHOUGH	Googbye Columbus Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1786 (S)				
	WILSON PICKETT Hey Jude Atlantic 5D 8215 (5)					a de la companya de l	20 159	RHINOCEROUS Elektra EKS 74030 (5)					4	199	ENOCH LIGHT & THE BRASS MENAGERIE Project 3 PR 5036 SD (5)				
131	Columbia CL 2469 (M); CS 9269 (5)			NA		(3)	5 194	THE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTROL OF THE C	NA			5000	2	193	PETER NERO I've Gotta Be Me		NA	NA	Ī
135	TIM HARDEN Suite for Susan Moore and	N	A N	A NA	NA		7 161	RCA Camden 2304 (5) 1910 FRUITGUM CO.		+	+	- 1	2	195	JULIE DRISCOLL/BRIAN AUGER/	1	+	\vdash	t
	Damion, We Are One, One, All in One Columbia CS 9787 (5)	1					7 162	Indian Giver Buddah BDS 5036 (5) MOTHERS OF INVENTION	11	+	+	-			TRINITY Jools & Brian Capitel DT 136 (5)				
114	SOUNDTRACK Chitty Chitty Bang Bang United Artists UAS 5188 (S)	Ī		T			3 102	Mothermania Verve V6-5068X (5)		1			2	197	STEVE & EYDIE Real True Lovin'		NA	NA.	
133	BLACK PEARL Atlantic SD 8220 (S)		1	t	t		1 =	Columbia GP 8 (5)					2	196	TONY BENNETT Greatest Hits, Vol. 4		NA	NA	t
7 130	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS Child Is Father to the Man		T	NA	T		37 153	JAMES BROWN Live at the Apollo, Vol. 2					1	_	Columbia SC 9814 (5) TRAFFIC	+	+	1	
1 134	Columbia CS 9619 (5) JOSE FELICIANO Feliciano	+	N/	A NA	+	(8)	3 170	PAUL MAURIAT & ORK	H	+	N/	+		100	Last Exit United Artists UAS 6702 (5)	1	1	-	
3 117	RCA Victor LPM 3957 (M); LSP 3957 (5)	1	1		1	-	14 163	Soul of Philips PHS 600-279 (5) PERCY FAITH	++		IA.	+	2	198	Wonder of You A&M SP 4180 (5)			-	
	ROLLING STONES Beggar's Banquet London PS 539 (5)					(8)	West of the Party	Those Were the Days Columbia CS 9762 (5)			200		1	-	1776	1	NA	NA	
6 119	Candy ABC ABCS 9 (S)						3 167	MYSTIC MOODS Extensions Philips PHS 600-301 (5)	NA		IA NA	A	2	200	Columbia BOS 3310 (5) ELEPHANT'S MEMORY Buddair BDS 5033 (5)	N/	NA NA	NA	N

TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE

New Aloums The Gospel Music World of Wendy Bagwell & Sunliters The Gospel World & Sunliters The Gospe



LSP-4136





LSP-4162





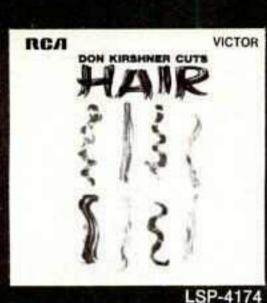








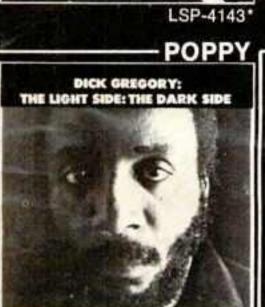


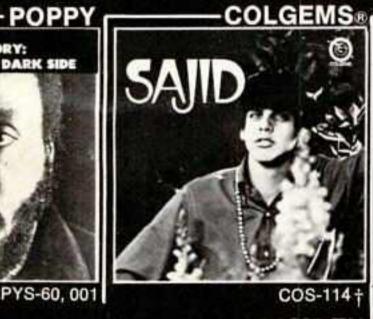






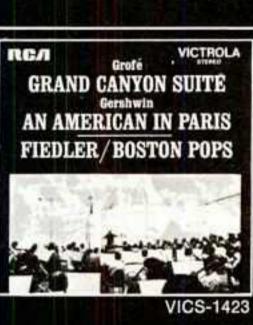


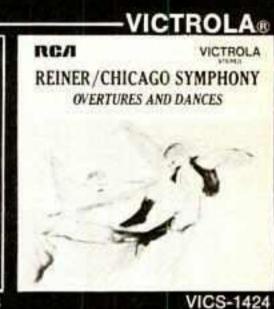




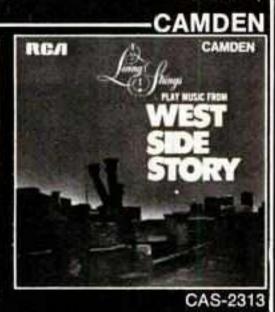














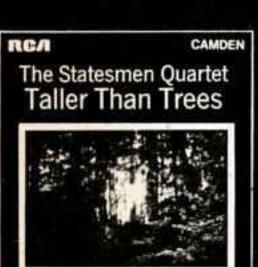




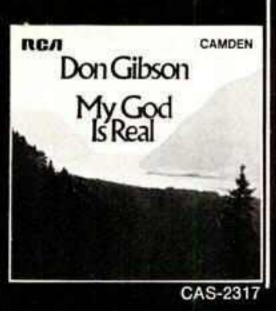


VICTROLA

VICS-1425



CAS-2314(e)







LSC-3093



VICS-1428



*Available on RCA Stereo 8 Cartridge Tapes †Manufactured and Distributed by RCA RECORDS

Buddah Revamps Promotional Set-Up Via Area Divisions

NEW YORK - Buddah Records has reorganized the label's promotional structure under national promotion director Marty Thau by dividing the U.S. into "theaters of operations, each of which will have an area operations manager with exclusive and independent promotion representatives working under his direction."

Realignment under Buddah's

new plan includes:

Naming Abe Glaser to the newly created post of western operations manager. Glaser, a 12-year promotion veteran for ABC Records, will be stationed in Los Angeles and head up sales and promotion, artist liaison and publicity for the West Coast. Moving the headquarters of Southern promotion representative Johnny Lloyd from Baltimore to Atlanta. Ronnie Weisner will cover the Midwest;

Naming of Lenny Evanoff as national album promotion manager, reporting to Joe Fields, Buddah's director of album sales; Additional appointments of Ron Peterson as national sales and promotion manager for Dick Heard's Royal American modern country label, and of Ronnie Weisner as promotion chief for Jerry Kasenetz and Jeffrey Katz' Super K Records company. Johnny Lloyd will also double as national promotion manager for Eddie Thomas and Curtis Mayfield's Curtom Records.

Thau added that the label plans to add exclusive Buddah promotional representatives in every major and secondary market who will report to their area operations manager. Meanwhile, Buddah will continue to utilize the services of their regular independent promotion men.

WAYNE BENNETT, third from right, son of Al Bennett, president of Liberty/UA Records, plots the Liberty Records debut of the Cornerstone, a rock quintet which he produces. Members of the group are, left to right, Allan Harkrader, Clay Brown, John Benjamin, Stef Hudson and Harry Anglum. Standing is Bob Sikora, Cornerstone's manager.

Command in Socio-Sonic Blast; Promotion Set Up

· Continued from page 1

who do not understand the new culture. But youth is alert and dig the new sounds." Carlton added, "Wherever we have played 'The Minotaur,' the sevenminute single from the chart album, 'Moog, the Electric Eclectics of Dick Hyman,' there are immediate phone calls and strong sales action whether it is played on r&b or Top 40 outlets. This is true because the music appeals to the revolutionary ear of youth.

"The synthesizer," Carlton added, "is a technological advancement. Today the Moog synthesizer is keyboard-based, but future synthesizers could be guitar-based and performances

could be broadened even more." Carlton elaborated, "What is happening is that the social environment and the scientific environment are becoming entwined. The revolutionary and the scientist are finding a common ground and it is having a profound effect on musical trends."

40-70 Hours to Produce

The production of a pop electronic album, Carlton noted, requires from 40 to 70 hours, or even more, of a musician's and a programmer's time; and studio and other costs total a minimum

of \$20,000. "These are deterring factors to opportunists who align themselves with oldtimers who oppose anything new," Carlton said. He added, "Opposition to progress in the arts is historic, and, to quote the aphorism: 'Those who ignore the mistakes of history are condemned to repeat them."

He said, "We rebut all arguments with the statement that we are looking for great pop performers, and we are giving them a better tool-the synthesizer and its attachments-so that they may better express their talent."

Upcoming pop electronic albums set for June-July include the "Copper Plated Integrated Circuit," produced by Walter Sear, Robert Moog's partner; "Genuine Electric Latin Love Machine," by Richard Hayman, well-known Boston Pops arranger and recording artist; and "The Age of Electronicus," by Dick Hyman.

Meanwhile, Probe is preparing new underground product for June-July. These include the second album of the Soft Machine; a new act called Saint Steven, described as "a total creature of the expression of the new youth"; and the Litter, a Midwest group.

Superscope Sets **New Period Peak**

Certron Bid

For Amerline

LOS ANGELES - An agree-

ment in principle has been

reached for Certron, blank tape

manufacturer and duplicator, to

acquire Amerline Corp., Chica-

go, a subsidiary of Revlon, Inc. The sale would amount to

\$6,000,000 cash and about

\$2,000,000 of Certron common

of precision plastics products. A

major portion of its \$12.3 mil-

lion sales volume in the year

ended Dec. 31, 1968, repre-

sented magnetic tape related

products marketed to the audio.

computer and data processing

industries.

Amerline is a manufacturer

LOS ANGELES - Superscope, U. S. distributor of Sony tape and recorders, set new first quarter sales and net income marks for the three months ended March 31, 1969.

Net income for this year's first quarter was \$641,747 or 31 cents a share, compared with \$533,398 or 26 cents a share for the same period last year. Per share figures for both periods are based on 2,099,763 shares outstanding.

Sales for this year's first quarter were \$10,649,829, compared with \$7,315,499 for the same period in 1968. Earnings are not on net after declaring the federal income tax surcharge which amounted to 3 cents a share for the quarter.

Javits Urges

· Continued from page 3

three-sided obelisk created by

Steuben Glass.

Douglas MacAgy, acting chairman of the National Council on the Arts and the National Endownment for the Arts, wrote to RIAA in behalf of the President, applauding the Association's choice of Javits as the first recipient of its Cultural Award. "Without the distinguished leadership of men like him in Congress, the arts in the U. S. would indeed suffer. It is with great pleasure that we join you in expressing appreciation to Senator Javits for his dedication to our cause."

Buddah & Hot Wax Contract Attorneys

NEW YORK - The attorneys representing Buddah Records and Hot Wax were garbled in the transmission of last week's Billboard story. Richard Roemer of Roemer, Klein and Garbus, represented Buddah, and Frederick Patmon of the Detroit law firm Patmon, Young & Kirk, and Pete Pryor of the law firm of Pryor, Braun, Cashman & Sherman, represented Hot Wax.

GOLD TO DYLAN FOR 'SKYLINE'

NEW YORK - Bob Dylan has been awarded a gold record for his latest Columbia LP. "Nashville Skyline." It was an "instant" award for Dylan, since advance orders exceeded the \$1 million needed for RIAA certification even before the album was shipped to stores.

The album is the sixth gold record award for Dylan. His other million-dollar sellers include "Blonde on Blonde," "Highway 61 Revisited," "Bringing It All Back Home," "Bob Dylan's Greatest Hits" and

"John Wesley Harding."

Calvert and Marzano Set Up Reservation, Music Complex

NEW YORK — Jimmy Calvert and Norman Marzano have formed the Reservation, a music complex including Marzano-Calvert Productions, Big Hawk Music (BMI), Little Fox Songs (ASCAP) and White Cloud Management, Inc.

Calvert and Marzana said the thrust of the complex will be "a sound of identity" provided

Criterion Gets Jenkins' 'Hawaii'

HONOLULU-Mickey Goldsen's Criteron Music has acquired the music rights to Gordon Jenkins' score for the "Wonderful World of Hawaii," opening Monday (12) at the Waikiki

Jenkins has been in Hawaii since February writing the musical history of the Islands. The project includes 14 songs and 27 musical cues for the show which will be taken on tour of the Mainland after completing its run here.

The music has been recorded, and the featured performers will lip synch their parts to the taped music. A 17-piece orchestra will play along with the taped music in the orchestra pit.

by "the first professonal pop and contemporary studio band on the East Coast." The general manager of the new firm will be Howard Riemer.

The band, composed of Calvert (guitar), Marzano (bass), Joe D'Andrea (drums), Ken Languna (keyboard) and Paul Naumann (guitar), was formed to provide an identifiable "New York sound."

Material from Reservation's publishing wing has already been recorded by such top producers as Jerry Ross, Jimmy Wisner, Bo Gentry and Ritchie Cordell. Riemer said Reservation will maintain an open-door policy for new, young writers and will also be "on 24-hour call for producers seeking material."

Marzano-Calvert Productions is already active with three new singles and deluxe LP. Singles shipping this month are Kicks & Company's "Follow the Leader" on RCA, M and M's "Hop, Skip and Jump (And You're There)" on Epic and the Red Little District's "Mr. Feelgood" on Scepter. In the album field, Marzano-Calvert Productions produced, designed and photographed the debut album of artist-writers Rocky and Val, "I Stopped and Looked at the World" on ABC Records.

Lacker Exits Pepper; Solos

Continued from page 1

"In addition, I will do promotion work for Moman's American Group Productions (AGP) Record label that is distributed by Amy-Mala-Bell Record Co."

Lacker added, "Memphis is one of the happening places in the recording industry today. As a publisher's representative I will be able to work on a non-exclusive basis with other producers."

During the past few years, such artists as Elvis Presley, Dusty Springfield, Dionne Warwick, Neil Diamond, Joe Tex,

Tape Association

• Continued from page 12

will have the opportunity of becoming charter members. No fee for membership has yet been established. MATE's executive director is Hank Fox, former tape cartridge editor of Billboard, The legal counsel is Gene Howard, of Howard & Graynor.

the Smoke Rings, Roy Hamilton, B. J. Thomas come here to record the Memphis Sound.

Other artists that have been developed in the studios here include the Box-Tops, Merrilee Rush, the Masqueraders, Dynamics, Booker T and the MG's, Sam & Dave, James Carr, the Ovations, Rufus Thomas, Carla Thomas, Johnny Taylor, Eddie Floyd, Goodies, William Bell, Bar-Kays, Ace Cannon, Rita Coolidge, the Short Kuts, Gentrys, Sam the Sham, Bobby Wood, Dickie Lee, Willie Mitchell, Bill Black Combo, Darlene Austin, Ann Peebles, Bobby Warmack, Ronnie Milsaps and Sandy Posey.

Lacker said he has three publishing firms under contract and will make a decision on others in a couple of weeks. The firm will also promote for airplay and publishers' songs they get recorded.

At Pepper he produced the Short Kuts, Rita Coolidge, John Philip Soul, Ollie Jackson and Darlene Austin. Pepper's products are distributed by Scepter Record Co.

19 Young Composers Share \$10,700 in BMI Awards

NEW YORK - BMI has awarded \$10,700 in prizes to 19 young composers from the U.S. and Canada in the 17th annual Student Composers Awards competition. Recipients range from 13 to 25 years old, bringing to 141 the number of Western Hemisphere composers aided since the program's inception.

The winners were Bruce M. Adolphe, William H. Albright, Kurt Carpenter, Stephen Dickman, Dennis J. Eberhard, Paul H. Epstein, David F. Foley, Clare Franco, Peter Griffith, John Hawkins, Brian Israel, Terrence T. Kincaid, Howard Lubin, Robert Morris, Russell J. Peck, John Rea, Walter B. Saul,

Rascals' Disk 'See,' Spot to Tickle

NEW YORK - The Rascals received a "Top 60 Spotlight" in last week's Billboard for their Atlantic recording of "See," not "She" as incorrectly transmitted. Also, the correct name of the group on the Harbour label, which received a "Top 60 Spotlight" for "You Bet Your Sweet Bippy" is Broadway Maintenance Tickle Co.

Ryan L. Whitney and Hugh M. Wolff. Gregory Levin and Richard A. Strawser received honorable mentions.

William Schumann, former

president of the Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, is the permanent chairman of the judging panel for the awards. Also serving for the 1968 awards were composers Thomas J. Anderson, Larry Austin, Chou Wen-chung, Arthur Custer, Lehman Engel, William Hellerman, Udo Kasemets, Leon Kirchner, Donald Lybbert, Robert Palmer, Lester Trimble and Frank Wigglesworth, and Mario di Bonaventura, director Dartmouth University's Hopkins Center.

Record of Yr.

Continued from page 3

cini then introduced the winner as "Mrs. Robinson."

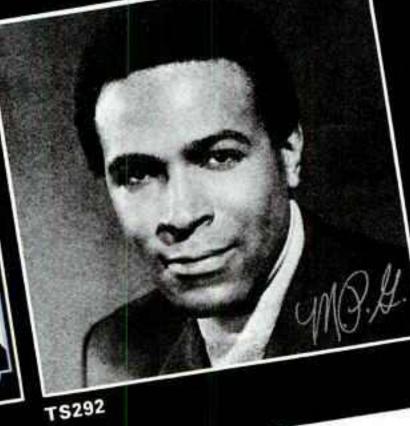
All these performances represented a huge undertaking, not only in production, but in the rounding up of these hit acts before the TV cameras. The "Best on Record" was a landmark of quality of which the record-music industry can be

CLAUDE HALL

proud.

MARVIN AT HIS GREATEST IN TWO BRAND NEW LP'S RELEASED FOR IMMEDIATE SALES.





TS293 SATURDAY marvin gaye FRIDAY THURSDAY WEDNESDAY POWER HOUSE! HEAROIT THE CARAPEUNE" CATALOG IN THE INDUSTRY! marvin caye/tammi terrell 10 CONSTANT BEST SELLER! MARVIN + TAMM! " YOU'RE ALL TERM! GREATEST HITS



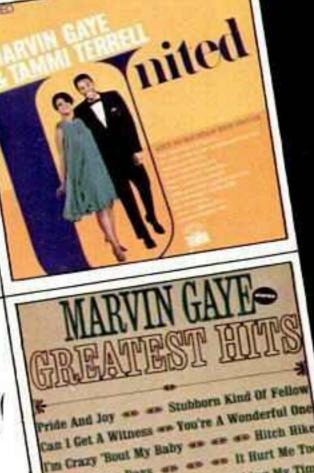
24 CONTINUOUS SALES! MARUIN + TAMM "UNITED"

REPEAT SALES! IN

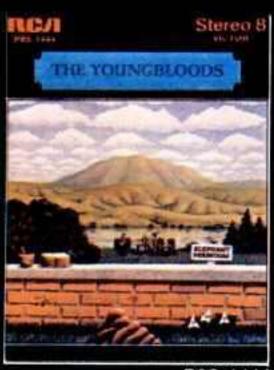
" GREATEST HITS

Vol 2218

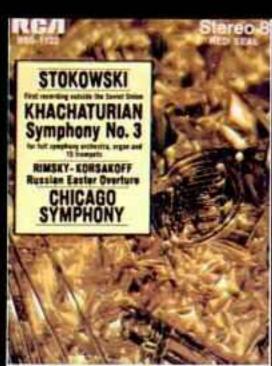
KEEP STOCKED! "GREATEST HITS



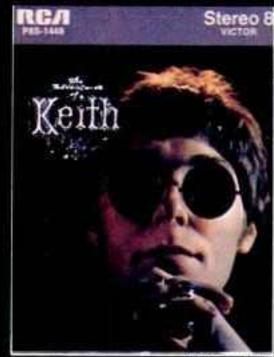
The Stereo 8 Story (May)



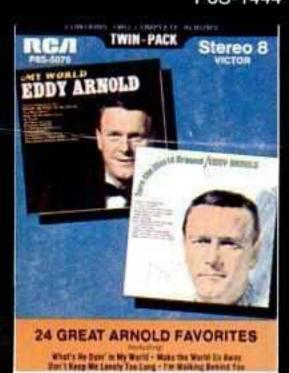




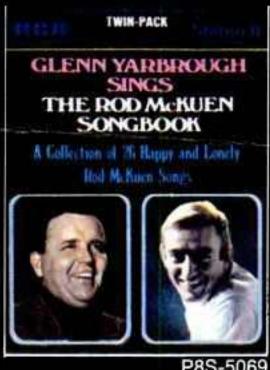
R8S-1122

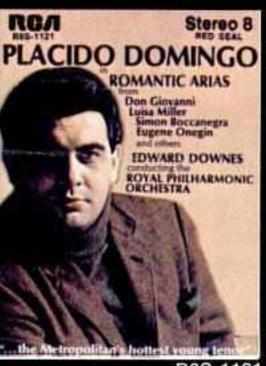


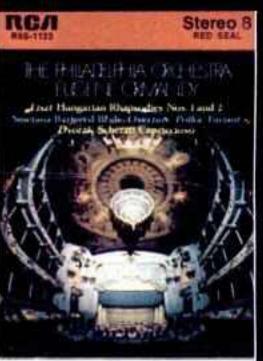
P8S-1448



P8S-5070

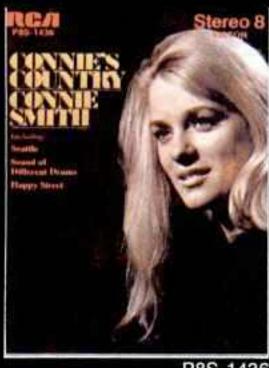




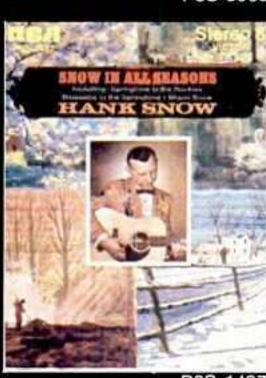


R8S-1123

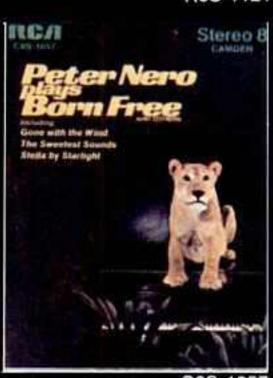


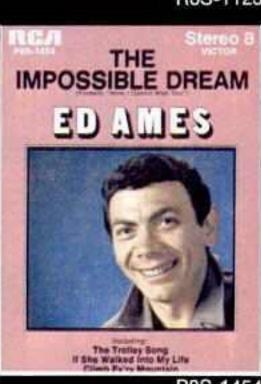


P8S-1436



P8S-1437

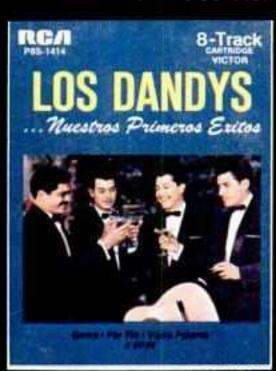




P8S-1454



C8S-5046



P8S-1414

